

**EUGEN J. BUTTENHEIM**  
President

**THEODORE R. KENDALL**  
Editor

**O. E. POTTER**  
Associate Editor

**P. C. FORD**  
Secretary

**HERBERT K. SAXE**  
Treasurer

**MYRON MACLEOD**  
Advertising Manager

Vol. XVIII  
No. 6

# Contractors *and* Engineers Monthly

June,  
1929

Daily News Plaza, Chicago  
Tom Dix, Vice-President

642 Hanna Building, Cleveland  
George Conover, Manager

155 Montgomery St., San Francisco  
Roger A. Johnstone, Manager

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### ACCIDENTS

- 3½ Tons of Girders Plunge 22 Stories; Kill Four Workers ..... 384

### AVIATION

- Dirt Handling in Grading Operations at New York City Municipal Airport (Photo) ..... 392

### BOOK REVIEWS

- A New Building Laws Manual ..... 372  
The Ideals of Engineering Architecture ..... 376  
Operating Cost Statistics of Automobiles and Trucks ..... 400

### BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

- Construction Plant and Methods for Concrete Bridges ..... 365  
A New 67-Foot Concrete Skew Bridge Over a Railroad and Alongside a Swamp ..... 381

### BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- Construction of Gorgas Steam Plant—A Well Planned Job ..... 377  
Steel Joists in Building Construction ..... 383  
Eleven and One-Half Stories Added to Steel Structure ..... 392

### COSTS

- Watch Out for Depreciation ..... 367

### DEMOLITION

- Blasting in Foundation Demolition ..... 386

### EQUIPMENT

- ACCESSORIES  
The Evolution of Dipper Teeth ..... 408

- BATCHERS  
A Weighing Hopper with All-Steel Scale ..... 402  
A New Weighing Batcher ..... 418

### EXCAVATORS

- A Gasoline Three-Speed Crane with Automotive Shift ..... 404  
A Full-Rotating Convertible Excavator ..... 412  
New Gasoline Powered Locomotive Cranes ..... 416  
A New Close Quarter Crowd ..... 418

- LOCOMOTIVES, ELECTRIC, GASOLINE, DIESEL AND STEAM  
A New Series of Gasoline Locomotives ..... 408

- MISCELLANEOUS  
All-Steel Heavy Duty Tool Boxes ..... 406  
A New Combination Chlorinator and Scales ..... 402

- A New Vertical Capstan ..... 414  
A Portable Chlorinator and Testing Outfit for Construction Camps ..... 416

- PNEUMATIC MACHINERY  
A New Hand-Rotated Stopper ..... 402

- PUMPS  
A Non-Clogging Portable Pump ..... 410  
A New Double Diaphragm Pumping Unit ..... 416

- READY-MIXED CONCRETE  
A Delivery Body for Handling Ready-Mixed Concrete ..... 414

### ROAD MACHINERY

- A Self-Loading Rear-Dump Two-Wheel Scraper ..... 404

### ROOFING

- New Steel Roofing ..... 402  
A New Steel Deck Roofing ..... 406

### SAWS

- A New Portable Electric Hand Saw ..... 406

### TRAILERS

- A New Cart-Type Full Bottom Dump Wagon ..... 410

### TRUCKS

- New Light Duty Six-Cylinder Trucks ..... 404

### EXCAVATION

- The Use of Draglines in Sewer Work ..... 376

- This Job Has Real Gold in It ..... 414

### HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANTS

- Rebuilding an Old Vermont Hydro Electric Plant ..... 370

### ITEMS OF INTEREST

- Lights for Emergency Work ..... 366

- Contract Work and Day Labor in New York State Cities ..... 387

- Convict Labor Menace Again Threatens Contractors ..... 389

- Engineer or Engineman? ..... 394

- Construction Industry News ..... 400

- A Free Service for Contractors ..... 420

### LAW AND LITIGATION

- Legal Points for Contractors ..... 396

### RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTORS

- Are There Objections to Prequalifying Bidders ..... 393

### ROAD CONSTRUCTION

- Well-Hole Blasting Necessary to Remove Tough Shale Knob on State Road Job ..... 363

- New Concrete Highway in Cliff Dweller Country ..... 373

- Good Management in Grading ..... 385

- Elevating Grader Used Successfully on Rough Grading for 13.3-Mile Brick Paving Job ..... 390

- Sacked Concrete Used to Fight Floods ..... 394

### SAFETY IN CONSTRUCTION

- Safety Code for the Construction Industry ..... 394

### TUNNEL CONSTRUCTION

- The General "Super" Makes His First Night Visit to the Tunnel Face ..... 388

### WELDING

- A Welded Sheet Steel Form for Concrete Pedestals ..... 380

- Increase in Welded Buildings During Past Year ..... 380

- Pennsylvania Cities May Now Weld Buildings ..... 389

### WHO'S WHO IN CONSTRUCTION

- Reports from Active Contractors ..... 395

For Directory of Local Distributors of Contractors' Equipment, See Pages 105 to 128



**I**F you have ever operated a power shovel yourself, you'll know that every now and then you strike a spot where the motor begins to labor. **\*\*\*** When you get there with a Lorain-75, you can throw all the power to crowd, all to hoist or all to swing. The Thew Center Drive gives all Lorain machines the extra reserve of power that brings the dipper through. **\*\*\*\*\***

**THE THEW SHOVEL COMPANY • Lorain, Ohio**

# LORAIN 75

LORAIN - 55



LORAIN - 60

Vol. XVIII  
No. 6

# Contractors *and* Engineers Monthly

June,  
1929

## Well-Hole Blasting Necessary to Remove Tough Shale Knob on State Road Job

*48 Holes Loaded with 60 Per Cent Gelatine in Series of 6 Holes Moves 10,000 Tons of Rock with Each Blast of 1½-Tons of Explosives*



IVE hundred feet of tough shale, which has stood since the days of the American Revolution as a bar to traffic on the Albany Post Road going through Peekskill on Route 9E from New York City, is now being removed by the Westchester Construction Co., Yonkers, N. Y. The wedge of rock which is being removed is approximately 46 feet wide at the bottom, 90 feet wide at the top of the rock, 120 feet wide at the top of the earth and runs from 90 to 98 feet deep. The rock is a tough Hudson River shale having a sharp slope toward the south which materially adds to the difficulties in the blasting operations.

The contractor has attacked this north and south cut from the two ends. On the south end the first 150 feet was a sandy gravel which was readily handled by a Marion shovel loading into motor trucks. Beyond this point was the tough shale which necessitated a complete change in excavation methods.

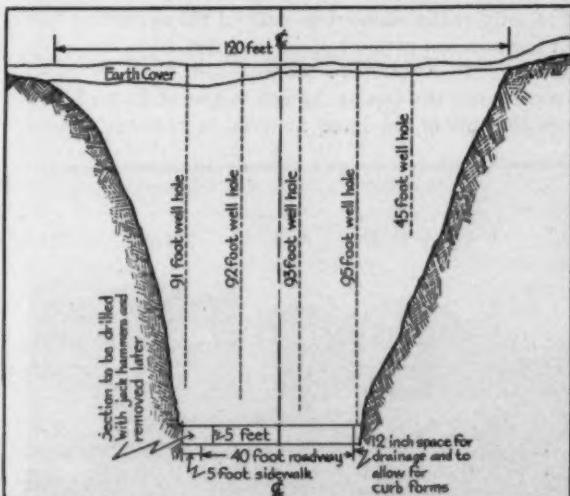
### WORK ON NORTH FACE

Most of the north cut was rock from the start which has been removed in 12-foot benches by jackhammers operated by Schramm portable compressors. A P.H. gas shovel was used in the general excavation on the north side of the cut. From the point where the rock face was sufficiently high for well hole blasting, a Sanderson-Cyclone well drill and a Clipper drill mounted on a Mack truck were used to drill the holes which were cased with 6-inch pipe in the upper section through the few feet of overlying dirt. The contractor built about a thousand feet of service road from the base of the knob to permit hauling and transporting supplies.

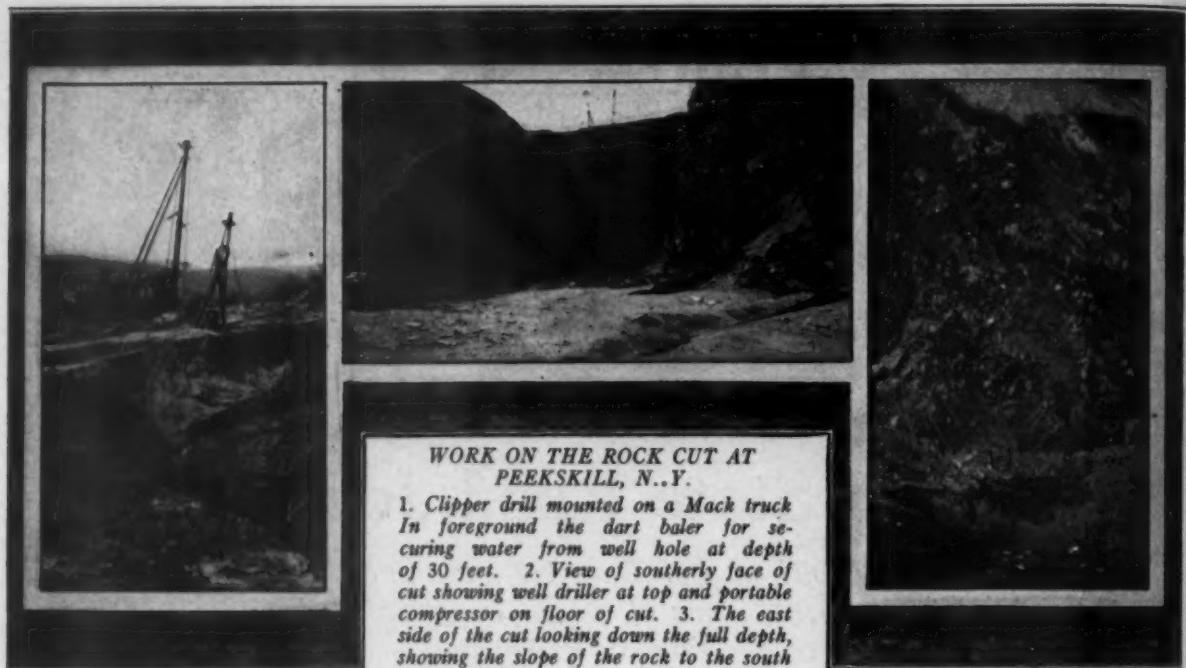
At about the middle of well-hole drilling operations the engine operating the Clipper drill failed and as parts

could not be purchased locally and the shipping delay would have been serious, an old Overland sedan was purchased, driven to the top of the cut over the service road, the engine removed and mounted on the driller.

On the north cut when the first well holes were driven, it was necessary to crib out over the sloping earth that the well hole driller might handle its operations successfully. Since the well holes are good for only 25-foot face blasts, the holes were spaced 6 across the cut approximately as shown in the accompanying diagram, which shows a section about 100 feet in from the south end, and at 25-foot intervals longitudinally through the cut. Because of the slope of the shale, the toe of the south cut could not be blasted out successfully and had to be removed each time by jackhammer drilling in order to clear the space and make it possible for the



A Section Approximately 100 Feet in From the South Face of the Rock Cut at Peekskill, N. Y., on New York State Highway Route 9-E



**WORK ON THE ROCK CUT AT  
PEEKSKILL, N.Y.**

1. Clipper drill mounted on a Mack truck  
In foreground the dart baler for se-  
curing water from well hole at depth  
of 30 feet. 2. View of southerly face of  
cut showing well driller at top and portable  
compressor on floor of cut. 3. The east  
side of the cut looking down the full depth,  
showing the slope of the rock to the south

Marion shovel to get close enough to the face to quickly remove the shattered rock. The slope of the shale also furnished another peculiarity in the blasting in that the rock invariably broke back from the line of holes being exploded to the next line of holes. This frequently left some of the holes virtually stranded out on the sloping face and in more than one instance, it was necessary for the man loading the holes to climb out on a ladder to insert the 5 x 16-inch 60 per cent gelatine Hercules dynamite in the holes.

Water was usually struck about 10 to 30 feet below the surface. Since this knob is not close to any regular water supply, each hole was started with water from preceding holes removed with a dart baler into a large metal barrel and then run into the new hole.

**REMOVAL OF LOOSE ROCK FROM SIDES OF CUT**

The only really dangerous part of the operation has been the removal of loose stone and dirt from the walls of the cut. It is necessary for workmen to be let down by ropes from the top of the cut to use picks and bars to see that all of the loose material is removed before

the men enter the cut to clean up after a blast.

**PAVING AND BRIDGE INCLUDED IN THIS CONTRACT**

The removal of this large shale knob is only a portion of the contract which the Westchester Construction Co., is handling in this section. The contract calls for the construction of a standard New York State concrete pavement connecting a completed pavement to the south and a new concrete highway over Sprout Brook and then a short section of concrete to connect with the job completed two years ago by Lowell Grossman & Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and described in the April, 1928, issue of CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS MONTHLY.

**PERSONNEL**

The work is being done by the Westchester Construction Co., Yonkers, N. Y., with R. O. Weston as Superintendent under the direction of J. S. Bixby, District Engineer, Division of Highways, New York State Dept. of Public Works, with E. H. Carlson as Assistant Engineer in charge. S. Arthur Johnson of the New York Office of the Hercules Powder Co., assisted in the loading of the well holes for blasting.



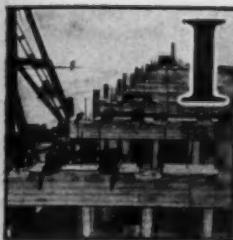
*South Face of the Cut Soon After Rock Was Encountered*



*Firing the Third Blast on the Cut on December 14, 1928*

# Construction Plant and Methods for Concrete Bridges

*A Complete Outline Covering a Broad Field of Operation  
In Concrete Culvert and Bridge Construction  
With Deep or Shallow Foundations*



**I**N attacking his problem, as to plant and methods, the concrete bridge builder must consider:

- (a) The character and quantity of units of work involved.
- (b) The time allowed to do the work.
- (c) The characteristics of the site.
- (d) The history of the stream and the meteorological records.
- (e) The supervisory and executive staff he has available for the work in hand.
- (f) The available labor and mechanics.
- (g) The sources of supply of materials and the probable continuity or dispatch with which they may be secured.
- (h) The safety of men.

Inasmuch as plant and methods vary widely, depending on the character of foundations, this study will be developed under the following outline:

1. Concrete viaducts (with little or no water problem.)
2. Concrete bridges, having shallow foundations to rock or foundations resting on pile underpinning.
3. Concrete bridges, having deep foundations where work under air is required.

#### THE METHOD OF ATTACK

This is perhaps the first thing to be settled. The bridge builder may begin work at either end of his structure or in the middle or combine these alternatives. The characteristics of the site will probably dictate whether he will start at the point nearest his plant and material storage yards, complete that to a certain stage, and then work over it to continue his operation of completing the remainder of the structure; or whether he will begin at the most remote point and work toward his plant. The difficulty, or lack of difficulty, of constructing and maintaining a temporary trestle, or crossing, might influence that decision.

For bridges over water the necessity of maintaining an open channel for navigation is a factor in arriving at the method of attack. A turbulent stream, or a fluctuating water level might dictate the advisability of doing certain parts of the work in a favorable season of the year, and carrying on other parts, less affected by seasonal changes, when opportunity permits.

The method of attack must necessarily be based on some reasonable assumption as to stream performance. The stream may not perform as was expected from scrutinizing a 20-year history; the weather conditions may cut down or extend the length of the building season;

the foundation shown on plans to rest on rock at Elevation 710 may have to be sunk to Elevation 685, requiring a change in method and loss of time—any of these will probably happen, and many others may happen. So the method of attack will be influenced accordingly.

Although plans made as to the order in which the work will be carried out may suffer reversal, and although parts of the work may require more time, or less time, than anticipated, yet it is advisable to prepare in advance of starting work a "progress schedule."

#### A PROGRESS SCHEDULE

Such a schedule is the result of dividing the work to be done by the time allowed. Plant and method must be made to harmonize with the progress schedule, and the wise builder will leave some margin for what he cannot control. Units of work in different sections should be shown on the progress schedule, and beside them should be set down the length of time required for each such operation. It is well to plot the whole performance on a chart, with time as ordinates, and items of work as abscissas. In this way, interference by seasoned floods, or cold weather, becomes easily apparent.

In all probability the original expectation of performance will have to be modified due to causes enumerated, or other causes of which no one has ever heard. If the departure from expectation is a material one, it becomes advisable to take stock of what is done to date, what remains to be done, and the time remaining in which to do the work; and then to make a new progress schedule. A progress schedule should be a guide for that part of the bridge builder's organization which buys materials and arranges delivery.

#### CHOICE OF EQUIPMENT

Generally, the size of equipment, or the number of equipment units, will develop from a consideration of the practical average output per hour, of the hours per day worked, of the number of days allowed, and of the amount of work to be done. Builders are much more nearly in accord as to the amount of plant than as to the type most suitable to secure progress and economy.

Comparative plant layouts should be studied by considering the cost of use as set down in the "Plant Rental Schedule of the Associated General Contractors of America." A layout capable of wonderful performance might be economically unsound, when the cost of its use is considered either with respect to the units of work involved, or some less expensive, but adequate plant.

A general outline of items which appear pertinent in a discussion of plant and methods for concrete bridges is given below:

## DEVELOPMENT OF SITE FOR WORK

Easements and right of way.

Roads.

Tracks.

Water supply.

Power:

Electric motors and power  
lines.

Steam.

Gas.

Diesel.

Light and wiring.

Compressed air.

Temporary buildings:

Offices.

Tool rooms.

Shop.

Saw-mill.

Lunch shelter.

Camps.

Transportation of men

Storage space for:

Lumber.

Timbers.

Piling.

Steel.

Miscellaneous supplies.

Concrete materials.

Unloading equipment.

Draglines.

Steel-piles.

Trestles.

Pumping.

CONCRETE BRIDGES HAVING DEEP FOUNDATIONS,  
WHERE WORK IS UNDER AIR

The typical operations for which a plant is required in such bridges are:

Air locks.

Air supply.

Cutting edges.

Caisson shafts:

Wood.

Steel.

Concrete.

Sinking methods.

Excavation:

Buckets.

Hoists.

Placing of Concrete:

Plant and methods.

This report made by Donald B. Fegles, General Manager, Fegles Construction Co., Ltd., Minneapolis, Minn., Chairman, and Edward H. Connor, Vice-President and Chief Engineer, Missouri Valley Bridge & Iron Co., Leavenworth, Kans., is to be expanded in the final report to include safety measures, legal regulation of conduct of work and storage and rehabilitation of plant. The report as published in the March, 1929, *Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, makes a valuable contribution to construction literature.

## VIADUCTS

The typical operations for which a plant is required for viaducts are as follows:

## Excavation:

Earth, dry.

Earth, wet.

Rock, solid—dry.

Rock, solid—wet.

Rock, loose.

## Pile-Driving:

Of wood piles.

Of concrete piles.

With swing drivers.

With skid drivers.

With drop-hammers.

With steam-hammers.

With jetting-hammers.

## Concrete Mixing:

Aggregate storage and re-clamoration.

Cement storage.

Mixer bins.

## Batching:

(1) Volume.

(2) Weight.

Water measuring.

Mixers.

## Pumping:

(The influence of "pay lines," shoring, and the several kinds of excavating machinery available will be discussed in more detail in the final report.)

Shoring (But not including forms):

## Steel Centering:

Trusses.

Arches.

## Wood Centering:

(Should be discussed as to selection of type for specific purposes.)

## Transportation to Place:

Towers and chutes.

Locomotives and cars.

Cableways.

Carts.

## Placing:

Bottom dump buckets.

Buggies.

Tremies.

Spading.

Movable hoist towers.

It would appear that the consideration of a concrete plant for bridges would lead to a discussion of such things as are required for production in large volume and continuously, this as differentiated from plants for concrete buildings.

## CONCRETE BRIDGES HAVING SHALLOW SUB-AQUEOUS FOUNDATIONS

The typical operations for which a plant is required in this case are:

## Excavation:

Dredging.

Clamshells.

Shovels.

## Coffer Dams:

Earth dike.

Crib.

Wood-sheeting.

## Floating Equipm't:

Barges.

Derrick scows.

Pile-driverscows.



Laying a Cement Floor at Night by the Use of Acetylene Flares

## Lights for Emergency Work

THE use of a portable acetylene light as an emergency measure is by no means confined to fire departments, wrecking crews or similar organizations. Due to the present industrial expansion there is need today for such lighting facilities in many industries. Road contractors find the portable light a handy aid in night work where contracts must be completed rapidly or where a bonus depends upon finishing the job within a certain specified time. Excavating contractors keep their steam shovels busy on twenty-four hour schedule by means of portable flood lights, as it has been found that loaded trucks can make better time at night through deserted city streets. Many building contractors use the portable light on work which precedes the installation of electric wiring in the building. Such work as laying a cement floor at street level, as is shown in the accompanying illustration, or jobs undertaken while the steel frame work is still progressing skyward may be carried on with the use of such flood lights.

These systems make for speed and efficiency, as with them every possible hour can be utilized on the job.

# Watch Out for Depreciation

*Like "Death and Taxes" This One Item Will Wreck Your Finances Unless You Protect Yourself Properly by Charging for It*



ODERN road construction is a product of the last quarter of a century. Road types and methods have changed materially in that time. In the early days, before the advent of rigid type pavements, the equipment used upon a construction project represented only a small portion of the

cost of the work. After the war the labor shortage became acute and the amount of machinery used in the construction of pavements increased rapidly. With the increased cost of labor, equipment was invented to reduce the amount of labor, and increase production.

Many contractors did not realize that replacement of equipment must be carried by the job or the units of work performed and found that their total assets at the end of a season or two consisted of equipment, the greater part of which was obsolete. The directors of the American Road Builders Association, realizing the situation which had previously existed, appointed a committee on depreciation of contractors' equipment, headed by W. A. Van Duzer, Deputy Engineering Executive, State Department of Highways, Harrisburg, Pa., on whose report this discussion is based.

#### THREE PRINCIPLES SET UP

As the basis for the report of the Committee on Depreciation three principles were set up.

1. To have the information so that fair rental rates might be set up by the contractor for his equipment for use in connection with cost-plus-a-fee contracts; such rental rates, however, not to include profit. If a profit on the equipment is to be added, an adjustment of the rate will be necessary. Also that the contractor might set up a rental rate to use on contract work so that sufficient money will be set aside to pay for the depreciation, interest, insurance and operation of the equipment.

2. To give public officials information on the value of machines, so that they may evaluate the list of plants submitted with the bidder's questionnaire. Also, to give public officials information for setting up rental rates for equipment owned by the states or their subdivisions, used principally on maintenance work, so that equipment charges will be represented in the cost of the work.

3. To provide information for bankers and others who have credit transactions with the construction company.

In addition to the value of the depreciation schedule to contractors and road officials, there are five branches of the Federal government now working on the subject of depreciation. They are the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Internal Revenue Department, Fed-

eral Power Commission, the Department of Commerce and the Tariff Commission.

#### DEPRECIATION AND OBSOLESCENCE

An aggregate of improvements over a period of time will make any machine obsolete. This is the particular type of depreciation which is being studied by the Interstate Commerce Commission. Gradual depreciation is really obsolescence.

#### PROPER RECORDS LACKING

The committee found it very difficult to get accurate information on the subject of depreciation because of the insufficiency of records and it is hard to tell the difference between depreciation and obsolescence. The sub-obsolescence, due to invention, is something nobody can tell about for some time. There will be changes made which are bound to be revolutionary. It was, therefore, necessary to separate the studies between gradual obsolescence which is going on continuously and sub-obsolescence which is changing from one type of equipment to a more suitable one.

#### ESSENTIALS OF DEPRECIATION

The Bureau of Internal Revenue considered two things to be essential in the study of depreciation. They are: 1, a statement of the useful lives of the depreciable assets of an industry by items or classes of similar items, preferably departmentalized according to the different processes employed, services rendered or products made by the industry. Such a schedule affords the only possible basis of comparison between the diverse methods for depreciation accounting and gives the fundamental information required for the determination of essentially similar depreciation rates, irrespective of the method employed. 2. A statement of the principles and methods of depreciation accounting best suited to the business conditions of the industry to which the results of the study will apply.

#### A TENTATIVE RENTAL SCHEDULE

The Associated General Contractors of America have been working upon an equipment rental schedule and several years ago published a tentative schedule which has been used to advantage by public officials and contractors. It was felt that the schedule was not complete and so additional studies have been made with the result that a tentative depreciation schedule has been worked out by the Committee of the American Road Builders Association. The variation, in working days, even in different parts of the state, to say nothing of the United States, forces certain adjustments in rental rates. The working days in the United States vary from 120 to 240 days. It is evident that with such a wide range of working days for road construction, a

rental rate applying in the northern part of the United States would not be applicable to those states where the working season is much longer.

#### METHODS NOW WELL STABILIZED

Up to this time it has been rather difficult to place a depreciation figure upon the majority of road equipment because of the great changes which are taking place almost yearly in the construction industry. Equipment which was considered efficient one year would be discarded the next season because of different methods employed or larger production by the use of other equipment. It is believed that the industry is now sufficiently established so that sub-obsolete, due to the inadequacy of equipment, has been reduced to a minimum. This factor has not been considered in setting up the proposed rental schedule.

#### FIVE METHODS OF DEPRECIATION

1. The straight line method—a fixed percentage of initial cost charged off as depreciation each year whether or not the equipment is used.

2. The unit of work method—charge off depreciation according to the amount of work done.

3. The job charge-off method—charge off difference between original cost and salable value, at end of job.

4. The composite rate method—combine depreciation of all items of equipment and divide by total investment to get rate to apply each year to equipment as a whole.

5. Appraisal of useful life method—equipment periodically inspected and appraised according to its useful life.

#### EFFECT OF LENGTH OF WORKING SEASON

In applying the rental schedule the question arises whether the rental rates for the 120-working day season should be twice as much as the rental rates for the 240-day season. Unquestionably, equipment depreciates even if not used, but there is a question whether it depreciates in direct proportion. It would seem that such would be the case and then repairs to the equipment would be the only addition made spread over the total days worked. An arbitrary figure would have to be set up for this item and probably adjustments would be made each year.

If a piece of equipment, say a tractor, cost originally \$5,000 and depreciated at the rate of 20 per cent a year which would be \$1,000, the interest on the initial investment of \$5,000 at 6 per cent would be \$300 per year. The insurance would probably be around \$50 a year, irrespective of how much the equipment is operated. There would be a fixed charge of \$1,350 per year and, if the equipment were operated 120 days, the cost per day would be over \$11, exclusive of repairs and operation costs. If the equipment operated 240 days, there would be a cost of a little over \$5.50 per day for the above named items, but probably an increased cost in repairs.

It would seem fair, therefore, to set up the average year's life for the average equipment giving a straight line depreciation.

The accompanying tables show the number of working days upon which grading can be done by states, the working time upon which pavement can be laid by states, the geographical number of working days upon

which grading can be done and geographically the number of days pavement can be laid in the United States.

NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS PER YEAR UPON WHICH GRADING MAY BE DONE (EXCLUSIVE OF SUNDAYS, HOLIDAYS AND BAD WEATHER)

State	Days	State	Days
Alabama	240	Nebraska	250
Arizona	200-300	Nevada	240-300
Arkansas	300	New Hampshire	140
California	155-300	New Jersey	190
Colorado	240	New Mexico	160
Connecticut	180-210	New York	200
Delaware	220	North Carolina	200
Florida	240	North Dakota	150
Georgia	300	Ohio	180
Idaho	120-200	Oklahoma	225-240
Illinois	180-240	Oregon	190
Indiana	160-175	Pennsylvania	190
Iowa	175	Rhode Island	190-200
Kansas	200	South Carolina	210-240
Kentucky	175	South Dakota	130-165
Louisiana	225	Tennessee	190
Maine	140	Texas	240-300
Maryland	180-240	Utah	170-180
Massachusetts	225	Vermont	155
Michigan	180	Virginia	180-210
Minnesota	150	Washington	180-200
Mississippi	240	West Virginia	180
Missouri	...	Wisconsin	140-180
Montana	...	Wyoming	200

Data not received where blanks are shown.

WORKING DAYS PER YEAR UPON WHICH PAVING CAN BE DONE (EXCLUSIVE OF SUNDAYS, HOLIDAYS AND BAD WEATHER)

State	Days	State	Days
Alabama	240-300	Nebraska	225
Arizona	200-300	Nevada	150-175
Arkansas	300	New Hampshire	100
California	120-300	New Jersey	140
Colorado	125-155	New Mexico	150
Connecticut	160	New York	200
Delaware	240 up	North Carolina	180
Florida	300	North Dakota	180
Georgia	80-120	Ohio	120-140
Idaho	120-135	Oklahoma	225-240
Illinois	120-140	Oregon	120-140
Indiana	125	Pennsylvania	140-150
Iowa	140	Rhode Island	140-150
Kansas	100	South Carolina	180-240
Kentucky	100	South Dakota	110-140
Louisiana	225	Tennessee	175
Maine	110	Texas	180-240
Maryland	140	Utah	170-180
Massachusetts	150	Vermont	115
Michigan	130	Virginia	150-180
Minnesota	100	Washington	150-240
Mississippi	160	West Virginia	120-180
Missouri	...	Wisconsin	110
Montana	100-120	Wyoming	140-160

Data not received where blanks are shown.

#### THE A. G. C. DEPRECIATION SCHEDULE

Following is a schedule of equipment depreciation by percentages. Unquestionably, there will be changes in this schedule from time to time, but it is felt that the A. G. C. schedule is a working basis on about 250 pieces of equipment, most of which is used in road construction.

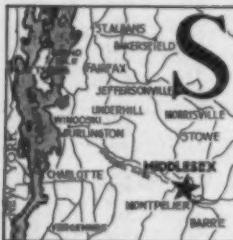
ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA SCHEDULE OF EQUIPMENT DEPRECIATION AS ACCEPTED BY THE AMERICAN ROAD BUILDERS ASSOCIATION

Items of Equipment	Average Years	Useful Days Work	Annual Depreciation Percent
AUTOMOBILES, light	2	460	50
" medium	3	690	33+
" heavy, high grade	4	920	25
BACKFILLERS, light	3	380	33+
" medium	4	505	25
" heavy	5	630	20
BALLAST SPREADER CARS	10	300	10
BARBENDERS	3	530	33+
BARCUTTERS	3	530	33+
BATCHBOXES	3	350	33+
BATCH INUNDATORS	3	305	33+
BATCH MEASURING DEVICES	3	350	33+
BATCHER PLANTS, all steel demountable	4	470	25
" " steel fr., wood bin	4	470	25
" " wood fr., wood bin	2	235	50
BIN FRAMES, steel	5	585	20
" wood	2	235	50
BLACKSMITH SHOP OUTFITS	4	770	25
BOILERS, locomotive	7	700	14+
" upright	7	700	14+
BUCKETS, cable way	4	410	25
" clam-shell	3	310	33+
" dragline	4	445	25
" orange peel	4	430	25
BUILDINGS, Job Office, steel standard	3	900	33+
BULLDOZERS, for tractor	2	200	50
BUNKERS, stone portable, with screen	3	345	33+
CABLEWAYS, cable only	3	395	33+
CABLEWAY CARRIAGES	5	660	20
CABLEWAY TOWERS, steel	4	530	25
" wood	2	265	50
CARS, batch box, steel	4	470	25
" boarding and tool	7	1260	14+
" concrete	4	410	25
" dump, steel	7	820	14+

Items of Equipment	Average Useful Life	Annual Depreciation Percent	Items of Equipment	Average Useful Life	Annual Depreciation Percent	
	Years	Days Work		Years	Days Work	
" wood.	5	585	" medium.	3	375	33+
" flat, steel.	8	1150	" heavy.	4	500	25
" wood.	6	865	" steam.	5	550	20
" hopper, steel.	9	800	Paving, gas (21-E obsolete).	4	450	25
CARTS, concrete.	3	250	" steam (21-E size obsolete).	4	500	25
CHANNELERS, rock machine.	4	350	Truck mounted units.	3	360	33+
CONCRETE MACHINES, pneumatic.	4	280	MIXERS, mortar, portable.	3	360	33+
COMPRESSORS, motor truck unit.	5	570	MOTORS, electric, small.	4	480	25
" portable, electric.	6	630	" medium.	5	600	20
" " gas.	4	420	" large.	6	720	17-
" " steam.	6	630	MOWERS, right of way.	3	350	33+
CONCRETE SPOUTING EQUIPMENT.			OILERS, road, tank wagon, steel.	6	700	17-
Concrete buckets.	3	310	PILE DRIVERS, steam outfit on skids.	10	650	10
Hoppers.	3	310	" railroad outfit.	3	270	33+
Spouts and chutes.	2	210	PILE HAMMERS, steam or air, light.	5	450	20
Towers, steel boom and counterweight.	5	560	" " " medium.	7	560	14+
Tower spouting plant complete.	4	415	PIPE, galvanized.	4	460	25
CONVEYORS, elevating, belt, portable.	3	250	" black.	4	460	25
elevating, belt, stationary.	4	350	PLOWS, furrow or rooter.	3	340	33+
CRANES, motor truck, mounted.	4	430	PNEUMATIC TOOLS.			
crawler, electric, light.	5	540	Backfill tamers.	3	300	33+
" " medium.	6	650	Bars, wood.	3	300	33+
" " heavy.	8	865	Calking and chip ing hammers.	3	300	33+
" " gas, light.	4	480	Clay diggers.	3	300	33+
" " medium.	5	600	Drills, jack hammer.	3	330	33+
" " heavy.	6	720	Holders-on.	4	400	25
" " steam, light.	5	600	Pavement breakers.	3	300	33+
" " medium.	6	720	Riveters.	3	300	33+
" " heavy.	8	960	Saws, hand.	3	300	33+
" locomotive, gas.	7	850	PUMPING UNITS, portable.			
" steam.	10	1240	Centrifugal, electric.	4	470	25
CRUSHERS, rock portable.	4	460	" gas.	3	350	33+
" stationary.	6	690	Diaphragm, electric.	4	470	25
CUTTING AND WELDING OUTFITS.			Piston, electric.	3	350	33+
Portable.	4	320	" gas.	3	350	33+
DERRICK CARS, bridge, builders complete.	10	600	PUMPING UNITS, stationary.			
DERRICK CRABS, hand.	6	720	Centrifugal, electric.	5	585	20
" power.	4	480	" gas.	4	470	25
" guy, steel.	8	1320	" steam.	5	585	20
" wood.	4	660	Piston, electric.	5	585	20
" hand, circle swing.	4	480	" gas.	4	470	25
" stiff leg, steel.	8	1320	" steam.	5	585	20
" wood.	4	660	PUMPS, only, centrifugal.	6	600	17-
DRAG LINES, electric, light.	5	540	" impulse.	8	720	12½
" " medium.	5	650	" piston.	6	650	17-
" " heavy.	8	865	RAILS, steel.	8	1060	12½
" " gas, light.	4	480	RIVETERS. (See Pneumatic Tools)			
" " medium.	5	600	ROLLERS, concrete finishing, steel.	5	585	20
" " heavy.	5	720	" road, gas.	7	800	14+
" " steam, light.	5	600	" steam.	9	1100	11+
" " medium.	6	720	ROOTER GRADERS, wheel.	4	470	25
" " heavy.	8	960	SAWS AND WOOD WORKERS, steel fr.	5	700	20
DRILLS, electric rock.	3	320	" wood.	3	420	33+
" air, tripod.	4	400	SCARIFIER attachments.	2	235	50
" drifter.	3	315	SCARIFIERS, drag, all steel.	3	350	33+
" jack hammer.	3	330	" grader type.	3	350	33+
" tunnel carriage.	5	300	" block, steerable.	4	470	25
" well, traction.	6	360	SCRAPERS, freso.	2	260	50
DRILL SHARPENERS, pneumatic.	5	660	" maney.	3	300	33+
ELECTRIC TOOLS.			" morman.	2	260	50
Boring machines.	3	360	" rotary.	2	260	50
Drills, hand.	3	360	" slip.	1	150	100
Grinders.	3	360	" wheel.	3	360	33+
Hammers.	2	240	SCREENS AND BUNKERS.			
Saws, hand.	2	240	" only.	3	345	33+
ELEVATORS, bucket, stationary.	4	460	SHORES, adjustable.	3	480	33+
" cage, steel tower.	5	580	SHOVELS, crawler or wheel, electric, light.	5	540	20
ENGINES, only, gas.	5	510	" med.	6	650	17-
" oil.	5	850	" heavy.	8	865	12½
" steam.	10	920	" gas, light.	4	480	25
EXCAVATORS, CABLEWAY, complete except power.	3	345	" medium.	5	600	20
FINISHING MACHINES.	3	350	" heavy.	6	720	17-
FLOATS, bridge, steel.	4	470	SAWS AND WOOD WORKERS, steel fr.	5	600	20
FORMS, steel, curb and gutter.	3	420	" wood.	3	420	33+
" road.	3	350	SCARIFIER attachments.	2	235	50
" wall.	4	300	SCARIFIERS, drag, all steel.	3	350	33+
" tunnel.	2	250	" grader type.	3	350	33+
GIN POLES, steel.	5	825	" block, steerable.	4	470	25
GRADERS, blade road, light.	2	230	SCRAPERS, freso.	2	260	50
" " medium.	3	350	" maney.	3	300	33+
" " heavy.	5	600	" morman.	2	260	50
" " power, light.	2	230	" rotary.	2	260	50
" " " medium.	3	350	" slip.	1	150	100
" " " heavy.	4	500	" wheel.	3	360	33+
" elevating.	5	550	SCREENS AND BUNKERS.			
" form (subgrader planers).	3	360	" only.	3	345	33+
GRAVEL WASHERS. (See Washers.)			SHORES, adjustable.	3	480	33+
HAMMERS, air. (See Pneumatic Tools.)			SHOVELS, crawler or wheel, electric, light.	5	540	20
" pile. (See Pile Hammers.)			" med.	6	650	17-
HOISTING UNITS, chain.	5	825	" heavy.	8	865	12½
" " drum, electric.	7	900	" gas, light.	4	480	25
" " gas.	5	650	" medium.	5	600	20
" " post, electric.	4	1020	" heavy.	6	720	17-
HOISTS, only, drum, no power.	10	1650	" steam, light.	5	600	20
HOISTS, SLEW, steam.	10	1650	" med..	6	720	17-
" electric.	5	825	" heavy.	8	860	11+
HYDRAULIC GIANTS.	7	755	" wood.	3	300	33+
INUNDATORS. (See Batch Inundators)			STONE SPREADERS, hopper wagon.	4	320	25
JACKS, hydraulic.	6	990	" steel box.	4	320	25
" screw.	5	880	SUBGRADE. (See Graders), Pls.			
LEAD MELTING FURNACES.	5	540	SWITCHES portable.	3	360	33+
LOADERS, bucket, stationary.	6	460	SWITCHES, stationary.	4	480	25
" crawler.	4	350	TOOL CARTS, steel.	4	700	25
" portable.	5	300	TRACK, industrial, portable.	4	600	25
LOCOMOTIVES, battery.	4	500	TRACTORS, very light.	2	240	50
" gasoline, light.	4	470	" light.	3	360	33+
" " medium.	5	585	" medium.	4	470	25
" " heavy.	6	700	" heavy.	5	600	20
" steam, industrial, light.	7	770	" wood.	4	430	25
" " " med.	8	880	platform, wood.	4	430	25
" " " heavy.	9	990	drop platform, heavy duty.	8	420	20
" railroad type.	12	1225	TOWERS. (See Elevators and Concrete Equipment.)			
MIXERS, concrete, A. G. C. Standard.			TRENCHING MACHINES, gas, light.	2	300	33+
Building, electric.	4	500	" med.	5	500	20
" gas, light.	2	250	" heavy.	7	700	14+
WASHERS, gravel.			" steam, light.	5	500	20
WASHERS.			" med.	6	600	17-
			" heavy.	8	800	12½
			" wood.	2	375	50
			" wood.	5	560	33+
			" heavy, high gr.	4	780	25
			" dump, light.	2	235	50
			" medium.	3	350	33+
			" heavy, high grade.	4	470	25
			" truck.	3	350	33+
			WAGONS, dump, steel.	5	600	20
			" wood.	4	480	25
			" farm, heavy.	4	480	25
			" light.	3	360	33+
			" tank or sprinkler, steel.	5	600	20
			" wood.	3	330	33+
			WAGON LOADERS. (See Loaders.)	3	345	33+
			WASHERS, gravel.			

# Rebuilding An Old Vermont Hydro-Electric Plant

*Wooden Crib Dam in Deep Gorge Swept Out in 1927 Flood  
Replaced by Ogee-type Concrete Structure  
by Fred T. Ley & Co., Inc.*



EVERE flood conditions throughout Vermont in November, 1927, swept out many miles of road and numerous hydro-electric projects. The wood crib dam of the Green Mountain Power Corp., at Middlesex, Vt., built in 1896, was among the dams that went out. This wood crib dam was approximately 150 feet long and 26 feet high. The power plant proper was located approximately 1,000 feet downstream near the end of the Middlesex Gorge on the Winooski River in Moretown, Vt. This plant was one of the earliest of Vermont's hydro-electric developments and consisted of three water wheels belted to a jack shaft which, in turn, operated two 600-kilowatt generators. The plant proper was not seriously damaged in the flood, but, since it was so obsolete and with large power losses in pulleys, shafting and belts, the Green Mountain Power Corp., decided to rebuild the entire project.

During the winter months of 1927-28, Charles T. Main, Inc., consulting engineers, Boston, Mass., made an intensive study of the gorge and its possibilities for a modern hydro-electric development. Plans were completed by early spring by M. G. Clark, General Manager of the Green Mountain Power Corp., together with W. F. Uhl of Charles T. Main, Inc. The general contract for the dam, pen-stock, power house and incidental

work was awarded to Fred T. Ley & Co., Inc., Springfield, Mass.

## DESIGN OF NEW CONSTRUCTION

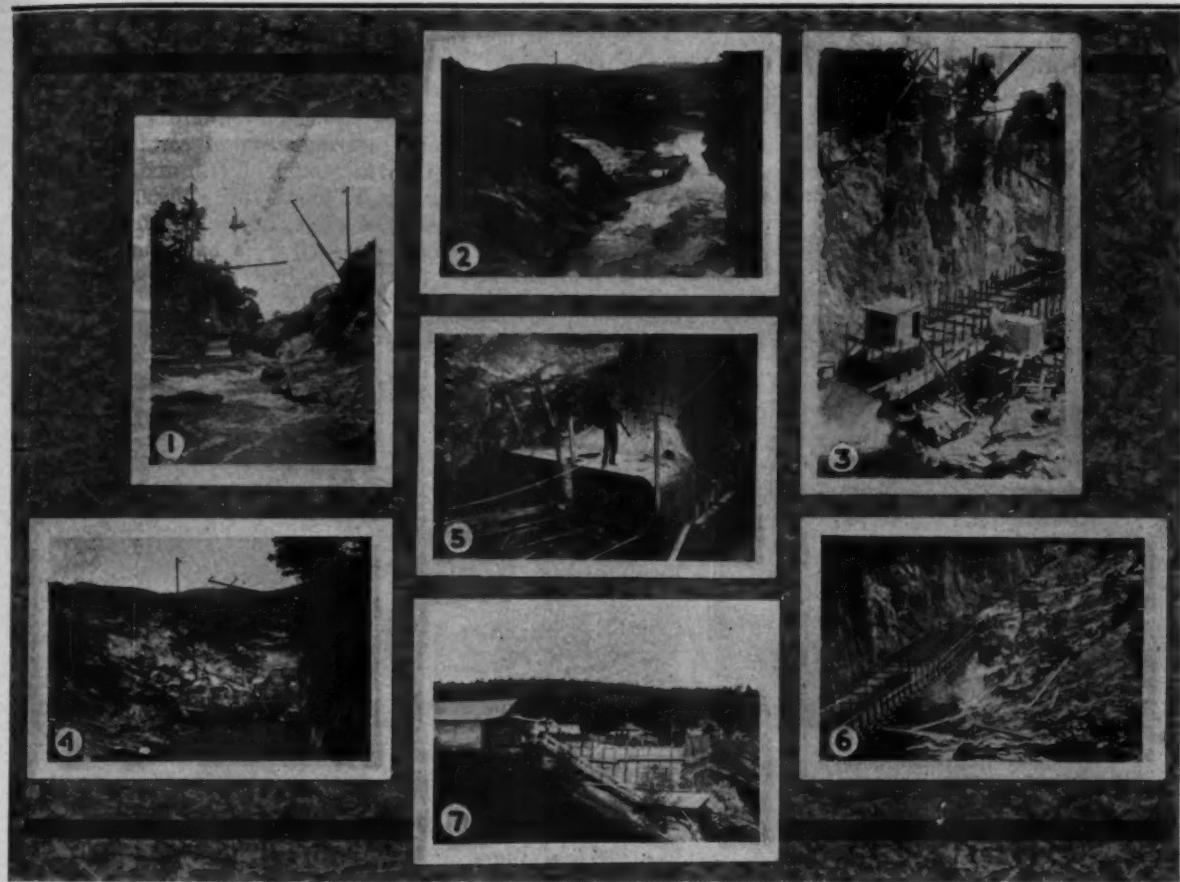
The new dam is of the ogee type and is built entirely of concrete. The section perpendicular to the stream is 85 feet long with a width of 46 feet at the base and a height of 46 feet. At the end of this 85-foot section, the dam turns at an angle of approximately 90 degrees and runs nearly parallel to the stream bed for a distance of 200 feet, making a total spillway of 285 feet. In the main section of the dam are two 9 x 9-foot floodgates operated by electric motors controlled from the gate house mounted on piers 15 feet over the crest of the dam.

The natural topography of the surrounding ledge was used to provide a channel for the water for the new intake. The old channel through solid ledge was utilized and enlarged by the contractor. The intake and forebay were built at the end of the canal, this point being nearly opposite the dam proper. From the intake to the power house, water is conducted to the wheels with two 9-foot diameter steel penstocks. The station is equipped with two 2,400-horsepower Morgan-Smith direct-connected, vertical-type wheels operated under a head of 50 feet and connected to Westinghouse generators. The work was started on May 1, 1928, and construction was substantially completed in October, 1928.



THE OLD AND NEW MIDDLESEX DAMS WITH A VIEW OF THE SITE

1. The old wood crib dam which was washed out in the November, 1927, flood on the Winooski River.
2. Looking down Middlesex Gorge showing the dam site about midway of the gorge.
3. The completed new concrete dam and power house.



PROGRESS PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MIDDLESEX DAM

1. The flume for conveying the river water through the site, nearing completion. 2. Downstream view showing the cofferdam at the tail race. 3. The mixing plant, located on the rim of the gorge, below which is seen the lower end of the flume. 4. General view of the site showing the construction derricks and the flume. 5. Forms completed for the first draft tube. 6. Preparing to unwater the lowest section of the dam site. 7. Cement and gravel storage above the mixer

#### CONSTRUCTION

Throughout the entire job ledge was encountered, necessitating some 10,000 cubic yards of rock excavation by drilling and blasting. In the dam, penstocks and power house approximately 13,000 cubic yards of concrete were placed. The equipment for the work was principally operated by compressed air, furnished throughout the job from a 2-stage, 800-cubic-foot capacity Sullivan compressor outfit driven by a 150-horsepower General Electric motor. For the more remote parts of the operation, Ingersoll-Rand portable compressors were used. Derricks were employed for mucking rock, drilling and channeling, and were all operated by compressed air. The job was equipped with two 90-foot guy derricks at the dam site and one each at the intake and power house. Pumping was done entirely with direct-connected motor-driven pumps. At the tail race LaLabour self-priming 4-inch pumps were used, while a single 10-inch DeLaval pump handled the water at the dam.

#### CONCRETING

The concrete work was divided into two practically equal portions between the dam across the gorge and the power house and intake below. Concrete was

furnished to the dam by an electrically-driven Smith mixer. The aggregates were supplied to the mixer by a skip car and 300 feet of track, an air-driven hoisting engine being used to operate the skip. The skip car was loaded underneath a bin at the foot of a bank having a natural slope of approximately 45 degrees where sand and gravel were dumped. Aggregates were maintained in the stock piles by a single plank wall rigidly braced. In the plank wall gates were placed at intervals to allow ready facilities for opening the skip. Washed sand and screened gravel were imported from outside the state for all concrete work, as concrete aggregates are not available in sufficient quantities in this section of Vermont. A pair of 10-foot capacity Jaeger tilting type mixers supplied the concrete for the intake and power house work.

#### WATER CONTROL

Owing to the irregular formation of the ledge considerable difficulty was experienced in making the cofferdams tight. Coffers of the timber crib and rock type were used at the power house site, allowing the tail race excavation and power house substructure work to be done entirely in the dry.

Water control for the construction of the dam pre-

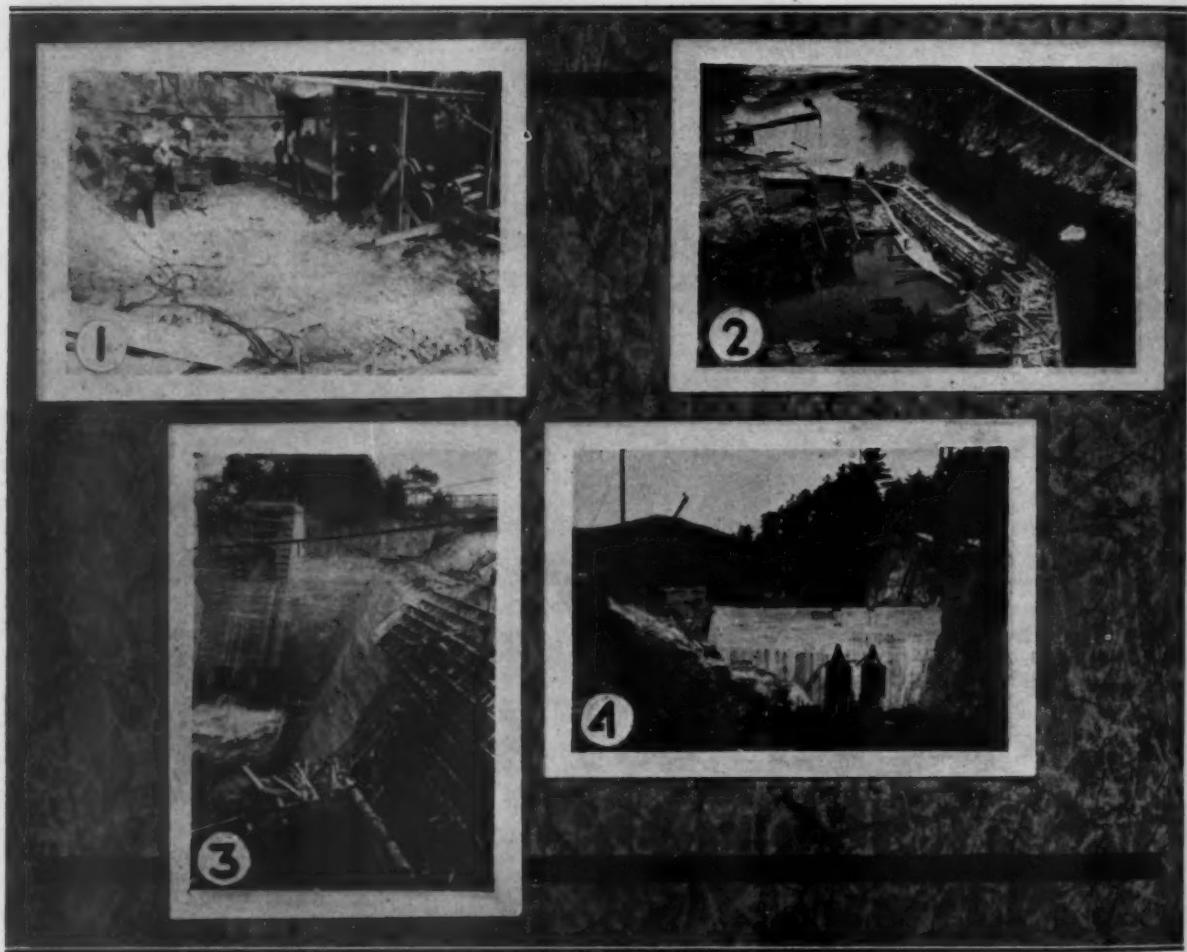
sented a problem even more difficult, as the channel through the rock gorge was deep and too narrow to allow stream diversion. Cofferdams of a type similar to the ones used in the power house were built across the stream above and below the dam site. Connecting the two cofferdams timber and plank flumes carried the stream flow. The flumes were located so that the dam could be built in its entirety by running the timber boxes through sluice gate openings.

Many interesting potholes were uncovered and excavated in the ledge of the stream bed. Some holes

were worn deep into the ledge, many of them being 8 feet or more in diameter and providing excellent anchorage for the structure.

#### PERSONNEL

A crew of 150 men was employed on the work, with R. A. Langley as superintendent of construction for Fred T. Ley & Co., Inc., and John D. Fitch as resident engineer for Charles T. Main, Inc. We are indebted to Leo D. Woedtke, Fred T. Ley & Co., Inc., for the material on which this article is based and for the illustrations.



VIEWS TAKEN AS CONSTRUCTION APPROACHED COMPLETION

1. Drilling and mucking for the side hill spillway.
2. The tail race completed and the pumps stopped.
3. The concrete dam complete and the flume removed.
4. The sluice gates in place

#### A New Building Laws Manual

**T**HE first edition of a volume of particular interest and benefit to those engaged in the architectural and building industries of Massachusetts has recently been published by the Massachusetts Building Officials Conference, 80 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. This book, which will be published annually and is known as the Massachusetts Building Laws Manual, is designed as a reference book and contains accurate information pertaining to the building laws and specifications of Massachusetts.

The contents in detail are the officers and personnel of the Massachusetts Building Officials Conference; the building officials of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; Form A, covering the laws relating to the erection, alteration, inspection and

use of buildings; Form B1, the regulation relating to the construction of buildings; rules and regulations for garages within and outside the Metropolitan district; steam boiler rules; elevator and escalator regulations; building and zoning laws of the cities and towns; standard specifications for structural steel for buildings and a classified reference directory and buyers' guide.

This manual of 518 pages gathers together for the first time such information covering Massachusetts and should be a very useful volume for daily reference for those engaged in the building industry anywhere in that state.

*The 1930 Convention and Road Show of the American Road Builders Association will be held in Atlantic City, N. J., January 11-18, 1930.*

# New Concrete Highway in Cliff Dweller Country

By Wiley O. Edgington

*Acting Project Engineer, New Mexico State Highway Department, Albuquerque, N. M.*



U. S. Routes, Nos. 66 and 85, converge between the two above cities and both use this new piece of pavement. The job consisted of grading structures and concrete pavement complete. The pavement is 18 feet in width and 6 inches thick, with Maricopa sections at the outside 2 feet. It is crowned  $1\frac{11}{16}$  inches and all curves are flattened, super-elevated and the sharper curves widened.

#### RELOCATION

The new highway is practically a relocation of the old road, being, roughly, 2,400 feet of new line over the old, shortening the distance by approximately  $\frac{3}{4}$ -mile through the use of a more direct route and the elimination of numerous winding curves. The section of the new line overlapping the old which is only about 6 per cent, lies in the town of Bernalillo. The contract for this job was signed with the Lee Moor Contracting Co., El Paso, Tex., March 28, 1927, and construction began March 31 of the same year with a small grading crew, teams and fresnos.

#### HANDLING TRAFFIC

Little trouble was experienced with traffic because of the new location. Traffic continued to use the old road uninterrupted during the construction of most of the work. Where the new pavement coincided with the old road in Bernalillo, traffic was detoured down either side of the new pavement or down the borrow pits. All traffic was kept to the right, thus avoiding any confusion. The detours were kept in shape by the contractor as well as could be expected by frequent blading and hand labor. Persistent rains, which are very uncommon in New Mexico, caused some trouble, as there was little drainage on the detours.

#### STRUCTURES

Structures on this project consisted of one double 40-foot span concrete girder bridge, three spillways, 13 concrete box culverts and siphons and 49 concrete pipe culverts and siphons. The structures, with the exception of the concrete pipe, were poured in place with a one-bag Packard mixer with the occasional help of a 2-bag Smith mixer and the 5-bag Multi-Foote paver on one of the big structures. The pouring of these structures began in July, 1927, and ended in May, 1928.

While there were only some 1,100 cubic yards of concrete in these structures, the pouring dragged out over 11 months, as there was no particular organization or system for handling them. Some time was also lost in mid-winter when the temperature reached a point where aggregate and water would have had to have been heated had concreting been continued at that time. Rather than do this, the contractor waited for the temperature to rise. Some structures were poured, however, when the night temperature went below freezing. These structures were housed with tarpaulin and kept heated with salamanders.

The concrete aggregates in the structures were of three classes. Class A was used in box culverts and siphons, bridge and pipe headwalls, Class B in cut-off walls to concrete spillways, and Class C in pre-cast pipe. The mixes or proportions of materials in these concretes were determined by tests, and were varied in the field to get the proper consistency and workability and to give the desired number of sacks of cement per cubic yard placed. This latter, however, was secondary, as the strengths required in compression at 28 days were 2,000, 1,700 and 2,800 in the order named above. The maximum sizes for coarse aggregates used were  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch respectively. The aggregates were produced on the job by the contractor from an old dry wash a little to the north of the center of the job and 700 feet off the center line.

#### GRADING

Grading consisted of such excavation along the roadway proper as was necessary for the construction of the roadbed above profile subgrade, and the excavation of such drainage and irrigation ditches as were necessary to care for storm and irrigation waters crossing the job. The combined excavation quantity was 17,000 cubic yards of common earth at a unit price of 25 cents.

Fills were made as far as possible by using excavation from the roadbed. Where this could not be done, which happened in a majority of the cases, fills were made from material borrowed from the road side. The limit of free haul for the job was 500 feet and was seldom exceeded either in theory or practice. The material used in the building of the subgrade was graded from fine blow sand, coarse river sand, to heavy dense clay or adobe. In round figures the total borrow for this job, including protection dykes, was about 51,000 cubic yards at a bid price of 25 cents per cubic yard.

Teams and fresnos were used exclusively for building the road, ditches and protection dykes. The quantities were not enough to warrant the shipment of power equipment to and from the work, and there was practically no place where power equipment could have been used economically.

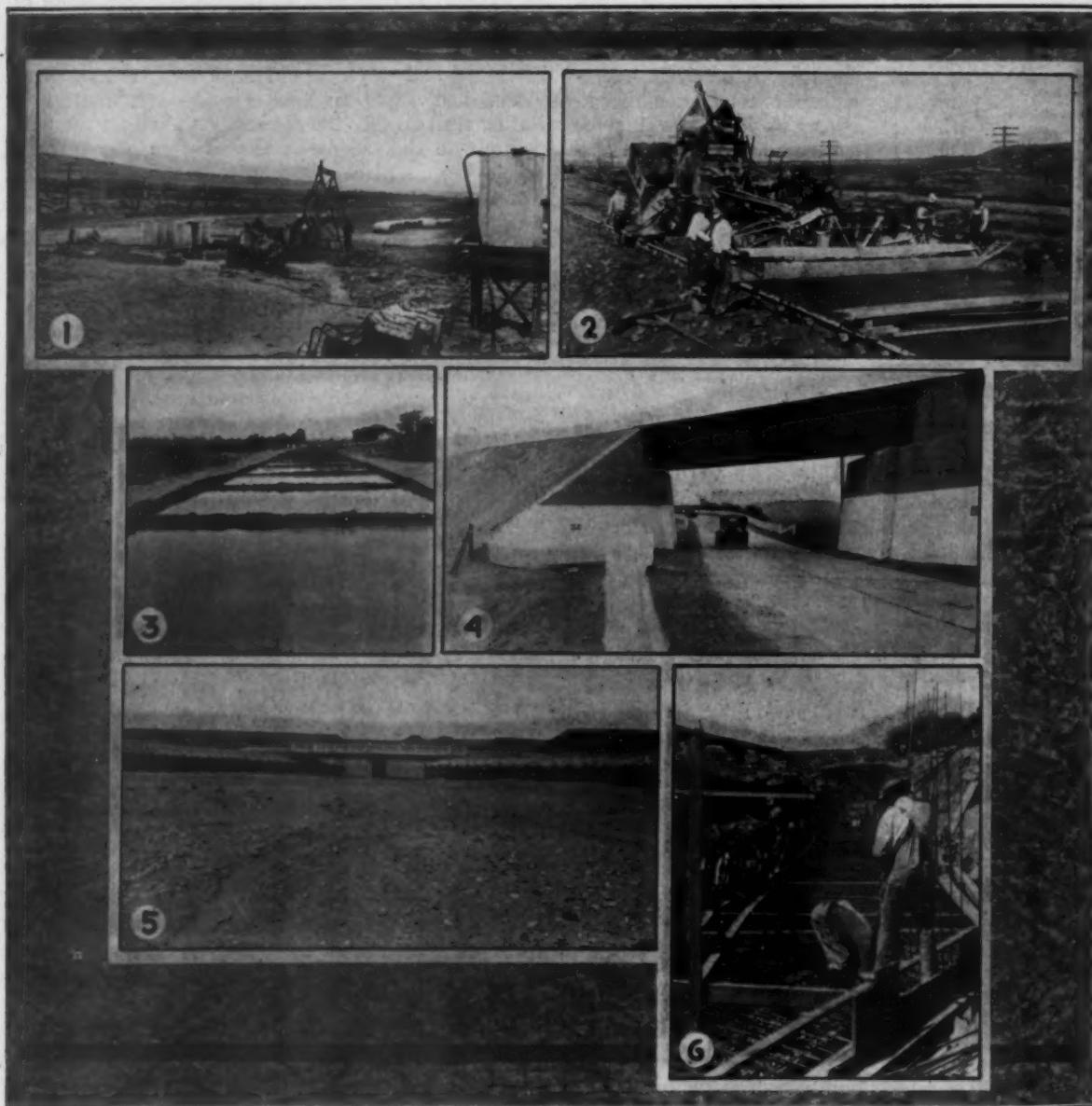
## FINE GRADING

The subgrade was first brought roughly to line ahead of the forms by means of a 2H plow and 4H Adams grader. The forms were then set to true line and grade by hand. A home-made subgrader running on the pavement forms and hauled by a 10-ton Austin gas roller was used to cut the subgrade to the required depth. The subgrade was then thoroughly rolled, after which a template cut to the exact cross section of the subgrade was placed on the forms and used as a guide for the fine grading which was done by hand labor. If there

was any appreciable amount of filling required under this template the loose material was rolled ahead of the pavement. The subgrade was then sprinkled, and the trucks hauling aggregate over it tended to compact it further. These trucks did, however, cut the subgrade badly, requiring complete reshaping behind the paver before placing the concrete. A final check was made with a scratch template pulled by the paver.

## SUBGRADE TREATMENT

On sections of the subgrade where adobe formed most



VARIOUS STAGES OF OPERATION ON THE NEW MEXICO FEDERAL AID HIGHWAY 88-B

1. Precasting 24 and 30-inch concrete pipe.
2. Pouring pavement on a superelevated unwidened curve. The curves were flattened and the finishing machine could not be used for finishing. The finishing machine was used for the strike-off and the pavement finished by hand.
3. Curing pavement by the ponding method. The pavement was kept completely covered with water for ten days after it had been placed.
4. New railroad underpass constructed on 88-B showing the structure completed.
5. View of double 40-foot span concrete girder bridge looking down stream showing pile bank protection.
6. Placing reinforcing steel in footing of 120 foot 8 inches by 4 foot concrete syphon. This structure was approximately 120 feet between the heads and placed on a 60 degree skew, or at an angle of 30 degrees from the center line of the roadway. The piling was required in the bottom of the excavation as protection against quicksand

of the subgrade material, a 2-inch sand cushion was placed between the pavement and the subgrade. The fine grading for these sections was identical with the other portions of the work, except that the template used was two inches deeper. Particular pains were taken on the sections where the sand cushion was placed, as no corrections could be made at the final check behind the paver. Slight variations in the subgrade could be corrected at the scratch template behind the paver when the sand cushion was not used, but any corrections at this template where the cushion was used, either reduced or thickened the sand cushion. For this reason the subgrade for the treated sections were left slightly low to avoid any thinning of the sand cushion to less than 2 inches at the final check behind the paver.

#### FORM SETTING

The trench for forms was cut with an Adams 8-foot grader, bringing the grade or base for the forms as nearly as practicable to the desired grade. The final set of these forms to take care of slight variations was done by hand. The same crew was used for this work as was used for the preliminary check of subgrade. The number of men used varied considerably, depending upon the outside trimming to be done and the number of feet of forms to be set for each day's run. Lakewood 6- x 9-inch forms were used.

#### CONCRETE AGGREGATE

The coarse aggregate for the pavement was  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches maximum dimension, well graded and running down to  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch. The sand was graded from a maximum size of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch to an allowable limit of 3 per cent dry weight, passing a 200-mesh sieve. The aggregate for the pavement, as well as for all other concrete, was produced on the job by the contractor.

Cement was purchased from the Southwestern Portland Cement Co., El Paso, Tex., and was shipped to the nearest siding on the Santa Fe Railroad, which parallels the new road. The cement was hauled from the railroad siding to the paver in one-ton trucks and placed ahead of the paver. Three laborers were detailed to dump the required number of bags of cement into the paver skip.

The screening, crushing and washing plant was located in the old wash at a point a little to the north of the center of the job. The material from the pit did not furnish the aggregate of the proportion required, resulting in the waste of considerable crushed rock until a sand pit was located nearby and this material added, giving a better balance of aggregate. Previous to the addition of the sand, the contractor had to run two 12-hour shifts to keep the mixer supplied with material during the 10-hour run. The addition of the outside fines, together with some minor improvements in the plant, allowed it to keep up with the paver in the same 10-hour working day. While the cost of aggregates was not reduced 50 per cent, it approached that, as the contractor was able to supply the materials with half the number of men and at one-half the equipment cost.

The aggregates were measured at the plant in Blaw-Knox batchers and hauled by a subcontractor to the paver in 3-ton White trucks in batch units. The aggregates were proportioned by volume in estimated proportions of 1:1.7:3.5 mix. This mix, however, as in the case of structures, was not strictly adhered to, but varied at

the batchers to produce the desired results in the concrete in place.

The job was divided into three sections for the haul of concrete aggregate for the pavement. The subcontractor was paid by the yard-mile based on the pavement placed. The work of the subcontractor was augmented by the general contractor, using some of his own trucks and a few outside trucks during periods of extreme haul.

The gang operating at the screening, crushing and washing plant consisted of one foreman, one mechanic, one oiler and general repairman, one hoist operator, one fireman for the hoist, one feeder and one man to operate the batch boxes and three laborers. In addition to these there was a pump operator.

#### REINFORCING AND JOINTS

American Steel & Wire Co., wire fabric was used over the sections of the job where it was considered that the subgrade had had insufficient time to settle. The slab through the spillways was also reinforced with this fabric. A 25-foot slab on either side of the bridge was reinforced by  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch square bars to provide against settlement of the backfill behind the abutments. Otherwise the pavement was not reinforced.

Truscon metal center joint was placed in the center of the pavement, or 9 feet from the outside of widened curves. The center joint was held in place by pins until the concrete was deposited by the 5-bag Multi-Foote paver.

The transverse expansion joints were spaced 60 feet, except at construction joints placed at intermediate intervals where the pouring had been held up for 30 minutes or longer. Over one part of the job these transverse joints were staggered from 3 to 4 feet. Otherwise the joints were placed straight across.

#### CONCRETING GANG

From 4 to 8 men were used to spade the concrete when it was placed on the subgrade. These laborers kept the concrete up to the finishing machine and worked it along the forms.

#### FINISHING OPERATIONS

A Lakewood finishing machine was used to strike off and tamp the pavement behind the machine. This was also used for rough belting the pavement. The machine could not be used on super-elevated curves, as these were flattened. It was used, however, for strike-off and rough belting. On curves of 10 degrees or over the pavement slab was widened and the crown taken out. On such curves the machine was taken off altogether and all finishing done by hand, using from 2 to 4 men for hand tamping and screeding. Two men were used as finishers behind the tamping and rough finishing. They took out any irregularities left in the pavement with a 16-foot float and gave the pavement its final finish with the belt. Another man was kept busy taking out the caps of the center joint and finishing and tooling the center and transverse joints, as well as tooling along the pavement forms.

#### CURING

As soon after the pavement had been placed as was possible the concrete was covered by burlap and kept damp by sprinkling. The time required before this burlap could be placed depended upon the atmospheric

conditions. On hot, dry days, especially when the wind was blowing, the burlap was kept up with the finishers. On the other hand, on cool still days, when there was not much evaporation, the pavement did not dry out so fast and the burlap was not placed in some cases for an hour or more after the pavement had been finished.

The burlap was left in place and kept damp until the following morning, when it was removed and the pavement straight edged. Such irregularities as were found in excess of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in 10 feet of pavement were taken off by hand and the roughened pavement smoothed. A crew of from 4 to 12 men then threw up dykes along the edges of the pavement with transverse dykes at intervals, depending upon the grade of the pavement; the steeper the grade the closer the dykes. The ponds made by these dykes were then filled with water and kept filled for ten days.

The pavement was not opened to traffic for 30 days after it had been placed. As the new road was almost an entirely new location it was not opened to traffic

until the last pouring was 30 days old.

#### SHOULDERS

The subgrade of this road is 26 feet wide and the pavement slab 18 feet. This left a 4-foot shoulder on either side of the pavement. Two feet of this, adjacent to the pavement, was taken by a 2-foot gravel shoulder 9 inches deep, which was rolled with the 10-ton gas roller used on the subgrade.

#### PERSONNEL

The contractor for this work was the Lee Moor Contracting Co., El Paso, Tex., of which Lee Moor is President. Several superintendents were on the job during its progress, with W. E. Orr, of El Paso, acting during the major part of the work. The work was done under the supervision of the New Mexico State Highway Department; W. S. Davidson, State Highway Engineer; Frank Kimball, District Engineer, and J. A. Boulton and Wiley O. Edgington, as Project and Acting Project Engineers.

a very important factor in this connection.

5. On monolithic structures forms may be handled with the machine.

6. The trench may be backfilled in a most efficient manner.

7. While not well adapted to extremely hard digging, such as shale or hardpan, it will easily handle stiff clay, mixed clay and boulders.

A long boom is of great advantage on a machine of this type, as it governs the depth dug and the speed or capacity of the machine.

The progress or speed at which the trench can be made, and the sewer laid, depends entirely upon local conditions, the kind of material being excavated, the width of trench and the personal element as regards the operator and supervision of the work. One example may be cited where a machine of the gasoline type equipped with a 1-cubic-yard bucket, dug a trench for a 54-inch pipe 12 to 14 feet deep at the rate of 90 to 140 feet per day. This same machine was used for lowering and placing the pipe in the trench. The material handled averaged 450 cubic yards per 10-hour day. The conditions on the job were ideal as the material was a sandy loam and the sides of the trench were carried on a little less than 0.5 to 1 slope.

The general factors to consider in the selection of the dragline in sewer work are:

1. Class of materials to be dug.

2. The depth and width of trench.

3. Whether or not there is sufficient room for a spoil bank.

4. The size of pipe to be laid together with the radius on which it must be handled.

5. Overhead clearances.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—From the copyrighted Thew Handbook published by the Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio. Reprinted by permission.

#### The Ideals of Engineering Architecture

In an endeavor to impress upon the present and coming generations of English-speaking engineers the need for more art in engineering, Charles Evan Fowler, consulting civil engineer, has written "The Ideals of Engineering Architecture." Consideration is given to the history of engineering design and the relation between engineering and architecture. Following its opening chapters is one devoted to the fundamentals of esthetic engineering design and then the application to stone arch bridges, concrete arch bridges, steel arch bridges, suspension bridges, cantilevers, continuous bridges and draws, truss bridges and viaducts, abutments, piers and bridge details, stone towers and light houses, steel towers, retaining walls, dams and tunnel portals and power houses. The book is published jointly by E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., London, England, and Gillette Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill., price \$4.



*A Thew Dragline Excavating Sewer Trench*

#### The Use of Draglines on Sewer Work

**O**N sewer construction where the sizes of the structures are over 36 inches internal diameter and no rock excavation will be encountered, small dragline machines of  $\frac{3}{4}$ - to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cubic yards capacities are very flexible units. Dragline buckets now on the market actually dig which is the principal factor and usually determines the progress of the job.

For conditions where it is adapted a dragline on sewer work has the following advantages:

1. The machine goes ahead of the cut and is therefore always standing on firm ground.
2. The excavated material can be easily placed well up and away from the trench, reducing the likelihood of cave-ins.
3. Surplus material can be loaded for removal.
4. The bucket may be detached from the hoist line and a hook or sling attached and the machine used for lowering and laying pipe. The stability of the machine at various radii is

# Construction of Gorgas Steam Plant —A Well-Planned Job

By M. P. Anderson

*Assistant Construction Engineer, Dixie Construction Co., Birmingham, Ala.*



HE Dixie Construction Co., completed in April a 15 months construction program for the largest turbo-generator unit in the south. This 60,000-kw machine is the initial installation of a 200,000-kw steam plant for the Alabama Power Co. The company has a plant of 70,000-kw capacity

in 3 units close by the site of the new one, which is located at Gorgas, Alabama, on the Warrior River, in the heart of coal fields, the nearest town of any size being Jasper.

The new unit is supplied steam at 465 pounds pressure from two 3,032-horsepower cross-drum boilers. Pulverized fuel is to be used and no small part of the job was the housing and installation of equipment for the complete process of reducing and handling run-of-mine coal from track hopper to burners. The draft equipment includes two of the largest fans in the world. The turbine is fitted with a 70,000 square foot, two-pass condenser which requires 85,000 gallons of cooling water per minute.

## PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

The plan of development included the building of boiler foundations and part of the condenser pit walls for the second unit, and provided cooling water facilities for the ultimate plant. The Warrior River is navigable past the site by reason of a dam below and consequently during low water periods the river is more of a pond than a flowing stream. To prevent re-circulation of condensing water under these conditions the



*This View Shows How the Dragline, Working on the Left, Loaded Cars Which Were Hauled and Dumped Into Substation Fill at Right. Concrete Plant May Be Seen at Edge of Fill with Aggregate Handling Derrick to the Rear*

intake for cooling water is located about one-half mile upstream from the plant and a canal dug paralleling the river for this distance. The concrete discharge tunnel from the new plant spills its water into a creek between the old and new plants and from which the old plant takes its cooling water. For this reason the canal was extended past the new plant and the cool water carried in a submerged timber flume across the creek to the intake at the old plant. High water records demanded that the powerhouse walls be stable against water pressure for a height of 38 feet above the condenser pit floor. For the same reason and due to lack of high ground close by it was necessary to make a fill adjoining the plant upon which to place the outdoor substation.



*Distant View Showing Switch House Which Is Located on Center Line of Ultimate Plant. Temporary End of the Power House Is Covered with Corrugated Iron*



*The Concreting Plant Showing the Tunnel Forms in the Foreground. Note the Depth of Fill and Thickness of Original Ground Between Fill and Rock*

These special conditions plus the usual provisions entailed the following quantities: earth excavation, 283,000 cubic yards; rock excavation, 24,000 cubic yards; concrete, 27,000 cubic yards; reinforcing steel, 1,550 tons; structural steel, 2,500 tons; brick, 1,480 M.

#### CONSTRUCTION CAMP

There was the usual operators' village at the old plant, but no accommodations for housing and feeding the 800 men employed at the peak of operations, and first consideration was given to the construction of living quarters. Fifty houses for the use of the power company operators were built at this time and occupied temporarily by the construction forces. Bunkhouses supplemented the above. For the convenience of responsible family men in the trades group, an area was designated as a build-it-yourself camp where material was furnished at cost and the account collected through payroll deductions. All common labor was negro, and a separate camp for this group was necessary.

A new 22-bed hospital served the construction forces, the operators of the old plant and employees of the coal companies in the district. Other service buildings included a commissary, mess hall, first-aid station, etc.

A new water filtration plant was constructed to care for the additional demand.

The permanent and bunk house group were served by a septic tank system of sewage disposal, while pit-type toilets were used elsewhere.

#### RAILWAY CONNECTION BUILT

The initial move towards all operations was the construction of a standard gage connection between the existing line at the old plant and the new site. This connection was not long and was put in without delay.

#### EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT AND PERFORMANCE

The canal, involving 185,000 cubic yards of earth, presented the major excavating problem from quantity considerations. Plans called for a dyke between the canal and river and thus a side casting operation was evident. Rock in the powerhouse area was burdened by some 25 feet of clay, all of which had to be removed to make room for the condenser pit. The substation fill adjacent required about this amount of ma-

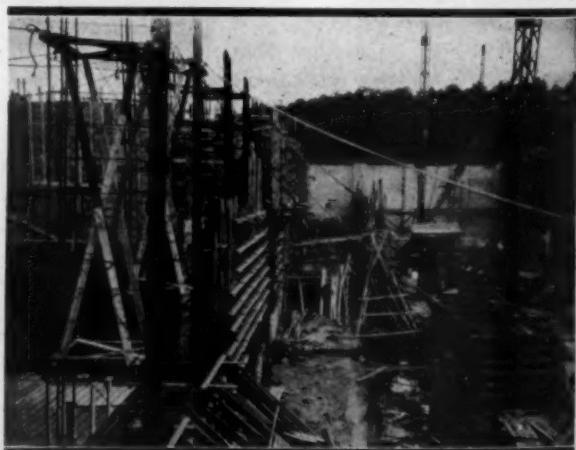
terial and more side casting work was foreseen. A 2-yard steam crawler-mounted Bucyrus dragline machine with 70-foot boom, was selected for this work. Two passes were made on the canal work, while the powerhouse and intake area required three passes. On the first pass the material was placed directly in the fill but on the second and third trips lack of reach necessitated the material being loaded into dump cars and hauled to the fill by dinkies. On side casting work this machine averaged 900 yards per 10 hour shift, not counting serious delays.

Most of the rock taken out made way for the cooling water tunnels which were outside the building line and below the condenser floor. The shale and sandstone were easily drilled with hand-held and tripod mounted tools and good breakage was secured without trouble. Quite a bit of the material in this trench was loaded to cars by the dragline. Rock excavation in general was loaded by hand and by a one-yard steam shovel into skips which were handled to dump cars by derricks.

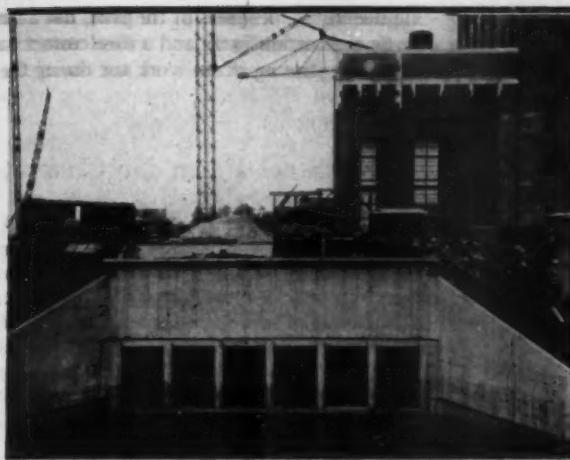
#### CONCRETE PLANT

An Insley boom plant for chuting the concrete was selected as the equipment most suitable for the purpose. It was located just clear of the water tunnels at the toe of the substation fill and near the center of mass of the concrete. The substation fill afforded uncongested space for the mixing plant. Here it was possible to build the plant after the fill was made but before concrete was needed. It was hoped for and realized that the plant would have served its purpose before the construction of the substation was much under way.

By reason of the height of the fill above the base of the chuting tower a gravity mixing plant was possible. The charging floor of the overhead bin plant was placed a few feet below the top of the fill to be on a level with the floor of the cement house. A spur track on the fill back of this building had sufficient elevation to chute sacks of cement to the storehouse or to the charging floor of the mixing plant as desired. Back of this track was another line which crossed two pits into which slag and sand were dumped from standard gage



*View of the Condenser Pit Showing the Surrounding Walls. The Boiler Column Reinforcement Shown at the Left Was Put Together in a Horizontal Position in the Yard and Placed as a Unit*



*The Intake Chamber of Sufficient Size to Serve Four Units*

hopper cars. These materials were rehandled to stock piles or to the mixer bins by a one-yard clamshell, 10-ton guy derrick rig having a 100-foot boom. A one-yard non-tilting Smith mixer was used and the Blaw-Knox material batchers and hoist bucket were of corresponding size.

#### GENERAL EQUIPMENT

When the heavy excavation was completed in the powerhouse area, three 10-ton, 100-foot boom guy derricks were put in. These outfits did general service work such as handling skips of excavated material, reinforcing steel, forms and form lumber and assisted in making changes in the chuting plant.

Two locomotive cranes, a 20-ton, 50-foot boom Orton-Steinbrenner and a 40-ton, 50-foot boom Industrial, were useful in unloading and loading equipment and general handling duty.

Railroad equipment consisted of three dinkies, four flat cars and six 12-yard dump cars. Tracks were conveniently located and practically surrounded the powerhouse on all sides.

Air was furnished by a 1,200 cubic-foot Worthington compressor electrically driven.

Electric power was furnished from a bank of three 250 kw, 44,000/2,400 volt transformers.

#### FLOATING EQUIPMENT AND PERFORMANCE

A derrick boat and a barge were used for the work in connection with building the canal intake structure and the submerged timber flume to the old plant.

Subaqueous excavation was necessary to clean the rock upon which the rock-filled crib intake structure was built. The derrick barge was fitted with a one-yard clamshell for removing the mud and silt and during crib building handled the timbers and rock fill from barge to place. Templates were made of the river bottom and the cribs shaped to fit.

Excavation and backfilling under water and pile driving were done with this equipment in building the timber flume. Mud was removed from the bottom by clamshell to make room for the 8-foot by 10-foot flume of 3-inch lumber. Anchor piles were then driven in two rows outside the area to be occupied by the box. The flume was built in 30-foot sections, launched floated to position, tied together and sunk. It was held

in place by cross members bolted to opposite piles. Backfill was then placed against the sides.

#### REINFORCING STEEL YARD

Reinforcement was purchased in carload lots of mill lengths and all bending and cutting done on the job. An area between two track fills near the structure was utilized as a yard where the steel was unloaded by hand and slid on ways to piles below. Locomotive cranes handled the steel in packages after a lot had been cut and shaped. A Pels power shear and Wallace bender were employed as the maximum size of steel was 1½ inch square section.

#### CARPENTER SHOP

Four million, eight hundred thousand feet of lumber were used on the job. Practically all of this material was secured from mills in the vicinity. Delivery was by truck and rail to the lumber yard or to the carpenter shop as desired. All lumber was bought rough and planed as needed at the shop. Built-up forms for the tunnels, forms for the condenser pump intakes and discharges, cutting dimension pieces and the planing operations kept the shop busy. A shop order system was used.

#### MACHINE SHOP

A machine shop employing the usual lathe, planer, drill press, air hammer, power saw, etc., was put in. Especial attention was given to machines for cutting and threading pipe and the shop was equipped for doing this work on sizes up to six inches. The operations of this shop also were under a shop order system.

#### STEEL ERECTION

A 10-ton, 100-foot boom guy derrick was located in one of the boiler bays for placing steel. From this position it could reach flat cars upon which the material was brought in. When the derrick worked out of one elevation it was hoisted vertically, supported on the steel framework and the erection continued. The locomotive cranes assisted in steel erection when needed. Towards the end of this construction phase the 72-inch diameter boiler drums weighing 93,000 pounds each were installed. They were skidded from flat cars through the frame work to a position under their location and then hoisted vertically to place.



*View of Old Plant Showing Submerged Timber Flume for Carrying Cooling Water in Course of Construction*



*A View of the Temporary End of the Plant Showing the Steel Erection Derrick on Top on the Structure. The Dragline Machine at the Right Is Backfilling Around the Switchhouse and Against the Power House. Note the Trestle Into the Turbine Room and the Reinforcing Steel Yard in the Foreground at the Original Ground Level*

#### BRICKWORK

Patent scaffolding was employed on the outside walls of the powerhouse but an inside wall and the walls of the switchhouse were built from wooden false-work. Brick in original box cars was unloaded at the base of the elevator.

#### SUBSTATION

Precast concrete piles were driven by a McKiernan-Terry hammer through the fill to penetrate original ground and foundation slabs poured connecting them. Bases for transformers, oil switches and bus structures were made in this way. The piles were cast on the job and driven by a steam hammer. The stocking derrick at the mixing plant came in handy for handling the piles while the locomotive crane held the hammer and furnished steam.

#### ORGANIZATION

In keeping with the policy of the construction company, plans for the construction plant and camp, the choice of equipment and a schedule correlating the various parts of the work were all settled upon before any force was placed in the field. The Southeastern



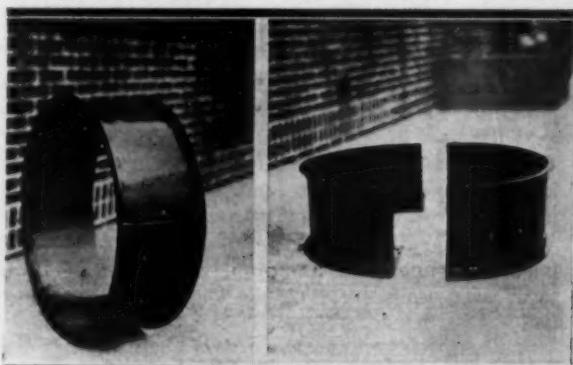
*View of the Turbine Room Side of the Gorgas Steam Plant*

Engineering Co., designers of the plant, had a bare start on the construction forces and a close contact was vital during the planning of the work and during the actual construction. Offices of the two companies are in the same building in Birmingham, Alabama.

#### A Welded Sheet Steel Form for Concrete Pedestals

**A**N interesting use for welded sheet steel as forms for concrete pedestals has been developed by a Long Island contract welding shop for a concern which builds gasoline filling stations. In constructing the concrete pedestal bases, the usual practice has been to use wooden forms built by a carpenter. The disadvantage of this, however, is that the wood often sticks to the concrete, leaves marks or loosens the concrete in removal and usually can not be used again. The sheet steel form can be removed by loosening four bolts and can be used over and over again.

These forms are fabricated by the oxy-acetylene process. They are made in two sections which when bolted together form a ring 30 inches in diameter. Each section is made by tack-welding 14-gage sheet steel top and bottom to two pieces of  $1 \times 1 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ -inch angle iron which have been bent so as to form semi-circles. Holes for  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch bolts are cut with the blowpipe in the ends of the angle iron pieces which project and form lugs for bolting the two sections together.



*Sections of the Welded Sheet Steel Concrete Forms*

#### Increase in Welded Buildings During Past Year

**T**HE number of buildings erected by the use of electric arc welding has increased 50 per cent during the past year, according to a recent report. The list of structures upon which this method was employed includes bridges, buildings, cars, cranes, frames and towers, ships, tanks, and others.

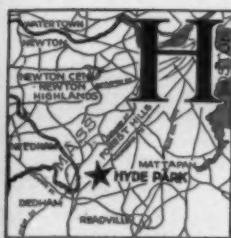
The most notable advance has been in the increased height and size of the buildings where arc welding has been used. A second interesting development is the comparative ease by which existing steel bridges are strengthened by welding new steel to corroded or over-stressed members. Still another phase of welding progress is the changed attitude toward welding shown by many officials of municipal building departments who are permitting welding and at the same time are modifying their building codes to authorize the welding of steel building frames.

A uniform building code has been published by the Pacific Coast Building Officials Conference, Section 2710 of which covers welding, and has been adopted by over 40 towns and cities. The Pennsylvania Legislature has passed a law permitting building departments of cities of the first class to adopt rules and regulations to cover welding, and the American Welding Society has also formulated a code applicable to welding of steel building frames.

# A New 67-Foot Concrete Skew Bridge Over a Railroad and Alongside a Swamp

By W. F. Donovan

*Senior Assistant Engineer, Division of Highways, Massachusetts Department of Public Works*



HIGHWAY traffic between Boston and Providence has been materially aided by the recent completion of a short stretch of concrete road and a 67-foot skew span reinforced concrete bridge near the Dedham town line by the Massachusetts Department of Public Works. This bridge crosses the main line tracks of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad and its foundations are on the edge of a rather deep swamp.

The new road was widened from 20 feet to 80 feet to meet a 100-foot boulevard in Boston and, as the old bridge adjoined a swamp, special studies were made to determine the extent of foundations required. Test borings were made at the site and it was found that extensive peat excavation was necessary but that underlying the swampy area there was a good solid bottom. On the southerly side the hard bottom was found identical with interpolations from the borings made at a depth of 16 feet below the railroad track and 35 feet below the highway. On the northerly side in the westerly wing after excavating to the indicated grade punchings were made and it was found that it would be necessary to excavate from 5 to 8 feet deeper to hard bottom. As the contractor had figured on getting to the plan grade without the use of sheeting, and, in fact, had excavated a part of the area without sheeting, he claimed extra compensation for the overdepth and was awarded the actual cost of the sheeting and pumping.

The plan grade showed an excavation of from 10 to 15 feet below the track, but it was found necessary to go from 15 to 23 feet below. The error in the grade was attributed to the interpretation of the boring samples which were designated as fine black sand, but it was really a mixture of peat and sand which penetrated in from the slopes of the old road. A gravelly hardpan was the bottom finally encountered and upon that a rubble concrete base of 1:4:8 concrete was placed with the large stones from the old wing walls used for the rubble.

A pump well was sunk in the low end of the swampy area and a network of hard pine wooden boxes placed for an underdrain. This kept the section dry during the placing of the rubble concrete.

The plans called for the retention of the old north abutment wall of dry rubble masonry for a length of about 40 feet. This wall offered additional hazards as it was necessary to excavate below the bottom of the

abutment at the junction of the old and new walls. It was evident that the original foundation for the north abutment had not been excavated to hard bottom, but large stones weighing from 4 to 6 tons were imbedded in the peat and had settled through it to a firm bearing. Therefore, 3-inch sheeting was driven along the toe of the old wall 15 feet beyond the point of juncture to prevent sliding. The courses of the stone abutment were broken back to allow the concrete to lap over and eliminate a vertical joint at the bond.

## GROUTING OLD ABUTMENT

Before the deck of the bridge was built it was decided to grout the old abutment and a 1:3 mix was used. A grouting machine was set up on top to mix the grout which was spouted down to hoppers placed over holes opened up in the horizontal joints. It was interesting to note the progress of the grouting as it seeped out at each successive horizontal joint. In all 250 barrels of cement were used in this process and fully 100 barrels had been used before there were any indications of where it was going.

From offsets taken on the old abutment, it was found that a 1 to 1½-inch outward movement had occurred between the time the old deck of the bridge was removed and the centering of the new deck was removed.

## CONCRETING THE DECK

In constructing the deck it was decided to split it up into three sections. The center section of the road of beams and slabs was poured first and the girders with adjoining sidewalk slabs were poured separately.

The day the first girder was poured, the weather was threatening in the early morning, but the contractor, pressed by the lateness of the season, started work, but within an hour a heavy rain started in and it was necessary to pour this girder without horizontal joints. The whole outfit worked in oilskins to keep things going. This group of yellow-coated and yellow-hatted men working with feverish haste in the heavy downpour to finish the concrete presented an interesting picture.

A Foote paver and a ½-cubic-yard gasoline-powered mixer were used to mix the concrete which was hauled up runways in buggies and deposited in the deep girder forms. About 8 hours work was necessary to pour the 120 cubic yards.

## ERCTION OF CENTERING

The centering for the deck was erected as follows:

two center rows 16 feet apart to allow railroad car clearance built up of 10 x 10-inch hard pine posts, set on 10 x 12-inch hard pine sills 3 feet on centers under the girders and 6 feet on centers otherwise. A 10 x 12-inch cap was placed which carried 8 x 12-inch girders and a 3 x 4-inch flooring which carried the beam forms which were 17 inches wide and 29 inches deep and spaced 5 feet on centers. Adjoining the abutment walls 6 x 6-inch posts and sills were used instead of 10 x 10-inch posts. All posts were set up on oak wedges placed on the sills, so that the whole structure could be raised or lowered by driving or loosening the wedges.

The New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Co., in order to facilitate the work gauntletted the

tracks and cooperated in every way to push the work to completion.

#### REMOVING THE CENTERING

Just 21 days after the concrete was placed the removal of the centering began. An engineer's transit was set up and carefully levelled and a line corresponding to the center cross hair was drawn along the girder so that with a sweep of the telescope close watch could be kept on any settlement. Below the structure a selected crew with hammers loosened the wedges under the posts, starting under the center of the bridge and working out toward the girder. Several trips were made, tapping the wedges lightly each time until they were finally removed, the centering in this



**FOUNDATION EXCAVATION AND CONSTRUCTION AT THE NEW REINFORCED CONCRETE HIGHWAY BRIDGE, AT DEDHAM, MASS.**

1. Sheetings for the foundation at the left and new wall completed at the right. 2. The old abutment wall and part of the new wall at the right. At the left is the excavation at the old abutment. 3. A view of the centering. 4. The centering after lowering. 5. The skew bridge after the removal of the centering

way being gently lowered away from the concrete. Men were stationed on top on both sides of the girder to watch for cracks, but none appeared and the maximum deflection in the center, as determined from the transit level, was only  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch.

The same operations were repeated on both sides and with the same results. Daily levels were taken on top of the girders for two weeks after the removal of the centering to watch for settlement, but none appeared and, then, four months after the construction was completed, the girders were again checked, but no settlement had taken place.

Although the plan showed that the bottom of the girder should be level a camber of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches was actually allowed, 1 inch being for an anticipated settlement in the pouring of the concrete and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch was allowed for deflection after removing the centering. During the pouring of the girders a settlement of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch in the center and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch at the quarter points were found, but this had been anticipated and a much larger deflection expected, but everyone was happily disappointed on its non-appearance.

#### JOINTS

The deck and girders are separated from the remainder of the structure by  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch vertical joints between the ends of the girders and the wing walls and  $2\frac{1}{4}$ -inch zinc plates between the top of the abutment walls and the beams. The girders are set up on steel castings with phosphor bronze plates.

#### MATERIALS AND MIXES

All concrete in the structure was made with Dexter cement and the fine and coarse aggregates were furnished by Columbo & Sons of Dedham, Mass. There were 131 tons of reinforced steel, 1,800 cubic yards of 1:2:4 reinforced concrete and 1,800 cubic yards of 1:4:8 rubble concrete.

#### UTILITIES OPERATIONS

The street railway company operating over this road had a single track system with turnouts but in the new road a double track was laid and a temporary trestle outside the site of the bridge maintained normal service during the construction of the bridge.

The telephone company, whose ducts are underground, built a 15-duct line across the bridge which was incorporated in the deck beam and the water and gas pipes were placed in concrete boxes on top of the sidewalk alongside the girders on the opposite side of the street.

#### TEMPORARY APPROACHES

Temporary approaches 300 feet long on each side of the bridge were constructed of 3 inches of stone with Tarvia treatment of two applications of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -gallon per square yard of surface each. Although a fill of 10 to 30 feet had been placed, it was found in the spring of 1929 that the maximum settlement was only  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inches. This temporary surface stood up very well under the extreme weather conditions of the winter and the heavy traffic which uses this road.

In April the temporary surface was removed as provided in the contract and an 8-inch concrete road slab substituted. In order to open up the road as soon as possible an extra bag of cement was added to the standard 1:2:3 $\frac{1}{2}$  mix and 6 x 6-inch test beams broken

in 8 days showed flexural strength of better than 500 pounds so that the road was opened in 8 days instead of awaiting the usual 14 days.

#### PERSONNEL

This contract was handled by Simpson Brothers, Inc., 77 Summer St., Boston, with Bernard Melanson as Superintendent and William Powers, Engineer. For the State of Massachusetts George E. Hackness was Bridge Engineer of the Department, Philip Welsh designer and the writer Resident Engineer.

### Steel Joists in Building Construction

**T**HE first steel joists were manufactured from sheet steel as early as 1855 and numerous buildings were constructed with such joists from that time until 1908, when the quantity production of pressed steel joists was started. Up to 1923, all joists were of the solid web type, but in that year the production of open web joists was started and the expansion of the industry in the following years was rapid. About 40,000,000 square feet of steel joist floors and roofs are now being constructed annually in the United States and the possible field of usefulness is only partly developed.

As with every new product, the introduction of steel joists met with certain resistance due to the unfamiliarity of engineers and building officials with the proper methods of design and erection, and because of a misunderstanding regarding the fire resistant properties of the construction. In the early days of steel construction, proper methods of fireproofing were not understood and there were numerous failures of steel members in fires. This led to a reaction on the part of the building officials who began to require sufficient fireproofing to resist a four hour fire test. Such a requirement is fair enough for a heavy mercantile building, well filled with combustible material, but is excessive for lighter occupancies. The Bureau of Standards have found that it takes 10 pounds of wood, paper or similar combustible material to sustain a fire equal to its destructive action to a standard one hour fire test, 20 pounds for a two hour test and 40 pounds for a four and a half hour test. In an apartment house having incombustible walls, partitions and floor construction, if we weigh all the combustible material, including wood floor tops, window frames, trim and so forth, the total would be less than 10 pounds per square foot of floor space. The same is true in most office and public buildings. If, therefore, the construction of such buildings is capable of withstanding a two hour fire, it is amply safe for all purposes. Steel joists, protected with a good ceiling of metal lath and plaster, will withstand such a fire as has been shown by actual tests. In fact, the fire resistance of steel joisted floors is equal to many types of concrete floor and the damageability in an ordinary fire is much less than many types of concrete floors.

As these facts are becoming better understood, the use of steel joists is increasing because of the numerous advantages which they offer to the builder; the lightness of steel joist floors result in great economy in steel framing; the open web joists are very convenient for installing piping; the saving in form work is a very great item, especially in buildings where the forms can not be reused. The use of steel joists is particularly attractive to builders in small cities where it is difficult to secure skilled form carpenters and reinforcing steel placers.

There has been a great variety of opinion as to the proper methods of designing and erecting steel joist floors, and in order to standardize these methods, an association of steel joists manufacturers, known as the Steel Joists Institute, was formed in the spring of 1928. As a result of a thorough study of the problems of steel joist construction, a standard specification has been prepared covering the vital points of design, erection and use of steel joists. Copies of this specification may be obtained by writing to the Steel Joist Institute, 1736 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

# "3 1-2 Tons of Girders Plunge 22 Stories; Kill Four Workers"

*Such Headlines in Metropolitan Newspapers Are Becoming Too Common Through Carelessness in Derrick Operation on Steel Construction*



RE our steel erectors and building contractors becoming careless in the rigging of their derricks and the slinging of loads to be raised? The answer would seem to be a decisive affirmative when consideration is given to the large number of failures which have been reported in the last

few months, particularly in the New York Metropolitan area, but also quite generally throughout the United States.

One of the worst accidents which has occurred recently happened on April 20, when a 3½-ton sling of eight steel girders dropped from the twenty-second floor of the new Western Union Building at West Broadway and Thomas Street, New York, falling through scaffolding at the eighth and second floor levels and instantly killing four workmen. A dozen other laborers were injured, but all except one were able to go to their homes immediately after first aid.

The general contractors and the steel erection contractors are organizations of highest standing and it is most regrettable that the competitive speed which has entered into building erection should have led to carelessness which must have been the cause of the failure of the brakes on the hoisting engine.

The steel frame of the building which, when finished, will rise 24 stories, was almost completed. The brick layers were working at the ninth story. The girders which fell were intended to support the roof of the tower at the top of the structure. The hoist used for raising the 3½ tons of girders was rated at 15 tons, so that it cannot be said that the hoist was overloaded. Eye-witnesses of the accident reported that the engineer had raised the load to the twenty-first story when he was signalled to swing the boom in. The beams brushed the steel framework of the building and slipped. The slack cable paid out and the automatic brake failed to stop. The engineer immediately jammed on the emergency foot brake, but it, too, failed.

The falling girders tore loose a piece of masonry 15 feet deep and 20 feet across, then sliced through the brick-layers hanging scaffolding, encircling the building at the eighth floor and with its own weight crashed through the protective wooden bridge over the sidewalk only a few feet from the field office of the construction company. Two of the men killed were on the scaffolding which was carried away by the girders and the two others directly beneath them on the sidewalk canopy. Most of those injured were swept from the platform by the wreckage or else hit by bits of building material which flew like shrapnel.

Examine your hoisting equipment daily. Be sure the brakes are secure. Assure yourself that the cable is in perfect condition. See that the sheaves are in proper shape and that the derrick footings and boom are safe.

A.B.C.—Always Be Careful.

## Safety All-Ways

**B**ECAUSE an accident has not yet occurred in the face of an existing hazard is absolutely no reason why that hazard should be permitted to exist. Every day accidents are happening which never happened before and they go to swell the sum total of the accident figures. Wherever dangers exist, there is the need for accident prevention.



ANOTHER REGRETTABLE ACCIDENT IN THE NEW YORK METROPOLITAN DISTRICT WHICH COST THE LIVES OF SEVEN WORKMEN

In spite of the evidence of safety devices in this picture, notably the use of a standard sidewalk arcade, and a screen to prevent the ordinary falling materials from reaching the street, carelessness in loading 3½ tons of girders added another fatal accident to the toll in New York City

# Good Management in Grading

By A. Stellhorn  
Wooster, Ohio



HERE are three requirements for efficient and economical road building on the part of the contractor and over which he has full control: equipment, personnel and management as regards both grading and paving operations.

Grading operations can be classified under, 1, excavating; 2, hauling excavated material to the fill; 3, levelling the material placed in the fill and rolling it; 4, finishing the grade, not including subgrading for pavement, slopes and ditches.

## EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT

The units of excavating equipment used must be in keeping with the kind of work to be done. This applies not only to the total amount of work to be done, but also the kind of grading whether earth, sand, gravel, boulders or solid rock. In a general way, the harder the digging the larger the unit to be employed. Rock does not need to be broken to such small dimensions and can be handled easier, while shale, cemented gravels and similar materials can often be excavated by larger units without blasting, whereas this would be impossible with smaller equipment.

If the quantity of work is great, large equipment is always more economical to operate than smaller equipment of less capacity, no matter what kind of material is to be moved.

Excavating equipment must always be in keeping with the hauling equipment. Under the highway specifications of many states there is no such thing as cast dirt. It must be spread in layers, usually about one foot in depth and rolled. Furthermore, it is becoming increasingly difficult to move excavating equipment that weighs between 25 and 40 tons over improved roads. As long as the road was unimproved and the bridges were braced or detoured around, no one in authority seemed to care how heavy a power shovel was, but, today, highway authorities are beginning to ask embarrassing questions about the weights of this kind of equipment.

It would appear that the grading contractor would be best served by as large a power shovel as he can provide work for, if it can be moved over the roads in the section in which he wishes to operate.

## EXCAVATING AND HAULING EQUIPMENT

Narrow gage and standard railway equipment can be eliminated as unsuitable for transportation and ex-

cavation on highway construction in most localities. In the first place the yardage is seldom large enough to warrant the outlay for installation and if fills must be rolled, the whole system is barred regardless of the amount of work to be done. The haulage methods narrow down to teams, trucks, tractor-drawn wagons, both wheel and tractor-types, or tractor wagons of various types.

Whatever type is used, it should be sturdy enough to stand up under the use and abuse incident to earth handling. It should be of such capacity that one, two or more passes of the shovel will fill it to capacity. It should have a fair amount of speed, be hard to mire and, furthermore, not cost too much.

Teams have been largely superseded by trucks and now trucks are giving way to tractor-drawn wagons and tractor-wagons of various designs. The grading equipment should consist of excavating equipment of ample size and power and adapted to the work in hand.

It should be rugged and practically fool-proof. The hauling equipment should have at least as great a capacity as the excavating unit.

In organizing a grading outfit, remember that with a good operator a shovel will deliver between 80 and 90 per cent of its capacity

## Good Sense

*Never move a yard of dirt a second time if it can possibly be avoided. Do not move dirt for which you are not paid and do not leave too much to clean up. Do not lose sight of the fact that a power excavator will move dirt much cheaper than man power.*

day in and day out, provided it is possible to keep trucks or wagons under the shovel. Take the dirt away and almost any shovel will make the contractor money. On the other hand, if the dirt is not taken away as fast as it can be excavated, no piece of excavating equipment can operate to any degree of efficiency.

Levelling and rolling fill are such that usually the capacity of the rolling and levelling equipment is much greater than the excavating and hauling equipment, and it is hardly conceivable that serious delays could be caused at this place. Crawler tractors with graders or bulldozers and gasoline-driven three-wheel rollers are standard equipment on this work.

## FINISHING GRADE BERMS AND DITCHES

Large losses and serious delays are often caused by sloppy work in the rough grading. Under normal conditions, it should not be necessary to bring back power shovels to do this work. A tractor and grader should be able to move all the earth necessary. This does not apply to many of the repaving jobs where large amounts of earth must be borrowed to build new berms.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—Prepared from a paper read before the American Road Builders Association.

*This is the season of road building. The next issues of CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS MONTHLY will contain a large number of articles describing unusual and interesting road jobs in various parts of the country.*

# Blasting in Foundation Demolition

By W. J. McHenry



To tear down the old, to build the new is the practice in many of our large cities today. Office buildings, apartment houses and department stores, which were amply large enough twenty-five years ago, are now being replaced by modern skyscrapers. In Detroit, Mich., for example, the growth of the automobile industry has caused a rapid development of the city and larger buildings have become a necessity. The J. L. Hudson Co., found that its old department store quarters were no longer spacious enough and decided to add several units to the building.

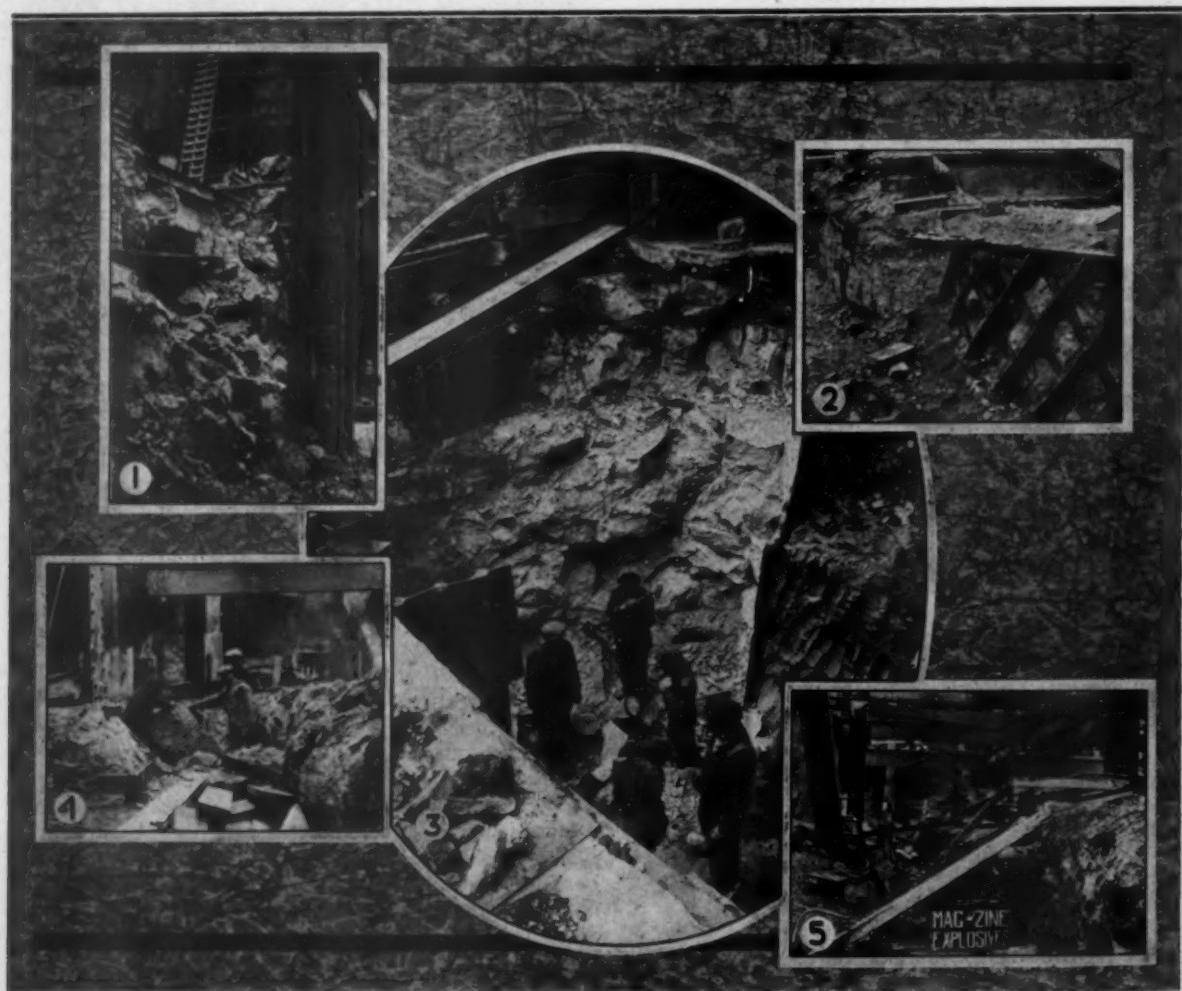
In Detroit little blasting is done for foundation work because bed rock lies 132 feet below the ground

level. When old buildings in the business section are torn down, however, concrete is encountered and it has to be broken up with explosives to expedite the work.

Bryant & Detwiler, general contractors of Detroit, to whom the contract for the new building was awarded, let the foundation work to Spencer, White & Prentis of Detroit and this company sublet the demolition to the Michigan Foundation Co., Inc., of Sibley, Mich. This concern specializes in breaking concrete, frozen ground and in agricultural blasting and has handled many large jobs of this kind. The work was carried on under the personal supervision of Walter Ross, general manager for Spencer, White & Prentis and E. E. Renaud, President of the Michigan Foundation Co.

#### EXPLOSIVES USED CAUTIOUSLY

Construction operations extended over a long period



**THE RESULT OF WELL MANAGED BLASTING IN A CONGESTED AREA**

1. A hole blasted through one of the concrete walls. 2. In removing the old foundations, the drillers were up against a hard job when they encountered this grillage embedded in concrete. 3. A mass of solid concrete within interlocking steel piling. Note the shovel marks on the soft earth at the right side of this picture. 4. Mats were placed over the dynamite charges before each shot. 5. One of the explosives magazines located at a safe distance from the blasting



OPERATIONS ON THE J. L. HUDSON COMPANY BUILDING IN DETROIT

1. Removing spoil on the first level. 2. The concrete wall that had to be brought down by explosives. 3. An electric shovel taking out blasted concrete

because there were several units erected and much more concrete, especially of reinforced type, was found than had been anticipated by the contractors.

The use of explosives in the center of the retail business section on a scale such as this job required was a novelty. At first, blasting between sunset and sunrise only was permitted, but as the work progressed without damage, continuous operations were allowed and the crews were double-shifted. The blasting contractors employed experienced men and unusual care was exercised in the work. Small charges were used and the shots were covered with mats and no one was permitted in the danger zone during the blasting. In all the work neither men nor property were injured, although thousands of people were within a short distance of the blasting operations during the day.

### Contract Work and Day Labor in New York State Cities

**A**SURVEY of New York municipalities made by the New York State Bureau of Municipal Information shows that the prevailing practice in the construction of a municipal improvement is to have the work done by contract rather than by municipal forces. In the construction of pavements, sidewalks, curbs and gutters and sewers, a large majority of the municipalities handle the work entirely by contract. In the construction of water mains and for repair work on streets, most of the cities report the work done by municipal forces. In street grading the cities are about equally divided in having the work done by contract and by force account.

In Jamestown and Salamanca all municipal improvement work is done by the city forces. In Cortland, Kingston and Oswego, all municipal improvement work except sidewalks is done by city employees. In Watertown, all this work is performed by city forces except for large paving and sidewalk jobs. In the five boroughs of New York City, all municipal improvements except repairs are done by contract. In Lockport and Utica, all this work, except the laying of water mains, is handled by contract.

In 45 municipalities the paving and repaving of streets is done by contract and in only 10 municipalities of those report-

### EXCAVATION

The excavation made for the last unit erected was 220 x 176 feet by 61 feet deep inside the pavement. This included 70,000 cubic yards of earth in addition to 4,500 cubic yards of reinforced concrete, the breaking of which required two tons of Du Pont dynamite and 20,000 electric blasting caps. An overhanging ledge of tough clay had to be blasted to save time and expense before the shovels could dig to the required depth. During this excavation 120 caissons were sunk to a depth of 120 feet.

In this 220 x 176-foot excavation, work was carried on simultaneously at three levels. Men were busily occupied at the bottom of the caissons, material was being hoisted, pumps, shovels and trucks were all working to the limit. Much credit is due the contractors for finishing the task safely and on scheduled time.

ing is this work done by municipal forces. In 13 cities, the work is done partly by contract and partly by city forces, the smaller jobs being performed by day labor and the larger jobs being done by contract. The work of repairing pavements is done largely by city employees, 50 municipalities doing this work, while in 14 cities, the work is done partly by contract and partly by municipal employees, depending upon the amount of work to be done. In only 4 municipalities is repair work done entirely by contract.

The construction of sidewalks is done by contract in 56 municipalities and by municipal forces in 5 and by both contractor and municipal forces in 7 cities.

The construction of curbs and gutters is done under contract in 49 cities, in 13 by municipal forces and in 6 both contract and city labor.

In 36 cities the laying of water mains is done by city labor, in 13 by contract and 9 partly by contract and partly by city labor.

In the construction of sewers 45 municipalities let this out by contract, 15 do it with day labor and 8 by contract and by day labor.

The grading of streets appears to be done about equally by contract and by day labor, 27 cities doing the work by contract and 29 by city labor, while 12 cities have the work done partly by contract and partly by the city.

# The General "Super" Makes His First Night Visit to the Tunnel Face

By The General Superintendent, Himself



H! yes, this tunnel driving in rock is quite an interesting operation and presents many opportunities for the exercise of all sorts of ingenuity, as well as incessant effort to keep things going and to insure attention to safety. This latter requires the formulation of rules and regulations, which

must be everlastingly insisted upon.

That reminds me of something. You know one of the important points is to get the very most possible out of the dynamite. It is expensive and tunneling in hard rock takes a lot of it. Well, to get maximum breakage it is essential that the pasty mass should tightly fill the drill hole, as any air cushion takes away from the shock of the explosion. So one of the things impressed on the men is that the dynamite cartridge must be slit, and after being shoved down the deep hole in the rock, must be rammed home very solidly, making it swell out against the sides and thus tightly fill the hole. As one sits in the office studying the inspector's reports, noting the amount of costly gelatine dynamite used and the distance gained, one speculates as to why the results are not better, and he labors with the foremen on this and that, and especially on ramming the powder down *hard!*

Yes, yes. Maybe that night one goes into the tunnel. It is a long walk, stumbling along in the semi-darkness over the ties, slipping and splashing into the gutters and cross drains. The occasional dim lights serve only to emphasize the darkness, and make the distance seem longer. You do not ride on a stone train, much as you would like to, because that is against the rules, and you must set an example. You reflect that you are several hundred feet underground, going down hill. A little brook in the side gutter gets larger as you go on. By and by comes the sound of a pump, picking up the water and driving it past you through the steel pipe on the wall, or on the ground in the corner. Suppose some of the bad roof, supported temporarily by hastily erected timbering should collapse. It would take days maybe to get it out, and in the meanwhile the steel pipe would be broken, also the electric power lines. The water would accumulate—fill the tunnel—you would be in there with the others. Maybe there might be an earthquake. Such things have happened. You splash along, all by yourself, and it seems rather good to have a muck train roll by, and get a glimpse of a grimy face or two, and feel that they are not worrying very much.

At the face you stand around trying not to get in the way of any shovels, or stones which miss the car, or long steel drill bars going up or coming back. Somehow you begin to think that there ought to be more lights, that the ventilation might be improved; that

these men are really working pretty well, perhaps as hard as could reasonably be expected. In fact, it is a rather hard job, and quite remarkable that such strong, hardy fellows should be content to stick to it month in and month out. And how quiet they are! Is it on account of the outrageous noises of the machines making it difficult to talk, or does the work require so much energy that there is none left for words? Anyway, they seem to go on hour after hour, co-operating with each other as though they were parts of a complicated machine, and with no more need of talking to each other than the gears find for calling to the shafts or motors.

By and by it grows suddenly quiet. You look at your watch—it is 2 or 3 o'clock in the morning. The infernal din of the pneumatic drills has ceased. The muck pile has disappeared. The last train load of rock fragments (called muck for some strange reason) has rumbled off in the darkness, carrying all of the laborers with it. The drilling machines are taken away, the many drill holes have been blown out and all is ready for loading. Now, then! This is largely what you came in for and why you are here instead of in your comfortable bed. Now we will see about this dynamite business, and whether thirty dollars worth of special quality is being properly used. You move right up to where the little group is gathered at the face, the extreme end of the tunnel. All at once the electric lights go out, and nothing remains in that Stygian darkness except a couple of lanterns. You remember that the men will not handle 60 per cent gelatine, or any other per cent, for that matter, if there is any electric current around. It has seemed rather notional and foolish when you were in the office, but now somehow it rather appeals to your good sense.

You remember hearing about "stray currents," and how they have caused mysterious explosions. And suddenly you wonder what sort of weather there is tonight. Any chance of electric storms, or any special electric phenomenon? Strange how calmly these men handle these boxes of cartridges—that carrier set that one down as though it were only a keg of nails.

Now they begin to load. They work in pairs, one pokes a cartridge into the hole, the other man with a long wooden pole pushes it far into the rock, six, eight, ten feet. And when he gets it down on top of the last one, how he leans on that stick and applies a lot of power. Exactly! that's to spread the mass and fill the hole. Do you feel that sufficient force is being applied to that chained thunderbolt, that presently will demonstrate its terrific ability to shake and rend the solid mountain? You do! And you stand and watch. Why? Because you are afraid to move. You think of all the things that you might, could, would, and should be doing somewhere else, things that no one else can do, things that it is your duty to do, and right away too.

In fact, it is all wrong for you to be where you are when your conscience says you are needed elsewhere.

But you cannot go. You must stay and see this operation completed. A couple of hours ago you knew this was your duty to your employer, and to the "job." But that is not now the reason. Far from it. You stay now because you are afraid to go. Afraid that the men will see that you are afraid, and laugh. And worse yet, afraid that you, your own self, will point a finger at you and cry "Coward!"

So you stay and sigh with relief when the last cartridge is shoved home, when the last paper bag full of sand has filled the hole up to the collar. But wait. You must see how well and how the lead wires are connected from hole to hole. Deftly these fine wires are joined and twisted together, until there is a complete connection of all the wires from all those little fulminate of mercury devils buried in the very heart of all those masses of dynamite. Just think! One little electric impulse and such a tornado of rock as would wreck the town. What now? The foreman is attaching the circuit ends to an instrument, in which is a minute silver battery, that sends an electric current through the whole circuit, and a delicate galvanometer, if deflected, tells him that all the connections are satisfactory. Think of it! He actually sends an electric current through all that deadly mine, depending on the current to be too small to set it off.

And still you remain, trying your best to appear as nonchalant as the men, and trying to make yourself believe that you have to assure yourself that this most important part of the tunnel work is being done in the very most efficient manner. The foreman puts the galvanometer in his pocket and as all of the other men turn away and trudge off, he pulls down from the wall a line of wire to connect it with the wires from the holes. If you have had uncomfortable sensations before, they are not to be compared to the one you have now. You know that this line along the wall comes from the "firing box," a quarter of a mile away; that the switch there connects with the lighting circuit; that it might somehow collect "stray currents" from the earth. When this last connection is made you are standing beside a fearful volcano, that the slightest irregularity or imperfection means instant death, absolute physical annihilation. No place for a Moslem, eh?

What a relief! The connection is made. Beside the foreman, pari passu, you walk away. Not for the world would you precede him, not for all that the world holds dear would you show the slightest haste. But with every hundred feet placed between yourself and the impending eruption a load is being lifted, and how glad you are when you have measured off the accepted seven hundred feet beyond which no fragments are thrown!

For a long time thereafter no one will hear you expatiate on the failure of the powder men to ram the dynamite hard enough. If anyone else says so you will know an infallible way to get him to change his mind.

### Convict Labor Menace Again Threatens Contractors

**T**HE problem of the use of convict labor has again arisen in several of the southeastern states. There is a possibility of a fairly large group of contractors being put out of business through the recreation of this type of day labor bureaucracy, operating at wages of 10 cents a day.

Convict labor has been tried many times on highway work, and, in some of the western states, where accurate records of costs have been kept, it has been shown that it is not economical even when viewed from the standpoints of unit and ultimate costs. The *Constructor* points out "In the broader aspects of its effect on social economy, the utilization of prison labor in competition with free labor in any organized manner is known to have such widespread demoralizing results that every study of the question at once reveals its dangers."

Prison officials are usually willing to acknowledge this fact. Goods manufactured in prison contract factories demoralize markets and force free industries to compete at wage levels that are ruinous to the buying power of its workers.

When groups effected protest, their arguments are usually so well founded as to cause such prison labor exploitation schemes to be dropped. Hence, the prison official is in a constant quandary as to what should be done with the convicts under his care. To keep them in idleness is demoralizing to his charges. To put them through such silly routine operations such as breaking stones, and wheeling sand back and forth is futile and mentally depressing. Furthermore, maintaining prisoners costs money.

It is the systematic organization of day labor machinery for the regular use of prisoners on highway work that is so alarming in Virginia and which appears to be so attractive to state officials in a few other states. The building up of a prison labor machine through which the greater part of the highway expenditures of a state are being or may be expended is a policy that will demoralize not only the business of highway contractors, but will affect the standards of living of thousands of workers, their dependents and the communities in which they exist.

The occasional practice of individual contractors making use of convict labor by special arrangement with the prison authorities has made possible the training of a sufficient number of convicts to make the organization of a day labor convict system attractive to authorities. If the highway contractors of these and other states are to take the correct stand in resisting such unwise encroachments, they will necessarily have to unite in a definite policy of employing free labor only. Their interests, the interests of their workmen and of their communities are identical in this situation.

The recent program announced in North Carolina and the trends that are to be observed in South Carolina and Alabama are not only to be deplored, but require effective action, if they are to be combatted.

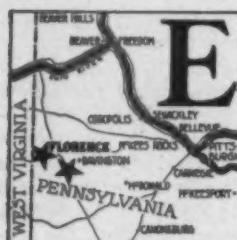
### Pennsylvania Cities May Now Weld Buildings

**A**N increase in the use of welding in the construction of buildings in the state of Pennsylvania is foreseen as a result of the passage of a law in that state, allowing this type of construction to be used in first class cities. This new law gives in detail a building code for cities of the first class and in this code is a section giving permission to commissioners of buildings in such cities to adopt welding as an erection method.

Welding as a method of construction is on the increase and at least 50 buildings throughout the country have been built by this method. One of the largest of these is a factory building constructed by the General Electric Co., in Philadelphia. The process is now removed from the realm of experimentation and is being established as a satisfactory method for construction efforts, not only in structural work but in other fields as well.

Many municipalities are at present revising their building codes to permit the erection of welded buildings, and it seems likely that more and more will adopt this method of construction. As the new Pennsylvania law applies only to first class cities, municipalities below that grade are free to adopt their own codes.

# Elevating Grader Used Successfully on Rough Grading for 13.3-Mile Brick Paving Job



EARLY in the spring of 1928 the Pennsylvania Department of Highways awarded two contracts, covering the construction of the remaining unimproved sections of the William Penn Highway, U. S. Route 22, west of Pittsburgh. This section is 13.3 miles in length, extending from the

Allegheny-Washington County line through Florence to the Pennsylvania-West Virginia State line, and upon completion will provide a direct route from Pittsburgh to Steubenville, Ohio, and points west.

The type of pavements authorized for both of these projects was fire clay cut lug brick with cement sand cushion on a plain concrete base.

The first section, 7.95 miles in length, designated as Route 257, Section 1, was awarded to Lewis & Cope land, Lima, Ohio. The major items of work consisted of approximately 201,500 cubic yards of Class 1 excavation, 84,000 square yards of subgrade, 83,800 square yards of plain concrete base, 18,500 square yards of fire clay brick pavement, grouted, and 56,100 square yards of fire clay brick pavement with bituminous filler.

## GRADING

B. A. Jacobson, as subcontractor, furnished the grading organization, composed of one Northwest and one Osgood 1½-yard gas shovels and two Austin-Western elevating graders, a shovel crew consisting of five men, three 6-60 Best tractors, four La Plante-Cheote 5-yard steel dump wagons, and either an Austin or a Huber 10-ton gas roller. A grader crew consisted of 5 men, 11 mule teams, a tractor and a roller.

All the material excavated was loaded, hauled to the fill section and spread in 8-inch layers, loose. In fills over 10 feet in depth and on which the contractor desired to place pavement the same season, the layers were 4 inches in depth. All layers were thoroughly rolled. No side casting or wasting of material was permitted, and all excess material was used to widen the fills. An analysis of the material encountered was approximately: earth 30 per cent, clay 5 per cent, soft shale 45 per cent, hard shale 15 per cent, and rock 5 per cent.

The successful use of an elevating grader on material of this type, and more particularly because of the rough topographic conditions encountered, was regarded as doubtful by many. Skilled operators, and an intelligent disposition of the two, resulted in the successful moving of over half the excavation on this project. All but the hardest shale and rock was readily handled. Where an isolated boulder or a short section of rock was encountered the elevating graders were usually able to work

around or over these for a number of trips, uncovering them sufficiently to permit their removal by sledging or blasting. Where hard shale or rock was found in quantity the grader was moved to the next cut, leaving the shovels to complete the work.

With the use of the elevating graders it was possible to cut very close to grade, minimizing materially the work required in fine grading. Very little additional work was required in trimming the slopes. While no accurate information is available, it was not unusual for a grader to move approximately 1,000 cubic yards of excavation in a day.

It was estimated that it would require six ¾-yard shovels 125 working days to complete the grading on this contract. The subcontractors' two 1½-yard shovels and two elevating graders completed the work in approximately 85 working days. From this it is apparent that an elevating grader with a skilled operator and efficient supervision can be advantageously used in conjunction with shovels on highway work such as is encountered in western Pennsylvania.

## FINE GRADING

Extensive use of a Lakewood subgrader, a 3-30 Best tractor with grader, and a Hadfield-Penfield power maintainer enabled a foreman and 10 common laborers to prepare approximately 700 feet of subgrade each day. Three additional men were required to set forms.

## PLAIN CONCRETE BASE

The plain concrete base course specified was 1:2:4 concrete 18 feet in width, having an 8-6-8-inch section with a 1-inch parabolic crown and a 3½- x 12-inch header curb along either side. Slag or gravel was specified as coarse aggregate in the base course proper, slag or stone being required in the header curbs, which, of course, formed a part of the wearing surface. Proportioning was by volume, and light two-batch trucks were used in transporting batches to the mixer. A solution of calcium chloride having a minimum specific gravity of 1.31 was used as a curing agent, 0.39 gallons of this solution per bag of cement being added.

The paving organization consisted of one foreman, a mixer operator, finishing machine operator, three hand finishers and six pit men. Three common laborers were used in placing burlap and sprinkling. The integral curb required two additional finishers, four common laborers to set curb forms and four additional men carrying back concrete. A crew of approximately 12 men were used in banking the edges of the previous day's run. The same equipment must be used and equal care and good workmanship exercised in the finishing of the base as for a concrete riding surface, and this is particularly true of the curb. A total of 36,703 square yards of base was placed during 1928 in 37 working

days, or an average of 990 square yards per working day. As yet no brick has been placed on this section.

#### WORK ON SECTION 2

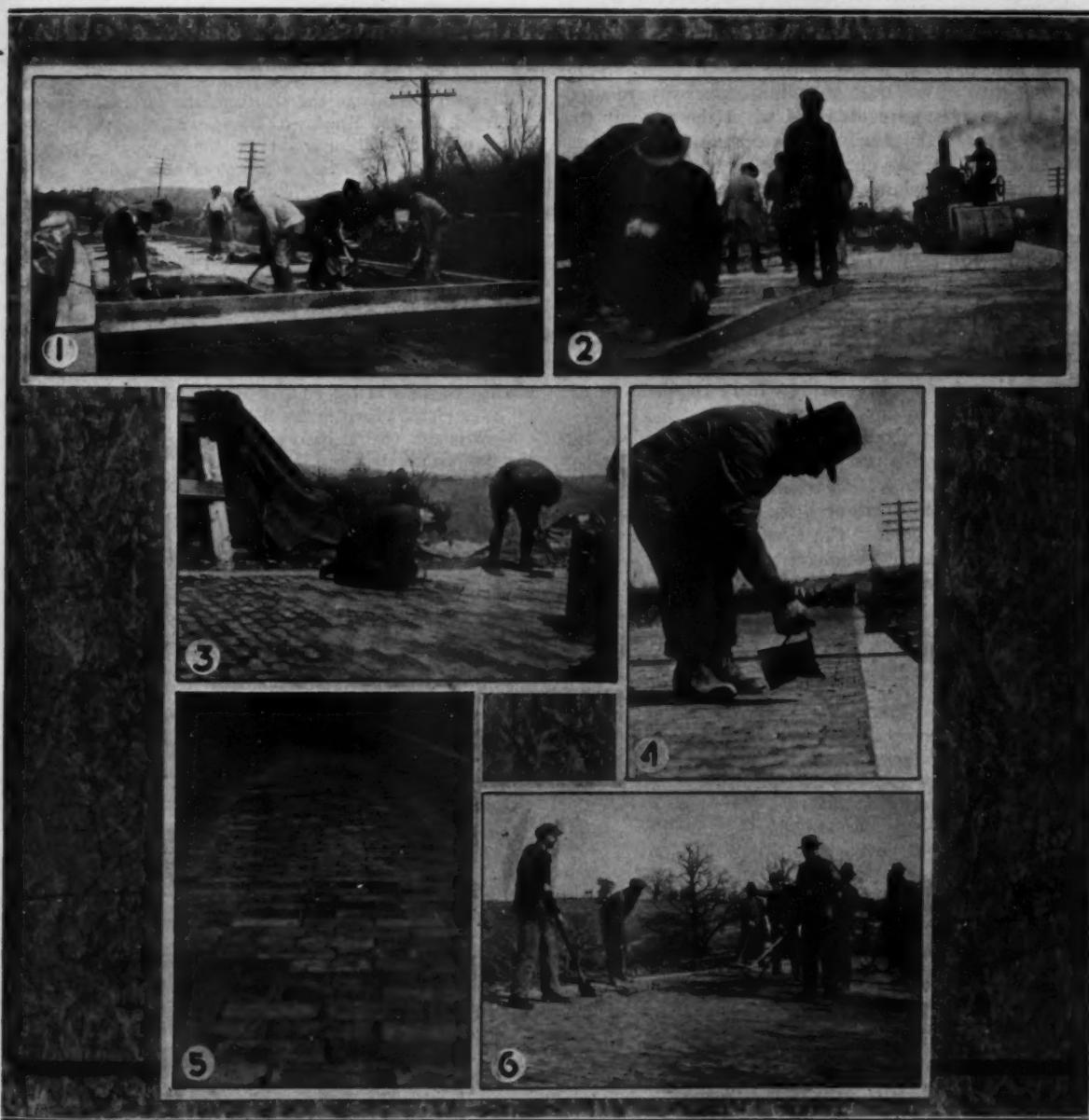
The remaining portion, 5.35 miles in length, designated as Route 257, Section 2, was awarded to Corrado & Galiardi, of Connellsville, Pa. The major items of work consisted of approximately 104,900 cubic yards of Class 1 excavation, 56,100 square yards of subgrade, 55,900 square yards of plain concrete base, 4,450 square yards of fire clay brick pavement, grouted, and 45,200 square yards of fire clay brick pavement with bitum-

inous filler.

This contract also included a part of Route 115, designated as Section 6, about 1.7 miles in length. The quantities for this are not included in the above figures, as the type of pavement was reinforced concrete.

#### FILLING BRICK JOINTS

The Pennsylvania Department of Highways specifications covering the filling of joints with bituminous material reads: "The asphalt filler shall be applied immediately after removing from the kettles by the following methods: The joints shall be filled by means



**BRICK PAVING OPERATIONS ON THE WILLIAM PENN HIGHWAY**

1. Mixing the cement-sand cushion on the concrete base. The templates and cushions are seen in place in the foreground. Note that the template is drawn on hardwood liners.
2. Diagonal rolling of the brick and testing the rolled surface with a 10-foot straight edge. Low bricks are pulled and raised while high ones are tamped to grade or pulled and lowered.
3. Lowering a brick. The flame thrower on the right is used to dry joints before pouring.
4. Resealing the last operation before sanding.
5. A section of completed pavement before sanding. Note the freedom from excess filler.
6. Method of removing excess filler in cold weather with concrete spades.

of approved pouring cans. A slight excess should be poured into the joints and the filler must not extend beyond the width of the joints."

The object of this provision is to insure a joint filled to the bottom and to provide a surface bare of filler which will not become slippery in wet weather. Repeated inspection of joints poured in cold weather by removing bricks, found the joints filled to the bottom. Because of the surface over which the asphalt is spread with the resultant rapid cooling, a joint completely filled is extremely difficult to obtain where the squeegee method is used.

A crew of 16 common laborers, one bricklayer, one roller, one operator and foreman unloaded the brick, prepared the cushion, and placed and rolled the surface. For pouring joints 17 men were used. Small pouring cans of not over  $\frac{1}{2}$ -gallon capacity were used, and best results were obtained when the asphalt was heated to near the maximum temperature of 400 degrees Fahrenheit. An auxiliary heater of small capacity that can be kept along with the men was found to expedite pouring. Certain sections were allocated to each man, with several of the best men assigned to follow up, retouching and refilling spots where the filler had been omitted or had receded too low.

The cold weather encountered since this work started has permitted the ready removal of surplus asphalt the following morning by the use of concrete spade. A great deal more care in pouring will be required during warm weather.

The above organization has thus far averaged 180 linear feet of surface per day, with a maximum of 267 linear feet in one day. Short days, fall weather, and an organization inexperienced in this type of work is partially responsible for the slow progress. It is believed that the same organization with good weather and additional experience can place 400 linear feet of surface per day.

The average cost of pouring the joints by hand on this contract to date has been 18 cents per square yard. From a traffic standpoint the resulting surface with

joints poured in this manner is very superior to pavements on which the squeegee method of filling joints is used because of the better traction in wet weather.

## Eleven and One-Half Stories Added to Steel Structure

In Birmingham, Ala., there was, until the early part of 1928, at the corner of First Avenue and 21st Street, a 3-story steel frame building which had been built for and used by a newspaper as its office and publishing plant. The foundations and the framework of this building were designed with the intention of adding, at some future date, nine stories above the three original floors. Through a newspaper consolidation, the building was no longer useful for its original purpose. It was placed on the market and acquired by the Protective Life Insurance Co., of Birmingham.

In order to enlarge the structure the insurance company employed Warren, Knight & Davis, architects of Birmingham, to design and supervise the construction. The architects called in W. C. Spiker & Co. of Birmingham and Atlanta, as consulting structural engineers.

Plans were prepared with the ultimate possibilities in mind. Modern practice in steel design and the use of special floor construction and light weight tile fire proofing to minimize the dead load permitted these plans to show eleven and one-half added stories including a high-ceiling auditorium on the fourteenth floor. The effect of this increased height was to augment the wind stress originally allowed for in the lower story columns. Accordingly, the plans called for reinforcing the original columns at the ends of the building by the addition of cover plates affixed in the field.

Construction on this basis was checked by and approved by the Birmingham Building Department and was started March 5, 1928, with Foster & Creighton Co., Nashville, Tenn., as general contractors. The new steel work, amounting to 375 tons was furnished by the Ingalls Iron Works Co., and erected by the James H. Elkins Construction Co., of Birmingham in 28 working days. The entire building was completed and certificate of occupancy issued September 11, 1929, with a total of fourteen and one-half useful floors available. This date was nine days in advance of the contract date, thus serving to illustrate the speed of construction possible when a steel skeleton is used.



**DIRT HANDLING IN THE GRADING OPERATIONS AT THE NEW YORK CITY MUNICIPAL AIRPORT AT BARREN ISLAND**

W. E. Flanagan, Contractor, Brooklyn, N. Y., who had the grading contract for this job, moved 342,000 yards of sand in 150 days. This sand had to be transported over hydraulic fills which in some cases were under two feet of water. Mr. Flanagan reports that with the Biehl creeper-wheel wagons, hauled by Monarch tractors, he moved as much as 600 yards of sand per wagon per 10-hour shift using one tractor to a wagon. With the round wheel wagons it took three tractors and three wagons to move this same amount of material. It was found also that the crawler type of wagon with a 10-yard water level capacity required less gasoline for the tractor than a single round wheel wagon of 5-yard water level capacity.

# Are There Objections to Pre-qualifying Bidders?

*Philadelphia Bureau of Municipal Research Makes Study  
to Determine Whether Eligible Lists of Bidders  
Based on Questionnaires Are Proper*



THE March, 1929, bulletin published by the Philadelphia Bureau of Municipal Research, discussed the pre-qualification of bidders and a number of advantages of pre-qualification were shown. Later, when an ordinance was before the Philadelphia City Council, and when a bill was awaiting the Governor's signature which would permit the city to reject bids for public works contracts from contractors who had not qualified in advance of the taking of bids, the Bureau published another bulletin stating objections to pre-qualifying contractors, based upon questionnaires concerning the contractor's experience, finances and equipment. It is this second bulletin from which the following material is taken.

#### QUESTIONNAIRES TOO COMPLICATED?

One objection is that questionnaires are too complicated. For large concerns the objection would have no weight. They must keep complete records, but it is said that a surprising number of the smaller contractors have incomplete and perfunctory records. To such, an accurate response to a definite set of questions would doubtless loom large and discouraging. It would seem, however, that men with sufficient responsibility to enter any commercial field, should keep books—for their clients' sake, if not for their own. If the questionnaires do no more than promote the general use of proper accounting methods by contractors, they might be well worth while.

#### TIME AND LABOR REQUIRED

Another objection is that filling out so many questionnaires would involve undue expenditure of time and labor. This may be due to a misconception. It is not necessary for a full set of questionnaires to accompany each bid. Ordinarily, one experience questionnaire a year submitted when the lists of qualified bidders are being compiled would be sufficient. Financial questionnaires should be needed only twice or at most four times a year from those on the eligible list, with a current statement from the contractor to whom the award is about to be made, and an equipment schedule for the job in question should be filed with each bid. At the most then, there should be needed one experience and four financial statements in the year, an equipment statement with each bid, plus a current financial statement from the contractor to whom an award is to be made.

#### PREQUALIFICATION SHUTS OUT NEW BLOOD

It is argued that prequalification will shut out the small man and beginner and restrict the field to large and rich concerns, but practically all construction men begin in a humble capacity with some already responsible organization and there acquire the training and experience for independent work. Under prequalification such men would be welcomed in the lower classifications and how far they would advance would depend upon themselves alone. To have the fitness of the ambitious passed upon by an impartial body protects not only the public but the men themselves by preventing the premature assumption of burdens which might crush them. Prequalification is but an extension of the principle applied to the professions where the possession of theory and practice must be demonstrated by the applicant and attested by diploma and state board and in the trades where those who would be masters must serve apprenticeships.

#### REDUCES COMPETITION

Would prequalification reduce competition? If prequalification is needed at all, it should at first reduce competition to a certain extent, but it is important to remember that there is undesirable, as well as desirable competition. Engineers and contractors alike agree that whatever the bid price, it is less expensive to have work done on time in a workmanlike manner than to have it drag or be done carelessly. Acceptance of a low bid from an incompetent contractor is likely to result in delay in the use of the improvement, delay to other work, lawsuits and other trouble, while inferior construction may result in high maintenance costs, early decay or even actual failure. Experience indicates that the removal from competition of the irresponsible encourages bids from contractors of the better class who have previously refused to compete. If inferior men had been bidding previously, prequalification should, at the outset, reduce the number of bidders, but the reduction would probably be only temporary.

#### PREQUALIFICATION WOULD BE ABUSED BY OFFICIALS

Some feel that prequalification would increase the opportunities for officials to "freeze out" the successful competitors for political favorites. This feeling is not justified. At present the awarding official can reject an "irresponsible" bidder with or without questionnaires. He alone decides the question after the bids are opened. With prequalification, there is documentary evidence upon which the decision as to responsibility is based. This protects both the official and the contractor. Further, when the eligible lists are being made up, the question of responsibility is not complicated by

the bids, and to the benefit of all concerned, is then more likely to receive cool and unbiased judgment than would be the case after the bids are known.

#### INVASION OF PRIVATE AFFAIRS

It is objected by some that the questionnaires invade a contractor's private affairs. Such an objection would not be raised by a contractor to his bank's investigation, nor should it be regarded as valid by an official responsible for the expenditure of the people's money. Only under exceptional circumstances would the information be accessible to others than the officials required to pass upon it. With this assured, the objection fails to impress.

## Sacked Concrete Used to Fight Floods

**A**N interesting use of sacked concrete was made in fighting high water in the construction of the Redwood Highway, California, a description of which appeared in the April issue of CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS MONTHLY. The particular part of the road along Shively Bluff in Humboldt County has been a source of extreme trouble either from slides or from the wash of the Eel River on the embankment side of the roadway, and the spring of 1928 found the roadway at this point washed out until two cars could not pass.

A study of the situation, according to *California Highways and Public Works*, revealed that 8,500 cubic yards of material were necessary to fill out the roadway to its standard width, and that probably 100,000 cubic yards would have to be moved to get the roadway to a cut section which would be safe. This would also open up a new face, probably 100 feet high, which would cause many new slides. After a consideration of various methods of repair, it was finally decided to refill the embankment which had been washed out and protect it against the river which rises, in flood times, about 25 feet and carries very heavy drift.

The season was getting late so the proposition of filling the embankment and slope paving was abandoned in favor of sacked concrete rip rap, as high water was expected at any time and with the use of this method the fill and rip rap protection could be brought up at the same time. Accordingly a trench was dug about 2 feet deep in bed rock at the cross-section toe of fill, the first sack laid lengthwise, and the second row placed crosswise, to render better stability to the footing. The third row, as well as the balance of rows for the entire height, was placed lengthwise again, or parallel to the grade.

Experience has shown that a better bond can be secured by lapping the sacks to approximately half their width, giving about a 1:1 slope to the finished wall. The wall should be brought up in sections and as the concrete is mixed comparatively wet, the handling of the sacks promotes a kneading action which brings a film of grout to the outside of the sack, promoting a permanent bond between sacks when laid. When a row has become set, a trench about 8 inches wide should be dug immediately behind the cold row and filled with concrete, before the succeeding row is placed. Slope boards should be constantly employed to keep the slope true to line and care must be exercised to keep the rows from working out as wheeling over them tends to mush them towards the outside.

Two mixers were set up on grade, and a hopper built immediately below the mixer where two men loaded sacks with concrete, tied them and shot them to the wheelers and placers by means of troughs. From this point they were wheeled in wheelbarrows to the point of placing, over 2-inch boards laid on the newly placed concrete sacks. The fill was brought up with the assistance of a team and fresno.

This rip rap was 370 feet long and 25 feet high, being

"toed in" to the old ground on either end. A total of 550 cubic yards of concrete was mixed and placed, one cubic yard covering 2.7 square yards of surface.

The sand and gravel was hauled from a river bar by a 1½-cubic yard truck and dumped at the mixers close enough so that it could be shoveled directly into the skip, proportionately by shovel counts, so that no wheelbarrows were necessary. Material was loaded from the bar by a one-man gravel plant consisting of a small hoist and bucket which dragged the material up a runway and dumped into a loading box. Mixing water was furnished from a pipe line and small pump set in the river.

Ordinary small grain, potato or sugar sacks which have an open mesh were used. The sacks were tied with wire close to the concrete so that a maximum rise per sack was obtained when they were placed in the row.

This rip rap has stood up very well through the winter, only two slips having developed and these were easily aired. The work was designed and the construction supervised by Richard H. Wilson, District Maintenance Engineer.

## Safety Code for the Construction Industry

**T**O reduce the rising mortality among workers in the building trades a Safety Code has been compiled by the American Institute of Architects and is to be made available for adoption by contractors. The Code is a comprehensive effort to formulate safety regulations for the building industry in this country and has been in preparation for over a year.

It is reported that more than 2,000 construction workers are killed each year, ten each working day. This death rate is higher than in any other industry, except mining. Most states have reported considerable increase in accidents among workers on buildings during the past few years. New machinery and mechanical equipment and speed-up methods are largely responsible for this, in addition to the absence of a definite set of safety measures, which means that both contractors and workmen take undue risks.

The idea of safety codes and precautions in construction is growing rapidly and seven states now have safety codes on their statute books for the protection of construction workmen. Fourteen states have a few legislative regulations and twenty-seven have no regulations at all. However, legislative action does not insure safety. Far better results can be looked for from voluntary action on the part of the contractor, combined with increased carefulness on the part of the worker, and with the support of the architect.

In compiling this Safety Code for the construction industry, existing sectional safety codes were carefully studied and all varieties of hazards of construction work were considered. In addition to regulations for meeting these hazards, the committee prepared, in an abridged form, a set of rules and warnings for workers which contractors are recommended to hang in the form of posters on all buildings in the course of erection and demolition.

## Engineer or Engineman?

**A** CONFERENCE was held recently at the New York offices of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers to discuss the terms "engineer" and "engineman." The purpose of the conference was to prepare a statement of not over 50 words which could be submitted to the Bureau of Census as a guide for the census enumerator to decide upon the proper designation of those who might claim to be engineers. The following statement was agreed upon.

"The engineer is a man or woman of professional training or experience who applies engineering principles to research, design, construction, operation or production or who imparts technical instruction in these fields. The professional engineer must be carefully differentiated from the machine or engine operative."

# Who's Who in Construction

*A Series of Reports from Active Contractors Published Monthly*

BUS. VOL.—ANNUAL VOLUME OF CONTRACTS

- A—Over \$5,000,000
- B—Between \$1,000,000 and \$5,000,000
- C—Between \$500,000 and \$1,000,000
- D—Between \$250,000 and \$500,000
- E—Under \$250,000



H. W. Hansen

**H. W. Hansen**, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 606 South Main Street. Organized: 1922. This company was originally Anderson Brothers & Co., contractors and builders, which was bought out in 1916 by D. N. King and H. W. Hansen and then became King & Hansen. In 1922 Mr. King sold out his share to Mr. Hansen who now conducts the business alone. Officers: H. W. Hansen, owner. Type of contracting: building.

**Carroll-Sharp Construction, Ltd.**, Toronto, Can., 43 Scott Street. Branch offices: Ridgeway, Ont., Can. Yards, Leaside, Ont., and Ridgeway, Ont. Organized: 1929. This company has been formed for the purpose of carrying on a general contracting business, specializing in the installation of waterworks, sewers and sewage disposal plants. These officers of this company have for the past several years directed the affairs of, and still control, F. F. Fry, Ltd. Officers: J. G. Carroll, President; Louis E. Carroll, Vice-President; George W. Sharp, Secretary and Treasurer. Major contracts: watermains, Thorold Township, Ont.; sewage installation, Crystal Beach, Ont.; watermains, Glencoe, Ont.; sewers, Bridgeburg, Ont.; waterworks, Sick Children's Hospital, Thistletown, Ont.; sewers, Fort Erie, Ont.; watermains, Bertie Township, Ont.; storm relief sewer, St. Catharines, Ont.; sewers and watermains, Canadian National Railways, Toronto, and sewers, Thornbury, Ont.

**M. Osborn**, Sea Girt, N. J., Baltimore Blvd. Organized: April 1, 1921. Bus. vol. E. Officers: M. Osborn, owner. Type of contracting: excavating, grading, sidewalks and gutters.

**United Fireproofing Co.**, New York, 8 West 40th Street. Organized: 1909. Bus. vol. B. Officers: James D. Dusenberry, President; Charles Dusenberry, Jr., Vice President; Edward Leech, Treasurer; Charles W. G. Baiter, Secretary. Type of contracting: general. Recent contracts include incinerator plant for Brooklyn Ash Removal Co., \$1,500; Lido Club Hotel, Long Beach, L. I., \$2,500,000; publishing plant for Methodist Book Concern, \$1,000,000; swimming pool and bathing pavilion for Atlantic Beach Castles, Atlantic Beach, L. I., \$300,000 and a factory for Laurenceville

Realty Co., Woodside, L. I., \$300,000. This building was awarded a prize from the Chamber of Commerce, Borough of Queens, for excellence of design in industrial buildings erected in Queens Borough in 1926. Member N. Y. Building Congress.



Edward Leech



J. D. Dusenberry

**James Stewart & Co., Inc.**, New York, 230 Park Avenue. Branch offices: Philadelphia, Chicago, Buffalo and Tokio. Organized: 1913. Bus. vol. A. This company was originally organized in 1845, and represents continuous activity since that time in 45 states of the United States, Canada, West Indies, South America, Great Britain, France and Japan. Officers: Alexander M. Stewart, Chairman; James C. Stewart, President; Henry W. Lohmann and Harry D. Watts, Vice-Presidents; L. V. Heuser, Secretary and Treasurer. Major contracts: 1926, Madison Square Garden, New York; 1927, Barnett National Bank, Jacksonville, Fla.; Masonic Temple, New Orleans, La.; 1928-1929, New York Central Building, New York; Mitsui Main Bank (the largest individual banking house in the world), Tokio; 1929, New Amsterdam Casualty Bldg., New York, Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co. Plant, Buffalo, N. Y., Pennsylvania Railroad Office Building, Philadelphia, and West Side Express Highway, New York.

**John Loncaric Contracting Co.**, St. Louis, Mo., 11 N. Eighth Street. Organized: 1912. Bus. vol. E. Officers: John Loncaric, owner. Type of contracting: general masonry, including bricklaying and cut stone on buildings.

**Nierenhous Co., Inc.**, New York, 51 Madison Avenue. Organized: 1919. Bus. vol. A. The Nierenhous family has been engaged in the construction business since 1872. Officers: Mathias Nierenhous, President; Siebrand H. Nierenhous, Vice-President; John J. Prendergast, Secretary; Charles J. Fahrenkopf, Treasurer. Major contracts: Rockland State Hospital, Orangeburg, N. Y., \$7,801,000; Bronx Wholesale Terminal Market, New York City, \$3,000,000; Concourse Plaza Apartment Hotel, New York City, \$2,500,000; Mount St. Michael's Institute, New York City, \$750,000.

**E. D. Camomile**, Hollywood, Calif., 1777 North Highland Avenue. Branch office: 1321 Virginia Avenue, Glendale, Calif. Organized: October 6, 1928. Mr. Camomile acted as General Manager for the De Luxe Building Co., Los Angeles, from 1919 until 1928, when he organized his own business. Officers: E. D. Camomile, owner. Type of contracting: fine residences. During Mr. Camomile's career he has built homes for John Barrymore, Dolores Costello, Mary Pickford, Harold Lloyd, Mary Astor and Tom Mix.

**Harrison & Dean, Inc.**, Huntington, W. Va., 2840 Third Avenue. Organized: 1905. The company was incorporated on May 14, 1913. Bus. vol. E. Officers: C. O. Harrison, President and Treasurer; F. E. Dean, Vice-President; A. J. Baxter, Secretary and Superintendent of Construction. Type of contracting: paving, grading, excavating, waterworks, sewers, state road work, railroad and concrete construction work.



Photo by Blank & Stoller  
H. D. Watts

# Legal Points for Contractors

*These brief abstracts of court decisions in the contracting field may aid you in avoiding legal difficulties. Local ordinances or state laws may alter the conditions in your community. If in doubt consult your own attorney*

Edited by A. L. H. Street, Attorney-at-Law

## Law Precludes Rejection of Public Work

A Kentucky statute, empowering city councils to require municipal contractors to complete jobs according to contract or to modify estimates of cost, does not permit rejection of work of substantial value because of defects therein, held the Court of Appeals of the commonwealth in the case of City of Earlington vs. Powell, 10 S. W. (2d) 1060, decided November 20, 1928. In part, the opinion reads:

"It is argued that the statute confers upon the council the exclusive function of deciding when an improvement contract has been performed or breached, and that the discretion thus vested is beyond the control of the courts, in the absence of fraud or collusion, as is true in the present case. We have often held that the acceptance of the work by the city council is final, unless fraud or collusion is found.

"But the statute does not empower the council to reject work of substantial value for mere defects or insufficiencies not amounting to a total failure to perform the contract. It plainly contemplates that the council may require specific defects to be remedied, and insufficiencies supplied, or it may modify the cost to conform to the facts, or it may do both, if the exigencies demand it. If the statute should be construed to authorize one party to a construction contract to reject the work entirely and make its action conclusive, it would place arbitrary power in the hands of that party. A construction leading to such consequences should, if reasonably possible, be avoided."

## Uncertain Meaning of Contract Caused a Lawsuit

Whoever drew a road grading contract—whether lawyer or layman—furnished the fodder for the lawsuit of Nixon vs. Robert C. Lassiter & Co., 119 So. 17, finally decided by the Alabama Supreme Court December 20, 1928.

Defendant contractor agreed to pay the plaintiffs, as subcontractors, 30 cents per cubic yard for "grading, including subgrading and finishing the shoulders," on a certain highway job. Dispute arose as to whether yardage for subgrading and shouldering was to be paid for. The trial court decided in favor of plaintiffs and, at first, the Supreme Court upheld that decision, but, on rehearing, it reversed the lower court and decided in favor of defendant. On rehearing the court said,

"The appellate [plaintiff subcontractor] knew at the time the contract was made that appellant [the general contractor] had a contract with the state for grading, and that it was the interpretation of the State Commission that such contract for grading included as an incident thereto the subgrading for which no pay was provided, and knew that the contract with the state was for thirty cents per cubic yard. It is our view now, upon further consideration, . . . that there is an ambiguity in the meaning of the contract. It is uncertain upon the face of the contract whether the words 'including subgrading and finishing the shoulders,' means that such work is included in and is a part of the 'grading,' or whether they mean that for such subgrading appellant was to pay appellee at the rate of thirty cents per cubic yard in addition to other grading. . . . And it is our judgment that considering the facts surrounding the parties, the ambiguity should be resolved in favor of appellant."

## Highway Contractor's Bond Covered Camp Bills

A contractor on a state highway job in South Dakota bonded himself to pay "all just claims for materials, supplies and labor, and all other just claims incurred by him or any of his subcontractors, in carrying out the provisions of this contract."

In a decision handed down by the South Dakota Supreme Court January 5, 1929, in the case of Finch vs. Enke, 222 N. W. 657, it was held that this bond covered groceries, meats, etc., furnished a subcontractor's road camp and consumed by his workmen on the job, and that it also covered dishonored checks given by a subcontractor for such supplies and for wages. Part of the court's opinion reads:

"Many courts, including the United States Supreme Court, hold that groceries, provisions, supplies, etc., furnished a contractor for public work, and *necessarily used* and consumed by the men during the progress of the work, are materials within the meaning of a statutory bond conditioned for the payment of all labor or materials used in the performance of the contract. . . . As pointed out by this court in March v. Butler (S. D.) 220 N. W. 461, 'supplies' is a broader and more comprehensive term than 'materials.' . . .

"However differently other courts may construe other bonds in the light of different conditions, we are of the opinion that one who, in 1924 became surety for the performance of a contract for building a state trunk highway in South Dakota may fairly and reasonably be held to have contemplated that groceries, meats, and provisions would be furnished to the contractor's road camp and consumed by the men in doing the work, and that claims therefor would be incurred by the contractor and his subcontractors in carrying out the provisions of the contract. We are of the opinion that a surety otherwise liable should not escape liability merely because—for aught that appears to the contrary—the highway might have been built without the contractor himself feeding the men. We therefore conclude that the failure to allege the indispensable necessity on the part of the subcontractor to board his men did not render the first four causes of action demurrable."

## Time for Performance as an Element of Competitive Bidding

In the case of Deutsch vs. Oklahoma City, 270 Pac., 851, decided September 18, 1928, the Oklahoma Supreme Court passed upon questions as to whether a bridge construction contract had been awarded by defendant city in accordance with the legal requirements for competitive bidding. A summary of the court's conclusions is as follows:

To constitute competitive bidding, the time for completion of a contract is made an essential element in the proposals or bids upon the work to be done.

The plans and specifications did not provide a time limit within which the work was to be completed, but did contain a provision making the advertisement or notice to bidders a part of the contract of the successful bidder. The advertisement or notice to bidders fixed the time limit for the completion of the work at 200 working days. The time limit placed therein was sufficient to constitute competitive bidding.

# LA BOUR

## Centrifugal Self-Priming PUMPS

Rendering an appreciated Service for E. J. Albrecht Contractor, Chicago.

OUR picture this month was photographed in Grant Park, near the Lake front, just about due east of the Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

It shows a LaLabour Portable Centrifugal Self-priming pump lifting water from 1 foot below lake level to an embankment 25 feet above lake level, and through a 400 foot length of 3 inch linen hose.

*Mr. P. W. Joy, Job Superintendent for E. J. Albrecht, contractor, said, "Our two LaLabour pumps are doing excellent work, and we keep them busy practically all the time. You will be interested in one case where one of their pumps handled a*

### Straight 29 Foot Lift

"It was in a deep shaft of a Sanitary District diversion chamber, at Main Street and McCormick Road, west of Evanston. We attached 20 ft. of 4 in. suction hose to 12 ft. of 4 in. iron pipe, with foot valve. And, to our amazement, one day last July, we saw your pump actually handling a straight lift of 29 ft.—pumping sewage! And it quite regularly handled a 25 ft. lift in this work.

"Another instance: this same pump actually emptied 4 miles of 6 ft. 6 in. concrete sewer which was completely filled with sewage, in three days. This was the North Shore sewer of the Sanitary district, running from the Howard St. pumping plant to Wilmette. The water was pumped out of a manhole at an average lift of 25 ft."



GRANT PARK SEWER  
Near Ninth Street  
E. J. ALBRECHT, Contractor  
Chicago.

### CENTRIFUGAL SELF-PRIMING

A revolutionary type of pump, strongly patented, and exclusive with us. Once called a "freak," it is now the DOMINANT CONTRACTORS PUMP; in such widespread demand that we have had to move to a new plant three times our former producing capacity.

No floats or valves are used in LaLabour pumps and no external priming devices. Our patented Impeller—the only moving part—together with the casing in which it operates, takes the place of all such complications.

LaLabour pumps are offered in a range of sizes, for portable or stationary installations; from our own stocks, or by contractors supply houses.

*Send for Bulletin 29-C*

THE LABOUR COMPANY, Elkhart, Indiana

### Sassing the Boss

There is no law that says just how far one holding a subordinate position in a contracting business can go in the matter of letting his superior in authority know what uncomplimentary notions he has of the chief, without affording ground for discharge under a contract providing for a term of employment remaining unexpired.

But a recent decision of the Arkansas Supreme Court outlines some of the conditions under which a summary discharge is or is not justified on the ground of insubordination. (11 S. W. 2d, 473.)

Following what courts throughout the country have frequently decided, the court holds that an employee—and in this regard subordinate officers of a company to be understood as being "employees"—is bound to refrain from insubordination and the use of disrespectful language toward his superior or employer. But acts reasonably provoked by misconduct on the part of the boss are not to be regarded as justifying dismissal. To illustrate, if an employer or superior were to apply to a subordinate an ugly epithet which commonly causes men to fight, it would seem that knocking the boss under anger induced by the insult would not afford legal ground for refusing to permit the employee to remain in service until termination of the agreed term of his employment.

And, as noted by the Arkansas court, whether a given bit of rough behavior may be said to be such insubordination as will justify termination of an employment contract depends somewhat upon "the social status and environment of the parties." A bit of bluntness on the part of a janitor which might justify his being "canned" might not warrant "giving the air" to a superintendent or manager. And when the employee happens to be a stockholder, director and official of an incorporated business his superior must not be too thin-skinned when they get into jars. Nevertheless the fact that the employee is a stockholder and director does not preclude his discharge for insubordination. Even he must be somewhat more circumspect and respectful towards his superiors than the average traffic policeman is toward the sovereign citizen.

This discussion applies, of course, only to employments for definite and unexpired periods of time. Where employment is not for any definite time an employee is just as much subject to summary discharge for being too polite as he is for being too impolite.

### Gravel Pits, Quarries, Etc., in Cities as Nuisances

The right of a city to restrain the excavation of rock, gravel, etc., for commercial purposes in a residential section of a city was recognized in a Los Angeles case disposed of by the California District Court of Appeal January 9, 1929 (People vs. Hawley, 272 Pac. 1076). On the general aspects of the subject, the court said:

"The reasonableness of any legislative act under the police power is presumed when it appears upon its face from common knowledge of its subject-matter to be reasonable. If it does not so appear, any one attacking its validity must plead and prove facts showing that it is unreasonable. . . .

"It is not apparent that forbidding the operation of steam shovels or the excavating of deep holes in a residence district is an arbitrary or unreasonable regulation; on the contrary, it would appear that such operations might easily depreciate or destroy the value of such a district for residence purposes and render ineffective the zoning ordinance.

"It was, therefore, incumbent upon the plaintiff to allege and prove such facts and circumstances as would show the arbitrary and unreasonable application of the ordinances under existing conditions. The plaintiff claims that the enforcement of the ordinance will result in the taking of its property without due process of law by prohibiting its most valuable use. The right to a beneficial use of private property, however, has always been held subject to such limitation as the state, in the exercise of its police power, may lawfully impose."

### Paving Maintenance Bond Exempting Against Defects of Old Base Held Not to Exempt Against Smoothness of That Base

An Arkansas paving maintenance bond exempted against liability for repairs necessitated by defects in the old base used in the improvement. This exemption did not extend to repairs necessitated by smoothness of the old surface, held the Arkansas Supreme Court in the case of Connelly vs. Beauchamp, 13 S. W. 2d, 28, decided January 28, 1929. Interpreting the exemption provision of the bond, the court observed:

"We agree with the appellant that it is proper to consider both the construction contract and the construction bond together with the maintenance bond. And when so considered, it is too plain for argument that the parties meant in the maintenance bond a defect occurring in the old base after the completion of the road. It is true the witnesses testified that the damage was caused by putting the asphalt surface on a smooth base, but the contractor knew all about this before and at the time he executed the maintenance bond. He testifies that he talked to the engineer of the district and to some other parties. There is no evidence, however, showing that he ever suggested to the commissioners that the old base should not be smooth, and, so far as the record discloses, they knew nothing about it. But, if they had known about his suggestions, it would not relieve him from liability on the bond. If appellant's contention is true, the maintenance bond is practically meaningless. The construction bond provided for the proper sort of material and the proper construction, and it is agreed by all parties that the construction contract was performed. But the evident intention of requiring a maintenance bond was that the contractor should keep the street in repair for five years unless some defect, not then known, appeared in the old base, and it is not contended by appellant that there is any defect, except he contends that the base being smooth was a defect."

### State Highway Contractors' Liability for Injuries to Travelers

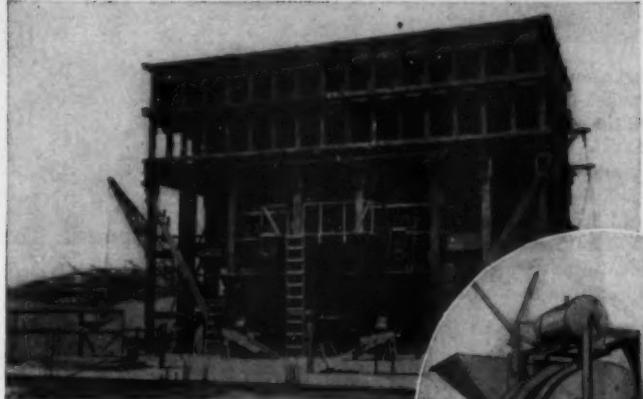
A contract or statutory obligation on the part of a state highway contractor to maintain lights, barriers, etc., to avoid injuries to travelers while a road is under construction makes the contractor liable for injuries sustained by travelers as a direct consequence of neglect to comply with such obligation, holds the Alabama Supreme Court in the case of Morgan Hill Paving Co. vs. Fonville, 119 So. 610, disposed of January 24, 1929. The state is not liable in such cases, but this immunity does not extend to the contractor, the court concludes.

### How Long Is "Permanent?"

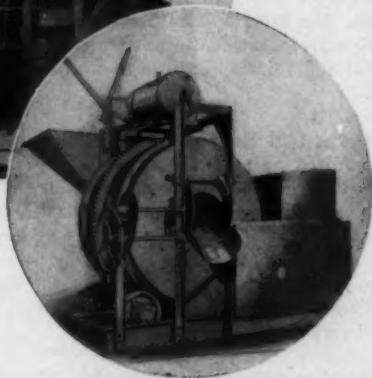
In an interesting case lately decided by the New York Court of Appeals, December 7, 1928, (Arentz vs. Morse Dry Dock & Repair Co., 164 N. E. 342) it appeared that an employee was discharged because of slackness of business. He sued for damages on the ground that this constituted a breach of an existing contract that he was to have "permanent employment." He claimed that such agreement protected him from discharge without cause during his lifetime and so long as the employer remained in business. Overruling this claim, and holding that the suit was properly dismissed, the Court of Appeals said:

"Wherever these words, 'permanent employment,' have been used in contracts which have been between employer and employee, under circumstances as they appear in this case, they have been held to mean a steady employment, a steady job, a position of some permanence, as contrasted with a temporary job or a temporary employment. Standing alone and by themselves, they do not mean life employment. . . . An agreement to give a person permanent employment means nothing more than that the employment is to continue indefinitely and until one or the other of the parties wishes for some good reason to sever the relation."

# Ransome 28-S STANDARD BUILDING MIXER *on the SAN FRANCISCO BAY TOLL BRIDGE*



The two Ransome 28-S Mixers



The Raymond Concrete Pile Company with two Ransome 28-S Standard Building Mixers poured 50,755 cubic yards of concrete from April 3, 1928 to October 1, 1928.

These mixers ran every day without a breakdown.

PERFORMANCE!

Ransome Concrete Machinery Company

Dunellen

New Jersey



# Construction Industry News

**The Construction Machinery Co.**, Waterloo, Iowa, announces the addition of the following distributors to handle the complete line of the company, including Wonder tilting mixers, Marsh-Capron drum type mixers, CMC builders hoists and pumps and Kern variable speed drag scraper units in the state of Texas; R. B. George Machinery Co., Dallas; McMillin Machinery Co., Houston; B. P. Clark Machinery Co., San Antonio; Plains Tractor & Implement Co., Amarillo; West Texas Tractor & Machinery Co., Plainview; and Golay-Kirkpatrick Tractor & Implement Co., Harlingen.

**United Tractor & Equipment Corp.**, Chicago, Ill., has announced two new members in the municipal and construction fields, Maine Steel Products Co., South Portland, Maine, manufacturer of snow plows, and Northwestern Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis., makers of portable electric arc welding equipment.

**J. D. Wallace & Co.**, 134 South California Ave., Chicago, Ill., manufacturers of portable woodworking machinery, has taken over the John T. Tousley Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, manufacturers of large woodworking machinery and factory trucks.

**Continental Motors Corp.**, Muskegon, Mich., has announced the opening of a branch office of the company in Los Angeles to take care of the business west of the Mississippi River. Ray Long, who has been associated with Continental Motors for several years as Assistant Sales Manager of the Industrial Division, has been appointed Western District Manager and will take over his duties some time this month. Mr. Long will have complete charge of sales, handling the entire Continental line which includes automotive, industrial and aviation engines as well as Continental accessories.

**M W Lubricants Corp.**, 1601 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., has been organized to manufacture and market a high grade heavy duty lubricant or grease, made especially for tractors, trucks and heavy duty machinery. In the reorganization effected early in May, B. F. Hamey continues as President and E. H. Bracht as Sales Representative. Paul C. LaBlanc, formerly Sales Manager of the D-A Lubricant Co., Indianapolis, has joined this company as Vice-President in charge of sales.

**The Osgood Co.**, Marion, Ohio, has purchased all the outstanding capital stock of the Power Manufacturing Co., Marion, Ohio, manufacturers of Primm vertical oil engines, built in sizes ranging up to 360 horsepower.

**Williamsport Wire Rope Co.**, Williamsport, Pa., has announced that N. R. Downie has been appointed District Sales Manager for Western New York with offices and warehouse located at 154 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Aeroil Burner Co., Inc.**, West New York, N. J., announces that R. S. Arthur, formerly in charge of the Chicago office of the Dravo Equipment Co., has been appointed Manager of the Midwestern branch office recently opened by the Aeroil Burner Co., at 175 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

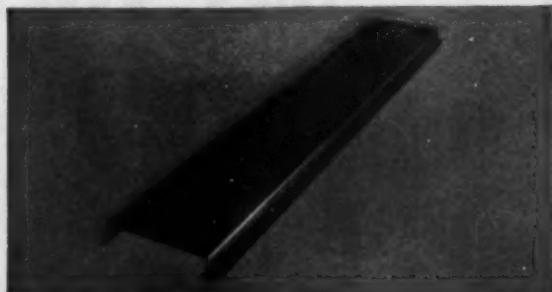
**The Speeder Machinery Corp.**, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, has announced the appointment of H. W. Parsons as Assistant General Sales Manager.

## Operating Cost Statistics of Automobiles and Trucks

**A** RECENT bulletin on the operating cost statistics of automobiles and trucks has recently been compiled by T. R. Agg, Highway Engineer, Iowa Engineering Experiment Station, and Harold S. Carter, Professor of Civil Engineering, South Dakota State College, and is published by the Engineering Experiment Station of Iowa State College. The purpose of this report is to present statistics of automobile and truck operating costs as reported by the owners and operators of the vehicles and from these reports to estimate general average automobile operating costs and the probable variation in cost of three classes of road surfaces, the high, intermediate and low types.

The data is arranged in tabular form, and includes actual reported costs of operating automobiles, a summary of the reported costs, estimated comparative costs, the relative cost of operation in various classes of highways, truck operating costs and a general summary.

Copies of this Bulletin 91 may be secured gratis by writing to the Director, Engineering Experiment Station, Station A, Ames, Iowa.



*The New Ferrobord for Roofing*

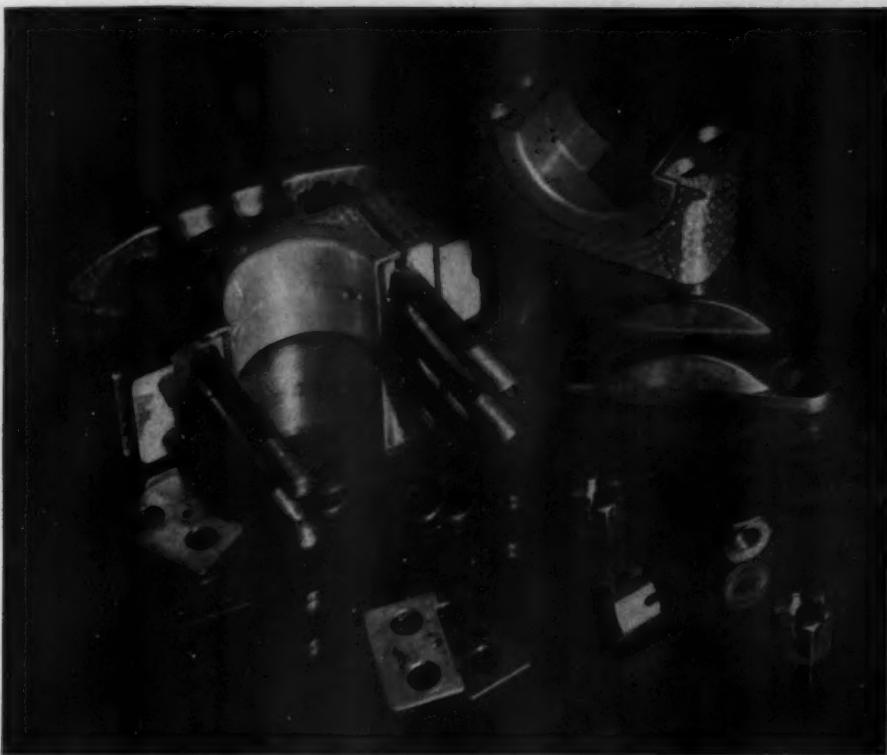
## New Steel Roofing

**F**ERROBORD, a new steel roof deck in 6-inch wide units, to be used as the base for any desired amount of insulation and for waterproofing materials, is manufactured by the Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio. This new roof material presents a permanent surface of unbroken smoothness for the application of insulation. Each 6-inch strip is rigidly locked to those on each side of it by a patented groove and flange formed on the strips, thus creating a mechanically integral unit which is rigid over the entire roof area.

Another feature of Ferrobord is that the strips are spliced by butt joints which may be made at any point without reference to supporting members. These joints are practically invisible from underneath. This feature makes possible the utilization of short pieces cut off in fitting strips to the roof dimension. The strips may run either way of the roof, depending on which method of application is more economical.

A specially designed cleat is used to anchor the insulation to the steel on steep pitched roofs, rendering slippage or creeping of the insulation impossible.

Ferrobord is a light weight roof deck, being made in 18 and 20 gage copper alloy steel, in depths of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. It comes in strips of any desired length and may be used on any shaped roof.



# The WHY of reinforced bearing caps



L-HEAD ENGINES  
THEY TAKE BETTER  
CARE OF THEMSELVES

An engine is no better than its parts. Waukesha Engines are famous for their remarkable stamina, only because the design of each part directly contributes to the extra rigidity of the whole engine structure.

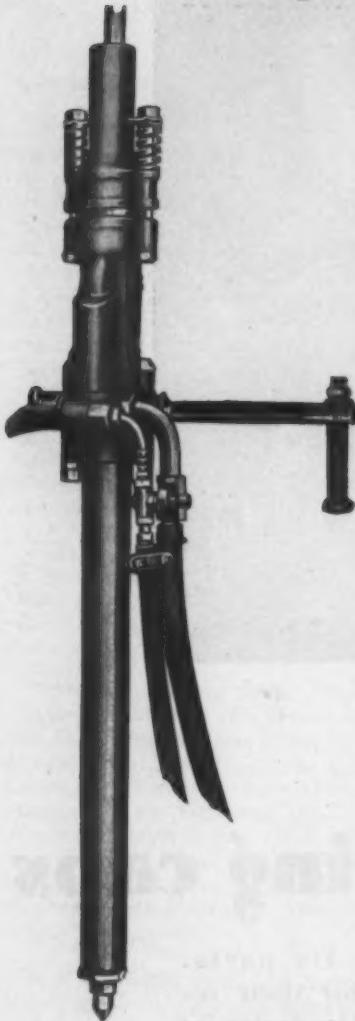
In many models, Waukesha crankshaft bearings are fitted with steel backed bearing caps, held in place by four heat-treated, alloy steel, stud bolts. Extra deep, ribbed and trussed, they afford the shaft a solid support—and at the center, between the bearing studs, the reinforced steel backed cap prevents distortion. Positive shaft alignment is assured. Without this absolute bearing rigidity—wear, vibration and overheating would be excessive—result, a tremendous loss of power. That's the why of Waukesha bearing construction.

Write today for descriptive bulletin. Industrial Equipment Division, Waukesha Motor Company, Waukesha, Wisconsin. Offices: 8 West 40th St., New York; 7 Front St., San Francisco.

962

# -- WAUKESHA ENGINES --

## A New Hand-Rotated Stopper



*The New CP Wet Hand-Rotated Stopper*

These CP-146W stoppers are 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches long, with feed piston closed, and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches long with piston extended. The diameter of the piston is 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, the length of the stroke 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches, the size of the air hose 1 inch and the size of the water hose  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch.

A dry stopper, similar to the wet one and known as CP-146, is available for work where this type of drill is needed.

## A New Combination Chlorinator and Scales

In order to save floor space and to insure the availability of the platform scales at the chlorinator to check the weight of chlorine cylinders at all times, the Paragon Manufacturing Co., Arlington, N. J., has developed a new combination chlorinator-platform scale, known as its Model DBP chlorinating scales.

The complete chlorinator is directly mounted on a standard platform scale. The unit is designed so that all parts of the combined chlorinator-scale are interchangeable with the parts of the regular chlorinator without the scale mounting so that

**A** NEW wet stopper combining high drilling speed, light weight, short overall length, ease of operation, low upkeep and convenient air control for difficult drilling conditions is manufactured by the Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., 6 East 44th Street, New York. Tests in various parts of the country have shown this stopper, known as the CP-146W, to have high drilling speed in hard rock, and the sensitive air feed control results in uniform speed in broken, fitchery formations.

The main features of this drill are symmetrical design, light weight, 82 pounds, four-bolt construction giving ready accessibility to all working parts, spring-retained front head, fully-cushioned, one-diameter piston, rugged, tubular valve housed in renewable bushings in the cylinder wall, and piston-controlled exhaust, full 24-foot feed travel, air and water swivel connections conveniently located and automatic lubrication.



*The New Paragon Combination Scale and Chlorinator*

existing chlorinator installations may readily be converted to the new chlorinating scale type.

The use of the platform scale in connection with a chlorinating installation has become standard practice among engineers and sanitarians. The cost of the new chlorinating scales using a standard platform scale is no more than the cost of a chlorinator and scale separate.

## A Weighing Hopper With All-Steel Scale

**A** NEW and improved type of weighing hopper which combines accuracy with ease of operation and is equipped with an all-steel scale has been announced by the Butler Bin Co., Waukesha, Wis. This new hopper is shipped in a complete unit with the scale attached and can be very easily installed on any steel, wood or cement bin by merely bolting the frame from which the hopper is suspended immediately below the openings in the bin.

The hopper is equipped with a dial which indicates over or under weights and three radial gates, two for stone and one for sand, insure accurate control and rapid delivery of the aggregates from the storage bin to the hopper. Counterbalanced automatic discharge gates allow the weighed batch to discharge into the truck or mixer. Either platform or ground operation may be provided and also a separate beam and poise for each material to be weighed.



*The New Butler Weighing Hopper with the All-Steel Scale*

# Land Analysis

1908

Points to consider in selecting culverts and drains No. 3+

1912

1909

1908

1910

## Uniform material assures uniform drainage service

**Since 1906** Armco Ingot Iron has been made to one analysis—the purest iron made. Through 23 years of use each year has added its testimony that Armco Ingot Iron lasts in drainage service. You can depend upon Armco durability because there is only one standard of analysis for Armco Ingot Iron. A request will bring details.

\*Note that in 1906 the Armco analysis for the "Big Five" was 99.94 per cent—it is that today.



ARMCO CULVERT  
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION  
Middletown, Ohio

+No. 4 of this series  
appears in August

### AFFIDAVIT

State of Ohio  
County of Butler }  
says:

JAMES A. APPERLE, being first duly sworn deposes and  
says: That he is a resident of Middletown, County of Butler,  
of Ohio, and is employed as Chief Chemist by The American  
Ingot Mill Company, who are manufacturers of ARMCO Ingot

Affiant deposes and says that ARMCO Ingot Iron con-  
tains not more than sixteen hundredths of one per cent (16/100)  
manganese, phosphorus, sulphur, silicon, copper, carbon,  
and nitrogen.

Affiant also deposes and says that a typical analysis  
of ARMCO Ingot Iron is as follows:

Carbon	.....
Manganese	.....
Phosphorus	.....
Sulphur	.....
Copper	.....
Oxygen	.....
Hydrogen	.....
Nitrogen	.....
Total	.....

Affiant deposes and says that if this metal is gal-  
vanized that it contains not less than 2.00 ounces zinc coating  
per square foot to conform to state and other highway specifica-  
tions.

Affiant further deposes and says that all the above  
statements are within his personal knowledge, and are true.

James G. Apperle  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of July,  
1926.

NOTARY PUBLIC  
My Commission Expires  
March 13, 1928.



## New Light Duty Six-Cylinder Truck

**A** NEW light duty six-cylinder truck, having an allowable gross weight rating of 8,000 to 10,500 pounds, has been announced by the White Co., Cleveland, Ohio. The new chassis, known as Model 61, will be available in 148 and 170 wheelbases. It has a 6-cylinder engine with a large diameter, seven-bearing crankshaft delivering power through a four speed transmission.

Easy steering and control combined with four wheel hydraulic brakes make for ease and safety in driving. The engine, clutch and transmission are in unit. The crank-shaft is dynamically and statically balanced. All valves are on the right side of the L-head engine, with removable cylinder head and all combustion chambers fully machined. Double Invar strut aluminum alloy pistons are used and a compound jet carburetor and hot-spot manifold give good carburetion at all speeds.



A 2½-Ton White Truck in Ready-Mixed Concrete Service

The crankcase breather exhausts around the carburetor intake, allowing the combustible content to be burned with the gas and fumes to be exhausted. The distributor which operates with battery ignition is mounted on top of the engine block, driven from the oil pump of the pressure system. Thermo-static water control, air and oil cleaning systems, a core radiator, an attractive instrument board and headlight control on the steering wheel are additional features.

The large frame section with heavy cross members give the chassis adequate capacity for its rating. The dual rear wheels are driven through a sturdy semi-floating rear axle on roller bearings.

## A Self-Loading Rear-Dump Two-Wheel Scraper

**A** TWO-WHEEL scraper which is self-loading, rear-dump and operated by one man is manufactured by the Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis. This scraper, which ranges in size from 2 cubic yards to 5½ cubic yards capacity, is a compact unit of scraper and trailer which can be turned around in a 24-foot circle. The scraper pan is carried on an axle in a channel steel frame, supported by two wheels and hooked to the tractor by a drawbar and pin. Power is taken from the rear of the tractor and transmitted to the transmission of the scraper by means of a compound universal joint and drive shaft. By use of two levers, the power is distributed to the rakers by sprockets and chains, and for raising and lowering the pan by means of steel cables winding in sheaves.



The New One-Man Highway Trailer Company Scraper-Trailer Unit

All wearing parts are of manganese steel. The cutting bit of plow steel is reversible and can be quickly changed. The transmission shafts are equipped with Alemite fittings and all transmission gears operate in oil.

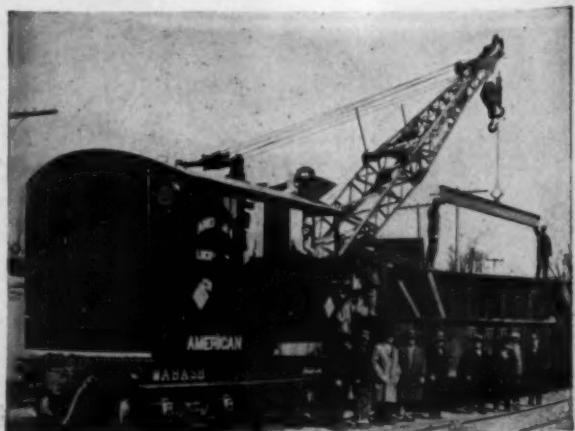
One man is able to handle the whole job, and can pick up and load an average load of material in approximately one minute. When ready to load, the pan is lowered to the desired depth and the rakers pull the dirt back from the bit, rising with it. When the pan is full it is upended, wheeled any desired distance and a pull of the rope releases the latch of the dumping door. All of this takes place without the driver leaving his seat and round after round can be made without stopping the progress of the tractor.

## A Gasoline Three-Speed Crane with Automatic Shift

**A** NEW gasoline three-speed locomotive crane which features flexibility and ease of operation has recently been put on the market by the American Hoist & Derrick Co., 63 South Robert Street, St. Paul, Minn. This crane is designed and built for operation with a gas engine and gains its flexibility through the use of an automotive shift.

The 4-cylinder motor is bolted into the heavy revolving deck casting to eliminate the vibration which is unavoidable when the engine is resting on brackets. Directly in front of the engine and connected to the power take-off of the engine there is a flexible coupling which connects with the transmission case.

The heavy automotive type three-speed transmission is operated with a foot clutch and an automotive gearshift lever. All transmission and bevel gears connecting with the drive shaft are enclosed in a single oil-tight case. The lever system has been redesigned for easy operation and the lever stand moved right up to the front righthand corner of the deck to give the operator clear view of the work.



The New Lorain Gasoline Powered Crane



**NEWBURYPORT TURNPIKE**

Massachusetts State Highway, Boston to Newburyport. Asphalt Macadam construction with SOCONY Asphalt Binder in 1923. This view was taken in October, 1928, after carrying heavy traffic for five years without repairs or resurfacing.

## *Standard Asphalt Products*

**Standard Asphalt Binder A**  
*for surface treatment*

**Standard Asphalt Binder B**  
*for penetration work*

**Standard Asphalt Binder C**  
*for the mixing method*

**Standard Asphalt Joint Fillers**  
*for brick or block pavements*

**Standard Cold Patch Asphalt**  
*for repairing all types  
of bituminous road surfaces*

**Standard Refined Asphalt**  
(Socony Brand)  
*for sheet asphalt paving*

**Standard Paving Flux,**  
**Bridge Asphalt and**  
**Preserving Oils**

*Specifications and all other particulars  
furnished on request*



**STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK, 26 BROADWAY**

The revolving mechanism consists of the American enclosed roller path with 20 bronze-bushed conical steel rollers. The weight of the machinery deck boom and load is carried directly by these rollers. The revolving deck is fastened to the car body by two interlocking rings at the outer circumference of the bull gear, insuring uniform stability. The machinery deck is a solid casting of semi-steel to which all operating parts are securely bolted.

The car body is fabricated of structural steel, with 15-inch steel girder side sills. These girders weigh 141 pounds per foot. The car body is mounted on two four-wheel swiveling trucks. In the center of the structural steel body there is a heavy semi-steel casting which serves as a solid base for the lower roller path, bull gear and superstructure. These cranes can be supplied in any capacity from 12 tons to 30.

## All-Steel Heavy Duty Tool Boxes

**A**LL steel heavy duty trailer tool boxes which are designed for highway maintenance departments, sewer, paving and bridge contractors and public utility companies are manufactured by Littleford Brothers, 457 East Pearl Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Jack hammers, drills, squeegees, smoothers, hoes, rakes, shovels, picks and all other equip-



*The New Littleford Trailer Tool Box*

ment used in construction and maintenance work may be stored in these boxes.

The box is 8 feet long, 45 inches wide and 24 to 29 inches deep. It is made of 12 gage steel, with a heavily reinforced bottom. The box is large and roomy, and arranged so that tools may be kept in order and easily found when wanted. A strong 12 x 2-inch shelf extends the full length of the box, 19 inches from the bottom. Wrenches, hammers, saws and smaller equipment may be stored on this shelf, leaving the bottom for the heavier tools and insuring safety for these smaller pieces of equipment when the outfit is trailed over rough roads.

The double cover is water-proof, flanged on all edges and is rigid and strongly hinged. When thrown open it is held in place by a lock device which will not let the cover fall down until released. Just in front of the tool box is a steel work bench 48 by 24 inches. It is built between the 5-inch channels that form the chassis and is strong enough to hold a vice or other bench tools. The box is also provided with a lock on the side wall and offers complete protection from theft.

The chassis on which this tool box is mounted is made of 5-inch channels strongly braced by 5-inch cross headers and joined at the front end by an unbreakable cast steel pulling eye. It is mounted on 10-leaf 44-inch semi-elliptical springs which absorb shocks and permit rapid trailing. The 32 x 5-inch rubber-tired wheels are equipped with Timken roller bearings and all shackle bolts have Alemite fittings.

The overall chassis from back to pulling eye is 12 feet 3 inches and the over-all width from hub to hub, 75 inches. Strong drop legs are placed at back and front, both of which are non-collapsible and hold the box firmly in place. The rear drop leg is raised and lowered by means of a lock device and the front drop leg can be released, swung forward and fastened under the chassis.



*The Black & Decker Portable Hand Saw*

## A New Portable Electric Hand Saw

**A** NEW electric hand saw, with the circular saw made in three sizes, 6, 8 and 10 inches in diameter, has recently been announced by the Black & Decker Manufacturing Co., Towson, Md. These saws will cross cut and rip lumber up to 3½ inches thick and in addition can be used with a special metal cutting saw for cutting light gage metal, or with an abrasive disc for cutting slate, marble, tile or porcelain. The saw blades are enclosed in telescopic guards so that as the saw progresses in the work the guard automatically telescopes and when the cut is finished the guard snaps all the way back, entirely covering the saw blade.

The saw is arranged with an adjustable shoe which can be set to cut at any depth, up to the capacity of the saw, for cutting rabbets. The shoe, which is notched to make it easy to follow a pencil line on the work, is adjustable also for cutting any angle up to 45 degrees for mitering or for the jointing of long edges.

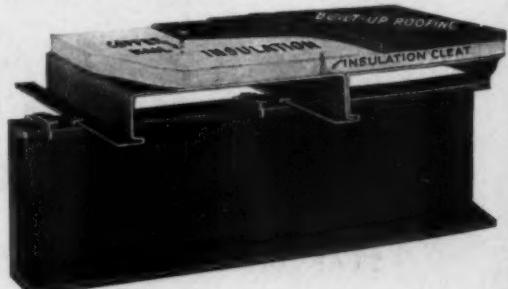
These saws are provided with Universal motors which will operate on direct or alternating current and shipped in a substantial carrying case as a convenience for men who take them out on the job. They are light in weight and the pistol grip and trigger switch affords ease in handling and controlling them. They are full ball-bearing with chrome nickel gears and shafts throughout. They are air-cooled and operate continuously without overheating. The gears run in grease in grease-tight compartments.

The standard equipment consists of one rip and one cross cut saw, one adjustable saw fence, a three-conductor cable with attachment plug and the carrying case.

## A New Steel Deck Roofing

**A** NEW steel deck roofing known as Rigiddeck has been announced by the Genfire Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio. It is made in 6-inch widths of Armco Ingots, each of which locks rigidly to those adjacent to it. It presents a smooth unbroken surface to receive insulating materials and can be erected without perforations of the metal.

Each rib is an I-section and each section is formed by the pressing of a patented self-locking rib section into a strip of Armco iron, giving rigidity to the section and providing bearing points to rest on the purlins of the building.



*The New Genfire Rigiddeck*

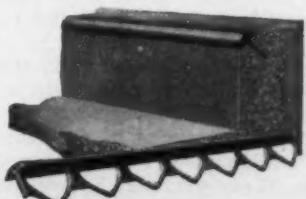
# The Complete Line of TRUSCON STEEL PRODUCTS For Roads and Pavements Delivered in One Car



Rib Bars for reinforcing concrete. The bars with a positive grip



Truscon Welded Steel Fabric in flat sheets or rolls. Accurate reinforcement for roads



Truscon Curb Bars for reinforcing concrete curbs and protecting them from abrasion

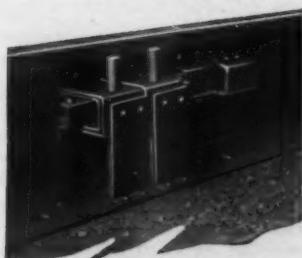
No hold-up on the job when you order Truscon Products! Everything you want for reinforcing the concrete road is there when you need it—the Reinforcing Steel, the Joints and the Road Forms. Contractors tell us that the delivery of all products in one car speeds up the construction while actually saving expense in freight and handling. Specify and buy Truscon Products for your concrete highway. Suggestions and quotations will be given on request.

*Write for new edition Handbook of Modern Road Construction, full of useful information.*

**TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO  
HIGHWAY DIVISION**

Trussed Concrete Steel Company of Canada, Limited, Walkerville, Ont.  
Offices in Principal Cities of the United States and the Dominion of Canada

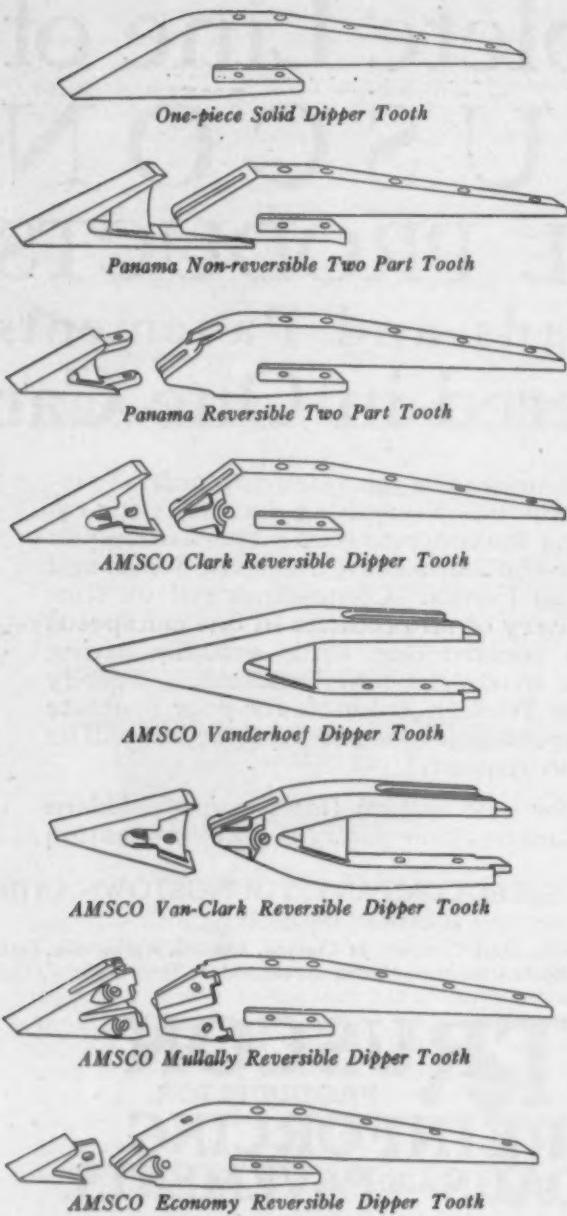
**TRUSCON**  
PRODUCTS FOR  
**REINFORCING**  
**ROADS AND PAVEMENTS**



Truscon Steel Road Forms for accurate and rapid construction of concrete roads



Truscon Contraction Joints provide a definite plane for expansion and contraction



## The Evolution of Dipper Teeth

In the early days of steam shovel operation digging was found difficult unless fingers or extensions of some sort were placed on the dipper front to penetrate the material and allow the bucket to fill rapidly. At first, pieces of wrought iron were fastened to the digging edge. Then, as more powerful engines were adopted, there appeared the original one-piece solid dipper tooth which was succeeded by the Panama non-reversible two-part tooth and then the Panama reversible two-part tooth. The next improvement was the Amsco Clark reversible dipper tooth, made by the American Manganese Steel Co., Chicago, Ill. Following this, came the Amsco Vanderhoef dipper tooth and the improved Amsco Van-Clark reversible dipper tooth and the Amsco Mullally reversible dipper tooth, which have been supplemented by the Amsco Economy reversible dipper tooth. All of these teeth are illustrated below to give an idea of the changes and improvements which have

been made in this important accessory to the powerful steam gasoline engine and diesel engine driven excavators of today.

Little attempt has been made until recently to associate economy in the use of dipper teeth with the yardage handled by the shovel within a specified time, but it is just as important under the present extreme competition for the contractor to get the most for his money in dippers and dipper teeth as in any other piece of equipment or accessory.

Operators have always realized how much easier shovel operation is and how much more material can be handled when the dipper teeth are sharp, but more often than not, they have delayed changing even with renewable points because of the trouble and expense involved in the changing operation and in sharpening the teeth. It costs money to forge a point and it is expensive to discard the ordinary point when dulled, so output has often been sacrificed to an unwarranted use of blunted dipper teeth. These attempts to get dull points to work effectively, have cost many operators dollars in output where pennies have been saved in dipper tooth points.

After an ordinary large point has been reversed several times and has lost some of its edge, the shovel working in unblasted material sometimes takes three passes of the dipper to pick up the load where one pass would fill with sharp teeth. More fuel and power are used to do 75 or 50 per cent of the work.

## A New Series of Gasoline Locomotives

**A** NEW 1200 series of gasoline powered, gear-driven, industrial locomotives has been announced by the Locomotive Division of the Cincinnati Car Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio. These new locomotives have a number of new and improved features to increase the ease of operation and insure continuous service.

The locomotives have four starting and traveling speeds, both forward and reverse, so that with the amount of engine power provided, through variation in the throttle, considerable flexibility in speed and performance is possible. A large ratio of engine horsepower per ton of locomotive is provided in the heavy, rugged, slow-speed engine used in the different models so that a very liberal draw-bar pull is available in all the different speeds, and at speeds which permit of loads being hauled at a good rate.

The engine is provided with oil purifier, gasoline strainer, temperature gage, the latter being mounted on an instrument panel in the cab with a gasoline gage, oil gage, ammeter and the different switches for control of ignition, lights and starting equipment. A spray-pump primer is also provided to assist in starting in cold weather. A very large water capacity is provided in an oversize radiator in the engine to afford the proper cooling of the engine in hot weather or when in use in hot climates.

The clutch connecting the engine and transmission is so constructed that it can be slipped severely, as is often necessary in starting loads, without any appreciable heating. It is also fully enclosed and running in oil. When adjustment is necessary, this can be made without disturbing either the engine or transmission in any way. In the four-speed transmission provided, the speed changes are easily and quickly made through shifting clutches. A power take-off is also provided for auxiliary use, such as a winch or hoist.

The locomotive has a heavy one-piece steel frame with large reinforcing ribs and struts. An electrically-welded channel steel sub-frame carries the complete power plant, transmission and all operating parts as a unit assembly which is rubber insulated from the main frame to cushion it against shocks and jars in service. The drive wheels are located inside the main frame so that the axle bearings are on the ends of the axle, instead of behind the wheels, to afford convenience in lubrication and inspection of the bearings.

# The Restless Age



CAN we afford to build highways wide enough and safe enough to accommodate properly the nation's scurrying, swarming fleet of twenty-five million cars that crowd our highways this restless age? Thousands of miles of Tarvia roads—smooth, skid-safe and durable, yet economical to build and maintain—answer: "We can."

With Tarvia "Re-Tread" new roads can be built and old roads rejuvenated and widened—easily, economically, and with a minimum of inconvenience to the traveling public. No special equipment is necessary and construction and maintenance costs are impressively low. Results are uniformly satisfactory highways of remarkably smooth-riding quality.

The Tarvia field man will gladly give you details. Write, wire or 'phone our nearest office.

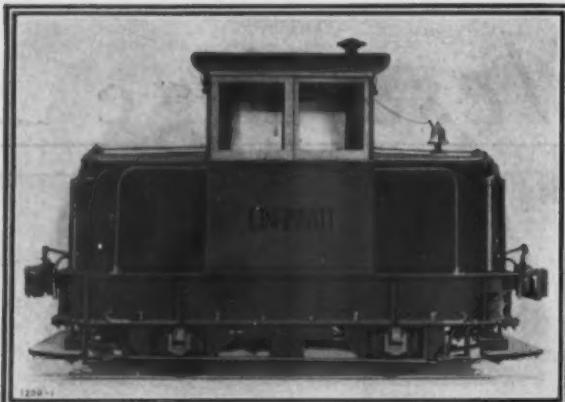
The *Barrett* Company

New York	Chicago	Philadelphia
St. Louis	Minneapolis	Boston
Detroit	Cleveland	Birmingham
Buffalo	Kansas City	Columbus
Providence	Syracuse	Milwaukee
Baltimore	Toledo	Cincinnati
Lebanon	Youngstown	Rochester
		Bethlehem

In Canada:  
THE BARRETT COMPANY, Ltd.  
Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver

# Tarvia "RE-TREAD"

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



*One of the New 1,200 Series of Gasoline-Driven Cincinnati Locomotives*

The amidship type of cab used affords complete visibility in every direction and also permits of direct hook-up or connection of the operating levers and controls instead of through a series of rods and bell cranks. The operator handles all levers and controls with his right hand and the clutch with his left foot, thus making all movements easy and natural. Hand brakes are provided either with or without air brakes. Air brakes are optional on all models, but can be furnished for operating on the locomotive alone, or the locomotive and cars together on models as small as the 8-ton.

The different models in this series are all built in a variety of sizes and track gages and are adapted for handling either industrial cars or railroad cars or for any service where track haulage may be employed.

## A Non-Clogging Portable Pump

**A** SMALL portable pump of the open type which will handle 25 to 28 per cent solid matter without clogging has recently been put on the market by the Jaeger Machine Co., 701 Dublin Avenue, Columbus, Ohio. This pump, which is known as the Speed Boy, can handle 8,000 gallons per hour. It is equipped with the Jaeger open type brass impeller which will not rust or stick. It has a simple primer and a real foot valve. It is easy to start by means of a foot starter.

The Speed Boy is powered by a Briggs & Stratton air-cooled engine with 2-horsepower and 4-cycle construction which will stand up under constant heavy pumping. The construction of this pump is strong and sturdy and at the same time it is very compact and easily moved about by one man.



*The Jaeger Portable Speed-Boy Centrifugal Pump*

## A New Cart-Type Full Bottom Dump Wagon

**A** NEW Road-Layer bottom dump wagon, equipped with tractor-type tracks, is manufactured by the LaPlant-Choate Manufacturing Co., Inc., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. This wagon, designed for use with a tractor, is operated entirely by one man. A simple oil pump operated by the power take-off of the tractor and a heavy duty large capacity low pressure oil jack on the wagon enables the tractor driver to raise the doors at will from his seat on the tractor. A ratchet gear and trip dog hold the doors in position. A cable runs from the wagon to the driver's seat so that he may dump the load in any desired place. The cart-type construction enables the wagon and tractor to turn in a 26-foot cut or to turn in even smaller radius on a fill.

The water-level capacity of the Model J-15 equipped with elevating grader flare-boards is 6.2 yards. The heaped capacity is  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yards. The same wagon equipped with the steam shovel flare-boards is designated as Model J-16 which has a water-level capacity of 7.3 yards and a heaped capacity of 8.5 yards.

These wagons are easily hauled. The tracks on the wagon follow in the path of the tractor tracks. Absence of wheels in front and ample track-bearing surface prevents miring, and reduces the draw-bar pull required. They are equipped with a special tractor drawbar attachment which bolts to the trac-



*The New La Plant-Choate Model J-15 Road Layer Wagon*

tor and furnishes an extra strong drawbar to withstand jerks and to enable it to stand the upward and downward pressure of over balanced loads. The wagon pull bar is equipped with a spring to absorb the jerk of starting.

The Road-Layer tracks, which are manufactured under license of the Caterpillar Tractor Co., have hardened and heat-treated steel axles and numerous other features. This track gives a large bearing surface and the track rail acts as an incline that gradually raises the load over obstructions. This curvature on the track acts as a pivot point in turning, and makes turning easy.

The simplicity of the one-spot grease system which distributes grease to the bearings and wearing parts of the wheel and prevents the escape of grease minimizes the chance of damage through lack of grease.

These wagons are full bottom dump, the doors being hinged on the inside of the wagon with a large chain link which allows the doors to swing in or out, up or down, thus giving a freedom to prevent damage to the doors in turning or in passing over obstructions. The opening is extra wide, allowing 48 inches for the passage of dumped material. The large clearances of the arches, center axle and rear frame of the wagon allow an extra large escapement opening at the rear. This eliminates that heavy pull required in the case of small openings. The doors are rigidly reinforced at all points.

A drawbar coupler casting with swivel toggle is attached to the rear of the wagon where additional wagons may be attached for use in trains or transporting.



**SOUND ECONOMY  
and  
BETTER CONCRETE ROADS**

**F**OR curing concrete roads the use of Solvay Calcium Chloride effects savings which are profitable to road builders and road users alike.

Solvay Calcium Chloride curing assures the strength which makes better concrete roads. Cured by either the integral or the surface method, these roads require only about half the usual delay before opening to traffic.

Both curing methods eliminate the need for constant sprinkling and inspection and do away with the expense of the final clean-up required by the old cover methods of curing.

Valuable practical information is contained in the booklet, "Curing Concrete Roads with Solvay Calcium Chloride." Write today for your copy.

*Ask for Booklet 2051*

**SOLVAY**  
**Calcium Chloride**  
*Flake 77%-80%*

Manufactured under United States Patents No. 1,527,121  
and No. 1,592,971

**SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION**  
*Alkalies and Chemical Products Manufactured by  
The Solvay Process Company*  
**40 Rector Street** **New York**



*The General 1/2-Yard Shovel*



*A General Excavator with Crane Boom Handling Clamshell Bucket*

## A Full-Revolving Convertible Excavator

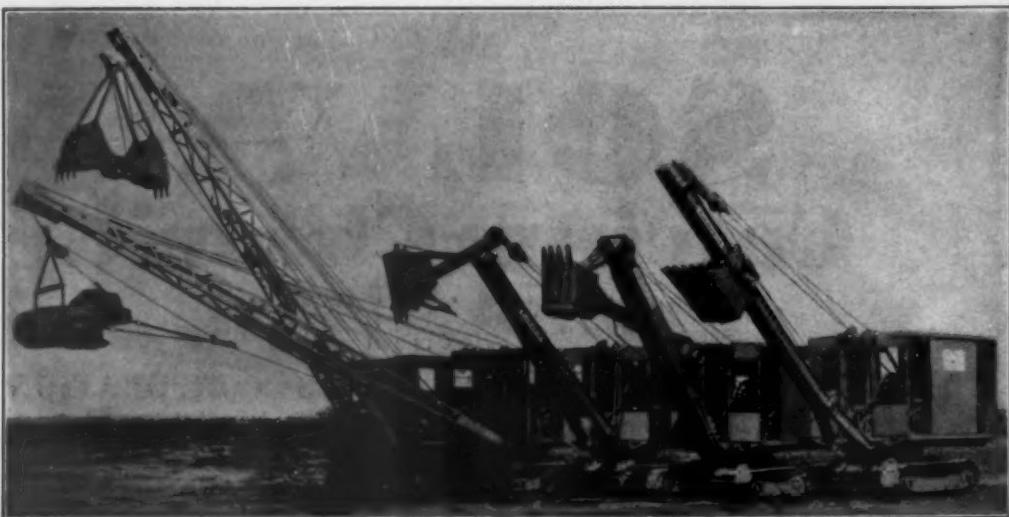
**A**FULL-REVOLVING and heavy-duty  $\frac{1}{2}$ -yard excavator which is designed for efficient and dependable service as a shovel, clamshell, dragline, back-hoe, skimmer, crane or backfiller, is manufactured by the General Excavator Co., 200-274 Rose Street, Marion, Ohio. This machine is of extra heavy construction with ample reserve power to meet the demands made upon machines used in these several services.

The foundation for the entire revolving structure of the General is the center member casting, a one-piece steel casting weighing a ton and a quarter. The operating machinery, decks, power plant and house, the stay frame and the four conical swing rollers are all mounted on this casting and the boom hinges in lugs cast at its front end. All upper body operating machinery, fuel tank and similar parts have been positioned back of the center pin. Their weight, while live and forming an active part of the machine, also serves as counterweight, so that the amount of dead weight used only as counterweight is very small. Thus without excessive weight steady stable operation and responsive swinging of the upper body is insured. The conical swing rollers are 14 inches in diameter, of high carbon electric steel. All the upper body gears, of which there are only 9, are of steel with cut teeth.

Standard equipment on every General includes a power-operated worm and gear type boom hoist. It lowers and raises by engine power; no ratchets or brakes are used. The operating mechanism is fully enclosed and runs in oil. The drums and sheaves are all of unusually large diameter and the ropes lead fair and without reverse bends.

When gasoline drive is used the power is furnished by a Buda 4-cylinder,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bore, 6-inch stroke gasoline engine. This engine develops full 45 horsepower at a governed operating speed of 1,000 rpm. The operating parts of this Buda engine are sealed against dirt and dust by a gasoline strainer and a large oil-type air cleaner. The fuel tank holds 35 gallons, is mounted back of the engine and feeds by gravity. Or if desired the excavator may be equipped with electric drive, using either alternating or direct current. A motor of 25 rated horsepower is used, corresponding in actual horsepower to that of the gasoline power plant. It occupies the same position and drives through the silent chain in the same way.

The operator sits in the extreme front of the machine, where he commands a full view of the work. His seat is adjustable, and all operating levers, pedals and controls are easily and conveniently reached from this position. The cab is of Press-Form steel, fully enclosable. All joints and reinforcements are made by electric welding and the cab is waterproof. By operating four sliding doors, sliding plates for the front and



*The Complete Line of General Excavator Shovels, Cranes and Draglines*

# AIRPORT RUNWAYS TREATED WITH STANDARD ASPHALT ROAD OIL

Airport runways, like roads, are treated economically with Standard Asphalt Road Oil. The result is a waterproof surface free from dust and easy to maintain. The first cost is reasonable, requiring no extensive material, and the surface is maintained at a minimum cost.

Our booklet—"Standard Asphalt Products"—gives interesting information regarding Asphalts and Road Oils. Write for a copy.



Runway without Standard Asphalt Road Oil treatment. Note ruts and water pockets.

Runway at La Crosse Municipal Airport—treated in 1928 with Standard Asphalt Road Oil No. 3.

Note smooth surface with complete absence of ruts, holes and water pockets.

**STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Indiana)**  
General Offices: 910 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS  
Chicago  
Decatur  
Joliet  
Peoria  
Quincy

INDIANA  
Evansville  
Indianapolis  
South Bend  
KANSAS  
Wichita

IOWA  
Davenport  
Des Moines  
Mason City  
Sioux City

MICHIGAN  
Detroit  
Grand Rapids  
Saginaw

S. DAKOTA  
Huron

WISCONSIN  
La Crosse  
Milwaukee  
Green Bay

MINNESOTA  
Duluth  
Mankato  
Minneapolis

N. DAKOTA  
Fargo

MISSOURI  
Kansas City  
St. Joseph  
St. Louis

MINOT

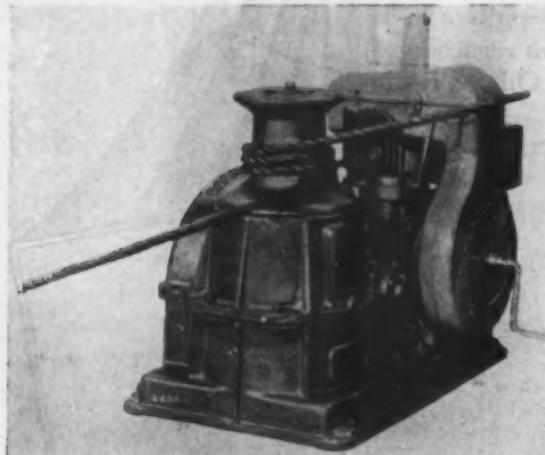
218

a hinged sliding roof section the cab may be opened to give full ventilation or may be completely closed and locked.

The clamshell and dragline buckets, backfiller board and hookblock are all handled by the General with the standard crane boom, which is of the lattice or box girder type, 35 feet long. For the skimmer and backhoe, the boom is of composite steel and oak construction, with sufficient resiliency to meet the strains and twist encountered in this kind of service. The skimmer and backhoe boom assemblies are interchangeable with shovel, clamshell, dragline, crane and backfiller boom assemblies without changes in the operating machinery.

## A New Vertical Capstan

**A** NEW vertical capstan, known as Tugmore, for moving freight cars and barges on construction jobs, has recently been put on the market by the Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., Elizabeth, N. J. Compactness has been emphasized in the design, the space required being 25 x 34 inches.



*The New Lidgerwood Gasoline Tugmore Capstan*

The Tugmore has been made in a standard type and is available in 5 sizes, being powered by a 5 or 7½-horsepower alternating current, a 5 or 7½-horsepower direct current, or a 6 to 8-horsepower twin-cylinder air-cooled motor using gasoline or kerosene for fuel. As capstans are frequently installed in exposed locations, the air-cooled motor was adopted to avoid the freezing hazard. Three types of anti-friction bearings, running in oil, are used in the Tugmore and both the electric and gasoline types are of weather-tight construction.

## A Delivery Body for Handling Ready-Mixed Concrete

**A** NEW delivery body for handling ready-mixed concrete, which has a number of new features, has recently been introduced by the Portland Concrete Machines Co., 53 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. The tank, which is designed to be installed on any standard truck chassis of sufficient length and load capacity, is a complete body unit, can be used interchangeably with other bodies and can be mounted on a new chassis or one already in service. It is called the R. M. C. tank and is made in 2, 3, 4 and 5 cubic yard sizes.

Concrete is delivered into the top of the tank and discharged through a door at the rear and bottom. The concrete is hermetically sealed in the tank during delivery, and is completely protected against weather conditions, stiffening or hardening. This is accomplished by rotating the tank at a speed of 3 to 9 rpm through adjustment of a special en-



*The New R. M. C. Tank for Delivering Ready-Mixed Concrete*

gine governor. This rotation is controlled by a separate power plant attached to the tank at the front and so that rotation is independent of the truck motor.

The interior of the tank is provided with vanes set longitudinally and offset from the shell. These vanes direct and guide the flow of material alternately to the front and rear ends of the tank and together with the rotation, keep the mass in a state of even consistency.

The R. M. C. tank is designed to make the central mixing plant independent of traffic conditions and to insure the delivery of concrete in the exact condition in which it left the mixing plant. It can also be used as a truck mixer, taking the materials from a batcher plant and mixing en route.

## This Job Has Real Gold in It

**H**ALF a million dollars or more of free gold is estimated to be in the sand and gravel pits which are to be worked in obtaining materials for the San Gabriel Dam, but, according to the *California Constructor*, very few ounces of the gold will be mixed into the structure. Just who will get the gold is still a matter of controversy. Legal action has been postponed pending a compromise or agreement between the contractors and the San Gabriel Development Co.

Previous to the awarding of the contract for building the dam, placer mining claims had been filed around the site and the county has since filed suits to condemn the claims. The development company has announced that it is prepared to spend \$300,000 in gold recovering equipment. The compromise that has been suggested is along the lines that would permit the mining company to work the deposits before the materials are used by the contractors.



*A Cletrac Model 30 Used by the Kenosha Sand and Gravel Company, Silver Lake, Wis., to Pull Two Euclid 1-1/4-yard Scrapers. This Unit Is Used Almost Entirely for Stripping Purposes as Quite a Cut Has to Be Made Before Pay Gravel Is Reached*

# The Contractor's Choice—



New Improved

## BROOKVILLE LOCOMOTIVES

(McCormick-Deering—International Power Units)

are saving thousands of dollars yearly for contractors everywhere through providing—

### INCREASED TRACTION ON RAILS

Guaranteeing the completion of job in advance of schedule with—

### ELIMINATION OF DELAYS

through breakdown, repairs, weather conditions, and by

### ADDED ECONOMIES

through substitution of DEDPENDABLE STRENGTH for uncertain man power.

### The BROOKVILLE

can help you land that next job—or speed up the present one—and we'll be happy to place our experience at your disposal—if you'll let us.

Write today and tell us about your individual problem—our recommendations together with the latest BROOKVILLE literature will follow by mail.

**BROOKVILLE** Locomotives are supplied in standard wide and narrow gauge from 2 to 12 ton models. They are powered by McCormick-Deering—International Power Units—and are adapted to your requirements.

**BROOKVILLE LOCOMOTIVE CO.**  
Brookville, Pa.

# BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY

## BOSS MIXERS and HOISTS

YOU GET SALESMAN'S & JOBBER'S PROFIT!

**SAVE \$42 to \$384 ON EACH MACHINE**

Every manufacturer is trying to reduce his selling costs. We have found the way and are going to give the difference to our customers in order to increase our sales. We have done away with all our salesmen and jobbers and are now selling direct to users. We have deducted the salesman's and jobber's commission from each machine and the difference is our price to you. This is the most astonishing news in the construction industry and it is certainly paying us as sales are jumping by leaps and bounds. Get the new catalogue with new confidential wholesale prices on each machine. It shows the most popular types and combinations, describing each fully—with new price. The coupon will bring it.

### SAME HIGH QUALITY

Regardless of this drastic price cut, the quality of BOSS Mixers and Hoists remains the same. They have always been noted for their heavy duty construction and materials. Under no consideration will we ever sacrifice this reputation. Get the catalogue. Note the specifications and compare the prices. You get the same patented Re-Mixing Action and the exclusive feed system which has made BOSS Mixers the most popular and preferred wherever used. Hundreds of BOSS machines have ten, twelve and fifteen years of continuous service behind them and still going strong. For quality of design, materials and construction we defy anyone to find a better built machine than a BOSS. You can now get all this for less.

### Get Our Prices

Send Coupon for New Catalogue With Confidential Wholesale Prices

The new BOSS Catalogue gives complete information on all the BOSS Mixers, Pavers and Hoists along with the new confidential wholesale prices. Even if you have the old catalogue, get the new catalogue and keep it on hand for future use. Fill in the coupon and mail today. It will save you money.

Though you may have bought direct from a manufacturer before you have never had such a good price. There is no salesmen's or jobber's commission is figured in. Prices on every machine are greatly reduced. Get the new catalogue with wholesale prices.

### A COMPLETE LINE

We make over 75 various sizes, combinations and types of BOSS Mixers, Pavers and Hoists. There is a type for every conceivable use. Get the new catalogue. Often our customers find that they can use a much lower priced machine after studying this catalogue. There is no need of going elsewhere for a certain machine when it is in the BOSS line. Write for catalogue and confidential wholesale prices; also give us information on kind of work you want the machine for. We can probably be of help to you.

### 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

**GUARANTEE**—All BOSS equipment is guaranteed for one year against defective materials and inferior workmanship. Any parts proving defective will be replaced free of charge. If the customer wants credit accepted, as this equipment is guaranteed by the respective engine manufacturers) upon return to us of defective parts, carrier charges prepaid for our inspection.

American Cement Mach. Co., Inc.

### 5 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

So confident are we that our BOSS Mixers and Hoist will give complete satisfaction, that we offer you five days' free trial. Order a BOSS Unit in the mail. If within five days you do not find it exactly as represented in every way, send for return instructions and of purchase price of the product you feel you can't go wrong on a BOSS. As long as we have sold on this basis, we have never had a customer disappointed.

THE BOSS 3½ TON FILTER. One half-ton drum type trailer mixer with 2 disc wheels, 1½ cu. yd. batch hopper, 2 HP Stever engine, muck motor, steel angles.

THE NEW CATALOGUE OF BOSS MIXERS AND HOISTS

CLIP AND  
MAIL THIS  
COUPON  
NOW!

GET OUR PRICES  
CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON

AMERICAN CEMENT MACHINE CO.,  
238 S. Fourth St., Keokuk, Iowa.  
Send me your new catalogue showing complete line of  
BOSS Mixers, Pavers and Hoists with confidential  
wholesale prices.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



*The Portable Chlorinator Case Opened*

## A Portable Chlorinator and Testing Outfit for Construction Camps

CHLORINATING equipment for sterilizing water for domestic uses neatly packed in two readily portable cases, one of which contains the chlorinator and the other testing equipment and hose, flexible tubing and all fittings and accessories needed to chlorinate by either the direct or the solution method, has been developed by Wallace & Tieran Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.

The protection of the water supply of a construction camp against pollution is very important. Contamination by fecal matter from a typhoid carrier may result in the complete demoralization of a contractor's organization.

The portable outfit outlined above was primarily designed for sterilizing new water mains. Its portable character and the inclusion of all necessary equipment to put the machine into service and to make the tests for free chlorine in the sterilized water makes this an ideal outfit for use on any construction projects where city water is not available.



*The Portable Case Containing All the Chlorinator Accessories and Testing Equipment*

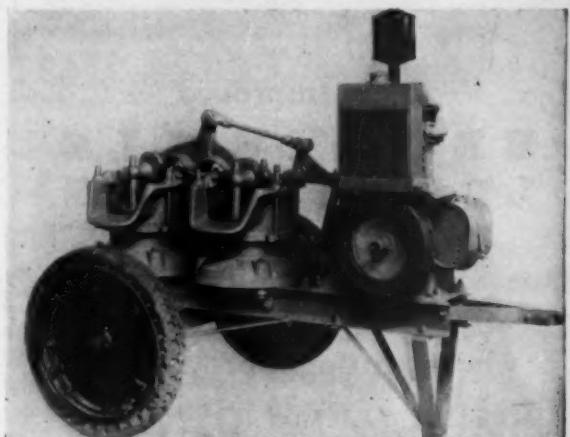
## A New Double Diaphragm Pumping Unit

A NEW double diaphragm pumping unit, equipped with a 3-inch pump and powered by a 2½- to 3-horsepower Lauson vertical radiator cooled engine is manufactured by the John Lauson Manufacturing Co., 11 Jackson Street, New Holstein, Wis. The engine in this unit has a number of special features. Among them is a mechanically

driven flyball governor, mounted without the use of complicated parts and fully enclosed in a dust proof housing. It is a quick acting, sensitive governor which maintains a constant speed which can be quickly changed by moving a speed lever.

The crankshaft is mounted in heavy duty roller bearings which are lubricated from the engine crankcase. The crankshaft is 13½ inches in diameter, balanced with counterweights, which reduce vibration. The camshaft is one piece, drop-forged, hardened and ground, and is mounted in large bronze bearings. The connecting rod is interchangeable with Ford Model T rods.

The lower base of the engine forms an oil reservoir from which the oil can be raised by a submerged plunger driven by an eccentric on the camshaft. The oil is distributed to all vital parts of the engine by the splash system. A high tension Wico magneto, specially designed for high speed motors, is driven by helical cut gear from the camshaft and operates at the camshaft speed. The spark plug is mounted in the head, directly in the combustion chamber. Ample cooling capacity is assured by a roomy water jacket and an especially constructed



*The New Lauson Double-Diaphragm Pumping Unit*

fan in the engine flywheel. The valves are completely covered by a cap which keeps dirt out of the rocker arms and other working parts. This cap can be removed readily by loosening the hand screw which passes through its center.

This engine has a speed range of from 900 to 1,800 r.p.m. with surplus power at all speeds. It can be speeded up to the maximum capacity of the diaphragm pumps, giving the unit a capacity of 7,000 to 9,000 gallons per hour.

The construction of these units is neat, compact and light in weight, the total weight being only 775 pounds. These units can be furnished with any of the leading makes of diaphragm pumps, mounted on 2-wheel cushion tire trailers or 4 steel wheel trucks.

## New Gasoline Powered Locomotive Cranes

FIFTEEN and 20-ton gasoline-powered locomotive cranes have been added to the present line of crawler-mounted crane equipment of the Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio. These new Lorain cranes are designed and built especially for gasoline power although they may be equipped with either electric or diesel power plants if desired.

These cranes can hoist, swing and travel, two speeds in either direction, or derrick the boom simultaneously with independent control over each operation. The ability to perform these simultaneous operations is due to the Thew center drive superstructure which transmits the full power of the motor directly to the three power shafts, with clutch arrange-

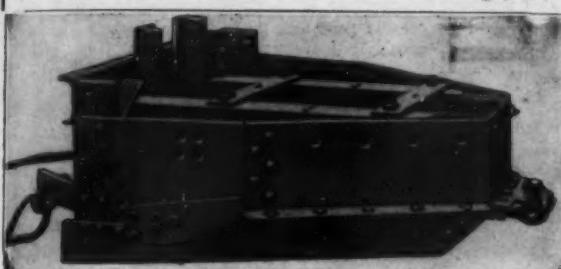
## POWER DRAG SCRAPERS

*Write for our catalog on all types of  
Gravel and Excavating Equipment*

**L. P. GREEN**

564 Monadnock Bldg.,

Chicago, Ill.



"The Strongest Geared Power  
for Its Weight in the World"

Capacity

5 Tons

Straight  
Line

—  
POSITIVE  
INTERNAL  
BRAKE

*Write for descriptive  
circular with user's en-  
dorsements and name  
of nearest dealer.*

Weight

110-lbs.

—

Size

16x17x13-in.  
high

—

Two Speeds

4 to 1

24 to 1

Price \$80 F. O. B. Warehouse Points,  
Chicago, Brooklyn, New Orleans, Houston.

Dealers in Principal Cities

BEEBE BROS.  
3219 First Ave., So. Seattle, Wash.

## "TEN TIMES MORE LIGHT"



"Ten times more light than an oil lantern, and at less cost"—

This remark by a railroad man explains why thousands of National Carbide Lanterns are being used today by contractors, miners, tunnel workmen, street repair crews, and others who want a dependable, strong, clear and penetrating light.

NATIONAL CARBIDE  
SALES CORP.

342 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK

## CUT OUT 20% OF OPERATING COST!

Cure "batch" troubles by accurate timing of your concrete mixer. Check performance of pump for valve condition. Time conveyors and machinery. Discover "lost motion" leaks.

Proper use of the "Pastor" combination watch and stop watch will do it. Every contractor should carry one. Used by the U. S. Government after tests proved it the most durable stop watch made, regardless of price! Unbreakable crystal, nickel finish.

Fully Guaranteed!

STERLING STOP WATCH CO.

Department C

15 East 26th Street New York City



SENT C.O.D.  
Price \$9.95

## Where weight counts most

Time and again you see WILLIAMS Buckets dig in and stand up in work that stops other buckets, because—

The WILLIAMS is more ruggedly constructed throughout—with the weight not simply hung on, but built right into the bucket where it adds Strength and Durability as well as Digging Power.

*Write for our Bulletin "C"  
describing the new line of  
WILLIAMS Champion Buckets*

**G. H. WILLIAMS COMPANY**  
609 Haybarger Lane, Erie, Pa.

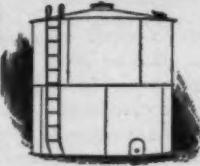
Branch Offices:  
New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago



**WILLIAMS**  
FAST-DIGGING BUCKETS

## BOLTED TANKS & WELDED TANKS

For Oil, Water, Brine,  
and Various Liquid &  
Dry Commodities.



Shipped K. D. in sections and bolted together with special gasket and cement, making tight and impervious joints.

In case of removal, easily disassembled and re-erected. Capacities to a million gallons and larger. Write for our folder, "Bolted Tanks in Industry."

**COLUMBIAN STEEL TANK CO.**  
KANSAS CITY, MO. ESTABLISHED 1893

## The UNION No. 9 MIDGET HAMMER

Designed to come within the weight range of the pavement breaker and the rock drill type of hammer, and at the same time do more work with less air consumption.

Weighs 97 pounds, delivers over 250 blows per minute and strikes a 275-pound blow.

*Send for copy of new catalog No. 124 on "Pile Driving Machinery and Foundation Equipment"*

**UNION IRON WORKS**

Builders of Double Acting Pile Hammers Since 1906  
West Shore Siding Hoboken, N. J.



THE SANDERSON CYCLONE DRILL CO., ORRVILLE, OHIO

**DRILLS**  
*and drill tools  
for every kind of  
Big Blast Hole Drilling*

Catalog Mailed on Request



*The New Lorain Gasoline Powered Locomotive Crane*

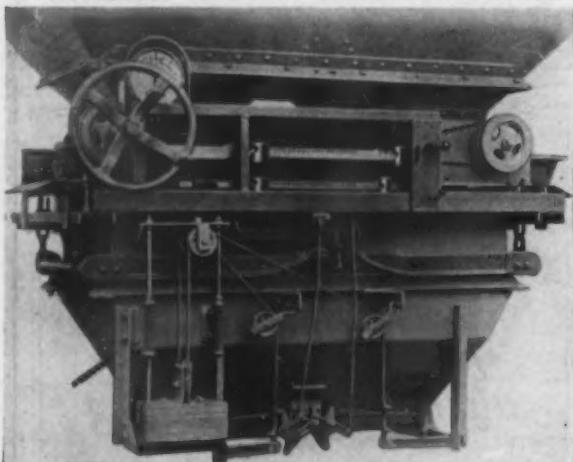
ments to permit engaging them separately or all at the same time. Booster bands on the hoist and swing shafts utilize the engine power to engage the clutches and make for easier, faster operation and control.

They are equipped with 45 or 50-foot booms for use with 1 and  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -yard clamshell buckets. The booms are in two sections with interchangeable boom heads and middle sections for various boom lengths. The 8-wheel double truck car body is 24 feet  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches long over the couplers and is of standard specifications. It is equipped with swivel outriggers and track clamps.

The car body has two travel speeds, 4.2 mph and 2.1 mph in either direction. Gear ratios can be varied to give other than standard speeds up to 14 miles per hour for main line railroad work. It is equipped with two hand travel brakes as regular equipment. One of these brakes operates on the travel mechanism of the superstructure, the other acts on the truck body.

## A New Weighing Batcher

**A** NEW 1929 Blaw-Knox weighing batcher which has been brought out by the Blaw-Knox Co., 667 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa., is a fast and reliable outfit, suitable for road building or central mixing plant work. It is equipped with multiple beams so that the poises can be set for the weights of the various aggregates, there being one beam for each aggregate. The dial attachment provided affords speed,



*The New Blaw-Knox Weighing Batcher Which Is Delivered Completely Assembled*

convenience and accuracy of operation. When weighing sand and stone, neither of the poises need be moved. A simple latch is thrown when it is desired to engage or disengage the second scale beam. The beam box is entirely closed and it can be locked.

This weighing batcher can be shipped completely assembled, thus saving considerable time and labor in the field.

## A New Close Quarter Crowd

**A** NEW crowd for use in extremely close quarters has been developed by the Northwest Engineering Co., 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. This new crowd is not designed to take the place of the standard Northwest cable crowd but is designed to allow a machine to be equipped with an extremely short boom and long sticks, if desired, and enable the bucket to be extended, when necessary, out to the limits of the sticks independently of the hoist either before, during or after hoisting. Under ordinary circumstances crowding is accomplished in the normal manner with the standard crowd. But should the occasion demand forcing a bucket on



*A Northwest Shovel Provided with the New Close Quarter Crowd*

long sticks out beyond a short boom the new method provides this crowd, entirely independent of hoisting.

This combines in a single machine the uses of the standard Northwest cable crowd and an independent crowding mechanism without a high loss of hoisting power. It is especially valuable on basement or city street work, where space is limited and when the bucket must be extended high or wide for loading trucks.

The new crowd provides the feature of being able to hold the hoist at any desired point, meanwhile thrusting the bucket in or out without danger of dropping it and without having to hold it up with the engine. None of the engine power is divided between crowding and digging, thus leaving more power for actual digging operations. The mechanical features of the new crowd are extremely simple. In the standard Northwest shovel two drums are used and in the Close Quarter shovel a third drum is mounted in front of the regular left-hand drum of the machine. All operations may be executed in rapid succession enabling the bucket to be shaken with violence amply sufficient to dislodge sticky material.



## DEPENDABILITY

D-A Lubricant—for over 10 years has proven its Dependability as a standard lubricant—wherever a heavier oil than motor oil is needed.

**D-A LUBRICANT COMPANY, Inc.**  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, U.S.A.

**PUBLIC APPROVAL**  
is evidenced by SALES

Note the number of  
BURCH machines  
in your travels

**THE BURCH CORPORATION**



Get Our Catalog for Full Data

Crestline, Ohio

The advertisement features a large, detailed illustration of a magneto unit on the left, with the brand name "EISEMANN" prominently displayed in an oval logo above it. To the right, a construction crane is shown operating on a site. The text "The Foremost Magneto" is written in a large, bold font, followed by "for Construction Equipment". Below this, a paragraph states: "The overwhelming choice of the builders of high quality equipment. Favored by contractors everywhere." At the bottom, the company address "EISEMANN MAGNETO CORPORATION 165 Broadway - New York" is given.

# A FREE SERVICE FOR CONTRACTORS

These especially selected catalogs and pamphlets of value to contractors are for free distribution. You will find it worth while to check these lists each month and write for the catalogs you need.

#### A NEW WEIGHING BATCHER

Complete information in regard to the new Blaw-Knox weighing batcher which is equipped with multiple beams for measuring various aggregates and which can be delivered completely assembled may be secured from the Blaw-Knox Co. (D. Clinton Grove, Adv. Mgr.), 667 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

#### A NEW CHLORINATOR AND SCALES

In order to save floor space and insure the availability of the platform scales at the chlorinator to check the weight of chlorine cylinders at all times, the Paradon Mfg. Co. (E. V. Donnelly, Genl. Mgr.), Arlington, N. J., has developed a new combination chlorinator-platform scale, known as its Model DBP chlorinating scales, which will be of interest to contractors and municipal officials, who may secure detailed information direct from the company.

#### TREE MOVING

The Caterpillar Tractor Co. (W. H. Gardner, Adv. Mgr.), San Leandro, Calif., has issued a very interesting folder describing jobs of tree moving with Caterpillar power and giving the methods of a prominent park superintendent and a landscape architect.

#### ASPHALT PAVING TOOLS

This is the title of Bulletin No. 6 of the Barber Asphalt Co. (W. F. Hartzell, Adv. Mgr.), 1600 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa., describing the Iroquois line of asphalt paving tools, including tampers and smoothers, sandals, rakes, hoes, cutters, shovels, scrapers, brooms, pouring, filling and melting pots, etc.

#### TRACTORS FOR ROAD MACHINERY

McCormick-Deering industrial tractors for powering practically every type of road building equipment are described in literature which may be secured from the International Harvester Co., of America, Inc., 606 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

#### A NEW AND IMPROVED SAFETY HOOK

The Anderson new and improved safety hook which can not accidentally become unfastened and which is made in a variety of designs and sizes to meet all requirements is described in literature which may be secured from the Public Works Equipment Co., Inc. (L. P. Anderson, Pres.), 1776 Broadway, New York.

#### A PUMPING HANDBOOK

The Novo Pumping Handbook describing the "Find Oild" feature of the Novo pumps as well as containing information in regard to every type of contracting pumping may be secured from the Novo Engine Co. (W. C. Horn, Adv. Mgr.), 216 Porter St., Lansing, Mich.

#### A HEAVY DUTY PLUNGER FORCE PUMP

The Chain Belt Co. (R. A. Shilbauer, Adv. Mgr.), 766 Park Street, Milwaukee, Wis., will be glad to send to those interested Bulletin 180 which contains a complete description of its heavy duty plunger force pump for manhole pumping, trench and foundation work, drainage point installations, coffer dam and pier dewatering.

#### FOUR-CYLINDER MOTOR ROLLERS

The Huber roller catalog, which will be sent on request to those interested by the Huber Manufacturing Co. (A. W. Newby, Pres.), 330 E. Center Street, Marion, Ohio, contains a complete description of the Huber 4-cylinder motor roller which is made in four sizes, 5, 7, 10 and 12 tons.

#### MAST HOISTS FOR CONSTRUCTION JOBS

The Insey Mfg. Co. (Carl S. Wagner, Sales Mgr.), Indianapolis, Ind., will send to those interested complete data and prices on the Insey mast hoists which are quickly and easily erected, save the cost of a wooden tower and can be as easily dismantled after use and moved on to the next job.

#### SCRAPERS FOR ROAD WORK

The Killefer road scrapers which feature simple adjustment of load size to suit tractor power, an accurately adjusted "bite," heavy reversible shoes, two bolted-in, interchangeable blades and ease of control are described in literature which may be secured from the Killefer Manufacturing Co. (R. P. Lehr, Adv. Mgr.), 5535 Downey Road, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### A NEW HOIST

A new hoist, the Flor-Ox 85, among the features of which are roller bearing thrusts for friction clutches, silent chain drive enclosed in dust proof casing, machine cut teeth on all main gears and pinions, positive release device on friction levers, and a rope pull of 5,000 pounds at 165 feet per minute, is described in literature which may be secured from the S. Flory Manufacturing Co. (E. G. Markley, Gen. Mgr.), Bangor, Pa.

#### A DOUBLE SLIDING SCREED FINISHER

A. W. French & Co., 8524 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill., will send to those interested full information in regard to the Ord double sliding screed finisher, which, because of the slow even sliding motion of the two screeds in opposite directions, eliminates irregularities in the road and insures a uniform surface.

#### WEIGHING BATCHER PLANTS

Literature describing the Heitzel weighing Agrabatchers, which indicate on a 2-foot dial every pound of material passing through, may be secured from the Heitzel Steel Form & Iron Co. (W. J. Savage, Vice-Pres.), Warren, Ohio.

#### A STURDY AND POWERFUL SHOVEL

The Hercules Motors Corp. (John Keplinger, Director of Sales), Canton, Ohio, will send to any one interested complete information in regard to its sturdy and powerful Hercules shovel designed for all kinds of heavy and difficult work.

#### TRAILERS FOR EQUIPMENT MOVING

Trailers for highway machinery which will pick up heavy pieces of equipment at one job and transport them quickly and conveniently to the next job are described in literature which may be secured from the Highway Trailer Co. (H. W. Helms, Gen. Mgr.), Edgerton, Wis.

#### DIESEL DRIVE FOR ANGLE COMPOUND COMPRESSORS

Bulletin No. 88-L describes in detail the new Sullivan angle compound compressors, which range in capacity from 400 to 2,600 cubic feet of free air per minute and which are diesel driven, and may be secured from the Sullivan Machinery Co. (S. B. King, Adv. Mgr.), 162 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

#### A FOUR-DRIVE TRACTOR

A booklet describing the Fitch four-drive tractor which is designed for all kinds of work and which gives a maximum amount of traction may be secured from the Four Drive Tractor Co. (V. A. Van Horn, Pres.), Big Rapids, Mich.

#### LEANING WHEEL ROAD GRADERS

The Austin-Western Road Machinery Co. (H. F. Barrows, Adv. Mgr.), 400 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., has issued a well-illustrated folder describing the new 1939 Model Austin Mammoth Senior leaning wheel grader with telescopic axle and disc wheels.

#### A NEW HEAVY-DUTY PULL SHOVEL

A new heavy duty pull shovel with a number of outstanding features, including a shock absorbing principle in the boom base and the dipper stick and a specially designed job frame, is described in a folder which may be secured from Koehring Co. (O. C. Dahman, Adv. Mgr.), Milwaukee, Wis.

#### STEEL JOISTS

Copies of a specification covering the vital points of design, erection and use of steel joists in building construction may be secured from the Steel Joist Institute, 1736 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

#### A DIESEL DRAG SHOVEL

Bucyrus-Erie (F. O. Wyse, Asst. Adv. Mgr.), South Milwaukee, Wis., will be pleased to send to those interested complete information in regard to its new diesel drag shovel which operates at extremely low fuel cost and may be used as a dragline, crane, shovel or clamshell.

#### A WEIGHING HOPPER WITH AN ALL-STEEL SCALE

Bulletin 150-B of the Butler Bin Co. (A. R. Morton, Adv. Mgr.), Waukesha, Wis., contains a complete description of the new Butler weighing hopper which is equipped with an all-steel scale and which may be easily and quickly installed on any steel, wood or cement bin.

#### A NEW STEEL ROAD FORM

The Truscon Steel Co. (Oscar W. Loew, Dir. Adv. and Sales Promotion), Youngstown, Ohio, will be glad to send to those interested, complete information in regard to its new steel road form, made of 8/16-inch steel, to which all joint locks and other built-up parts are attached by 3/16-inch hot-driven rivets.

#### A SELF-CAULKING MATERIAL FOR CAST IRON PIPE

A complete description of Leadite, a self-caulking material for use in joining cast iron pipe which facilitates pipe laying, may be secured from the Leadite Co. (George McKay, Jr., Pres.), Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

#### ENGINE-POWERED CENTRIFUGAL PUMP UNIT

Domestic Engine & Pump Co. (W. E. Barbour, Sales Mgr.), Shippenburg, Pa., will be pleased to send literature describing the Domestic engine-powered direct-drive centrifugal pump unit with a vacuum primer.

#### CARE OF AN ENGINE

A booklet, in the form of an insurance policy, and entitled Waukesha Engine Insurance Policy, which is put out by the Waukesha Motor Co. (P. C. Ritchie, Adv. Mgr.), Waukesha, Wis., describes Waukesha engines and contains valuable data on the use and care of them.

#### PORTABLE AND STATIONARY TAR HEATERS

Portable and stationary tar heaters which range in size from 25 to 200 gallons are described in Pamphlet No. 15 which the Jas. Honhorst Co. (L. A. Hess, Adv. Mgr.), 1016 W. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, will be glad to send to those interested.

#### A MIDGET HAMMER

A new catalog No. 124 entitled "Pile Driving Machinery and Foundation Equipment," describing the Union No. 9 Midget Hammer which is designed to come within the range of the pavement breaker and rock drill type of hammer but with less air consumption, weighs 97 pounds, delivers over 250 blows per minute and strikes a 275-pound blow, may be secured from the Union Iron Works (W. G. Schlaich, Secy.), West Shore Siding, Hoboken, N. J.

## The No. 7-A TURBINE AIR CONCRETE SURFACER

This is the lightest weight, fastest cutting and easiest handled Concrete Surfacer on the market today.



Weight with Stone, only 9 Pounds

A small, light, fast cutting, high powered machine. For close corners and for scaffold work, this surfacer is unequalled.

Other Turbine Surfacers are equally well adapted to other types of concrete surfacing work.

Get our catalog

**THE TOUSLEY TOOL CO.**

1965 East 66th Street, N. E. Cleveland, Ohio

## Eliminate the Hazard of Liability USE



### "CLEVELAND" STEEL BARRICADE SUPPORTS

Painted red—Height 30 in.—For 2 x 6 stringer. Ruggedly constructed, self-locking, cannot wobble. Assembled and dismantled easily by one man. Heavy enough to withstand high-wind pressure. Placed anywhere on stringer, cleats eliminated. Initial cost is only cost—repairing eliminated.

When your wood supports need replacement or repairs, get CLEVELAND STEEL BARRICADE SUPPORTS. They are PERMANENT EQUIPMENT and a REAL ASSET.

Used by cities of Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit, and Cleveland, Warren Bros., E. F. Conway Co., J. A. Mercier Co., and hundreds of others.

If your dealer cannot supply you write us direct

**THE CLEVELAND STEEL SPECIALTY CORP.**

6802 Park Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

Requires  
Less Line Pull-  
Costs  
Less to Operate

A PLOW easily cuts dirt. Its shearing action minimizes the line pull and it requires less power. Many years have proved that this principle can be improved. POWER PLOW SCRAPERS are essentially right and left hand plows. They alone offer all these plow advantages. They require less power to operate, have greater digging ability, and, in addition, they present less resistance against line of pull, eliminate hoist overstrain and prevent spilling of load. . . These advantages of Power Plow Scrapers will cut your excavating costs. . . Write for information.

THE GARST MANUFACTURING CO., 549 W. Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

## Power PLOW Scraper

## SUPER-HEAT-RESISTING VALVES



Try these valves on your toughest valve jobs.

They'll last longer and give better engine performance with fewer regrinds, VULCAN because they defy distortion and destruction by heat.

S H R

V U L C A N

Used the past ten years on diesel and gas engines, and are now available for popular makes of contractors engines.

Our engineers will gladly help solve your valve problems. Send us a line.

## INDUSTRIAL ENGINE PARTS, INC.

1053 East Sixty-first Street

Cleveland, Ohio

**A NEW METHOD OF RESURFACING A HARD SURFACE**

A folder describing the new Greco method of resurfacing a hard surface by means of a special process of applying asphaltic cement may be secured from the Good Roads Equipment Co. (R. A. Perrott, Gen. Mgr.), City Center Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

**ROADSIDE TORCHES AND SIGNAL LIGHTS**

Complete information in regard to the Toledo roadside torch which will burn in any kind of weather and under any conditions may be secured from the Toledo Pressed Steel Co. (Lyman W. Close, Vice-Pres.), Toledo, Ohio.

**A NEW SERIES OF GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES**

The new 1200 series of gasoline-powered, gear-driven, industrial locomotives in a variety of sizes and track gauges which are adapted for handling either industrial cars or railroads cars or for any service where track haulage may be employed, is described in literature which may be secured from the Locomotive Division of the Cincinnati Car Corp. (H. R. Sykes, Sales Mgr.), Winton Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**ROAD MATERIAL SPREADERS**

Road material spreaders, which may be attached to any dump truck, and which lay down uniformly the exact amount of material required, from sand to 2½-inch stone, are described in literature which the Stolle Road Equipment Co., Inc. (Frank C. Stolle, Pres.), 321 South Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo., will be glad to send to those interested.

**COPPER BEARING STEEL RINGS**

Catalog 100 contains a complete description of Beaumont storage bins, constructed of copper bearing steel plates in all standard sizes with full gravity discharge, and may be secured from the Beaumont Manufacturing Co. (W. G. Davenport, Mgr., S. G. S. Dept.), 350 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**ALL-STEEL HAND HOISTS**

Beebe Bros. (R. T. Beebe, Pres.), 3219 First Ave., So., Seattle, Wash., will be glad to send to those interested a descriptive circular with full details in regard to the Beebe all steel hand hoists.

**A FULL LINE OF ROLLERS**

A complete description of the full line of Buffalo-Springfield road rollers, with or without scarifier or other attachments, may be secured from the Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co. (J. F. Richardson, Sales Mgr.), Springfield, Ohio.

**AN OIL BURNING TOOL HEATER**

An oil burning tool heater for use in asphalt street work which starts in 5 minutes, heats cool tools in 15 minutes, will not burn tools, has no sparks, smoke or ashes, is unaffected by wind or rain and has warming space for 6 asphalt buckets, is described in literature which the Chaussee Oil Burner Co. (W. McK. White, Pres.), Elkhart, Ind., will be glad to send to those interested.

**STEEL FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT**

The Farrell-Cleak Steel Foundry Co., Sandusky, Ohio, will be pleased to send to any one interested complete information in regard to Farrell's 85, a cast steel for use in construction equipment.

**MATERIAL TOWER EQUIPPED WITH OUTSIDE CONCRETE BUCKET**

Bulletin J T-101 describing the double diagonal tubular material tower equipped with a platform elevator and an outside concrete hoist bucket may be secured by those interested from Jaeger Machine Co., 701 Dublin Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

**A NEW CART-TYPE FULL BOTTOM DUMP WAGON**

LaPlant-Cheate Manufacturing Co., Inc. (R. E. Cheate, Mgr.), 2830 First Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, will be glad to send to any one interested the latest catalog describing the Road-Layer bottom dump wagons, Models J-15 and J-16, which are designed for use with a tractor and which are equipped with tractor type wheels.

**A NEW CLOSE QUARTER CROWD**

A new crowd for use in extremely close quarters which allows a machine to be equipped with extremely short boom and long sticks and enables the bucket to be extended, when necessary, out to the limits of the sticks-independently of the hoists either before, during or after hoisting is described in literature which may be secured from the Northwest Engineering Co. (G. C. Williams, Adv. Mgr.), 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

**A NEW STEELDECK BOOFING**

Literature describing the new steeldeck roofing made in 6-inch widths of Armco Ingot Iron and which presents a smooth unbroken surface for receiving insulating materials, may be secured from the Genfire Steel Co. (W. H. Phillips, Adv. Mgr.), Youngstown, Ohio.

**LOADING LAYOUTS**

This is the title of a booklet, describing B-G belt feeders and conveyors and containing a number of cost cutting stories on actual material moving jobs, and may be secured from the Barber-Greene Co. (James H. Gregory, Pub. Mgr.), 498 W. Park Avenue, Aurora, Ill.

**A NEW DOUBLE DIAPHRAGM PUMPING UNIT**

The John Lauson Manufacturing Co. (R. G. Lauson, Mgr.), 11 Jackson Street, New Holstein, Wis., will be glad to send to those interested complete information in regard to the new double diaphragm pumping unit, equipped with a 3-inch pump and powered by a 2½ to 3-horse-power Lauson vertical radiator-cooled engine, with a capacity of 7,000 to 9,000 gallons per hour.

**A DELIVERY BODY FOR HANDLING READY-MIXED CONCRETE**

Complete information in regard to the R. M. C. tank for handling ready-mixed concrete, which is designed for use on any standard truck and which insures an even consistency of the concrete by a process of rotation through a special engine governor, may be secured from the Portland Concrete Machines Co., 58 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

**A NEW PORTABLE ELECTRIC HAND SAW**

A new electric saw, with the circular saw made in three sizes, 6, 8 and 10 inches in diameter, which will cross cut or rip lumber up to 3½ inches, and which may be operated on either direct or alternating current, is described in literature which may be secured from the Black & Decker Manufacturing Co., Towson, Md.

**TRUCK CRANES**

Folder 452-J "The Story of a ½-Yard Machine" describes the development of the truck crane and its uses and advantages in the construction field to-day and may be secured from the Universal Crane Co. (J. L. Belts, Adv. Mgr.), 1361 E. 28th St., Lorain, Ohio.

**THREE-PULLEY TROUGHING IDLERS**

The Conveying Weigher Co., 90 West Street, New York, will be glad to send to those interested complete information in regard to its Super-Conweigh three-pulley troughing idlers which are equipped with malleable outboard brackets, have Alemite lubrication and either Timken roller or S. R. B. ball bearings.

**A COMPLETE LINE OF CLAM SHELL BUCKETS**

Bucket Bulletin C, containing a complete description of the new Williams Champion line of durable and speedy super-buckets, may be secured by those interested from the G. H. Williams Co. (A. J. Lichinger, Asst. Sales Mgr.), 609 Haybarger Lane, Erie, Pa.

**A NEW HEAVY-DUTY CRAWLER TRACTOR**

The Trackson Co. (L. E. Dauer, Sales Mgr.), 519 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis., will send to any one interested complete details in regard to the new Model LH, a powerful crawler tractor, designed for use with other equipment such as motor graders, bulldozers, and diggers, and having among its features all-steel construction, few working parts, non-clogging tracks and inserted manganese drive teeth on rear sprockets.

**CURING CONCRETE**

Two ways of curing concrete, either by using Solvay calcium chloride as a part of the mix or by applying it to the surface with a Solvay hand spreader, are described in the 24-page Concrete Curing Booklet No. 2051 which the Solvay Sales Corp., 40 Rector Street, New York, will be glad to send to those interested.

**PORTABLE BELT CONVEYORS**

Bulletin No. 66-C. E. of the Fairfield Engineering Co. (J. B. Bray, Sales Mgr.), Marion, Ohio, contains a complete description of the Fair-Field portable belt conveyors which are manufactured in lengths of 20 to 60 feet, 20 or 24 inches wide, with a maximum capacity made possible by wide troughed belts and operated by either gasoline or electric power.

**A COMPLETE LINE OF DERRICKS AND WINCHES**

The Saugen Derrick Co., 3101 Grand Avenue, Chicago, Ill., will be glad to send to any one interested complete data and prices of its entire line of derricks and winches for use in construction.

**DRAWING INKS**

Color Chart A of the Pelican Works-Gunther Wagner, Inc., 34 East 23rd Street, New York, contains information about the Pelican drawing inks in black and white and 18 brilliant shades and will be of interest to draftsmen and engineers.

**A NEW SHOVEL**

A description of the new Orion shovel, among the features of which is the operator's position giving him a clear unobstructed view of the work, may be secured from the Orion Crane & Shovel Co. (P. A. Orion, Jr., Sales Mgr.), 608 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

**A PROCESS FOR CURING CONCRETE**

The booklet "Curing Concrete Without Dirt or Water by the Hunt Process" which describes this special process of curing concrete, may be obtained from McEverlast, Inc., 111 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

**A CRANE WITH AUTOMOTIVE GEAR-SHIFT**

Manitowoc Engineering Works (C. C. Miller, Sales Mgr.), Manitowoc, Wis., will be glad to send to those interested complete information in regard to the Speedcrane, the features of which include an automotive gear-shift, ease of operation, speed, and all travel gears and clutches fully enclosed and running in oil.

**ACCURATE AND DEPENDABLE METERS**

The entire line of Trident water meters which are designed for accuracy of registration and low cost of maintenance, is described in literature which may be secured from the Neptune Meter Co., 50 East 42nd Street, New York.

**A NEW FOUR-SPEED TRACTOR**

The United Tractor & Equipment Co. (Milton W. Anderson, Pres.), 612 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill., will be glad to send to those interested complete information in regard to the new four-speed United tractor which has a drawbar pull of 2,500 to 3,500 pounds and is powered with a specially designed 4-cylinder water-cooled Continental motor.

**CHAIN FOR CRANES, DREDGES AND HEAVY DUTY**

This is the title of a folder describing the H. B. and Ajax dredge chains, particularly designed and welded for heavy duty, and may be secured from the American Chain Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

**ALL-STEEL HEAVY DUTY TOOL BOXES**

Bulletin No. E-11 containing a complete description of the Littleford all steel utility, heavy duty and stationary tool boxes which offer triple protection for tools and small equipment may be secured from Littleford Brothers, 457 East Pearl Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**A NEW VERTICAL CAPSTAN**

The Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co. (F. D. Hooper, Sales Mgr.), Elizabeth, N. J., will be glad to send to those interested complete information in regard to the new Tagmore capstan, powered with either a gasoline or electric motor, both of weather-tight construction, and requiring a space of 25 x 34 inches.

**A NEW HAND-ROTATED STOPER**

A description of the new CP-146W wet stoper combining high drilling speed, light weight, short overall length, ease of operation, low upkeep and convenient air control for difficult digging conditions, may be secured from the Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. (H. H. Sherman, Mgr., Publicity Dept.), 6 East 44th Street, New York.

the  
the  
erent  
Ohio.

ll be  
d to  
pped  
ither

new  
y be  
Lich-

reet,  
is in  
l for  
dig-  
king  
reac

oride  
play  
oklet  
ork,

ray,  
Fair-  
f 20  
pos-  
else-

ll be  
t its

East  
raw-  
e of

hick  
the  
ton,

Just  
may  
An-

ian-  
ma-  
au-  
and

ee-  
l in  
East

ns.),  
l to  
speed  
and  
Com-

edge  
r be

telle-  
offer  
rom

Ell-  
ma-  
z a  
re:

rill-  
low  
may  
nan.



FEBRUARY, 1929

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

25 Cents, \$1 a Year

# Contractors and Engineers Monthly



... wind or bright sun you'll still have  
... control over your work no matter how  
... hot it is.

**Concrete Chuting Equipment**  
North Station, Boston, Mass.

See article page 107



# Don't do it!

If you were like a cat, it might be all right to take a chance on one of your lives, but you're not.

You have but one life; guard it well. Wire Rope goes into a hazardous service. The right grade of rope in the right service is as safe as anything can be.

Be sure you use the right rope. Don't take a salesmen's word for its grade. Insist upon Factory proof. The tag on the rope or mark on a reel is no proof of grade.

## WILLIAMSPORT WIRe ROPE

Is Telfax Tape Marked and Factory Certified

Look for the "Telfax" Tape in the hemp core. It will tell you exactly what grade it is—built into the rope by the factory man who knows.

You're not a cat—You have only one life. Don't guess—Be SURE. Use "Williamsport."

### WILLIAMSPORT WIRe ROPE CO.

Main Office and Works  
Williamsport, Pa.

General Sales Office  
Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago

*The Largest Exclusive Wire Rope Plant in America*



MONTHLY

MARCH, 1929



Cents \$1 a Year

# Contractors and Engineers Monthly



Dirt Moving — One of the Most Important Construction Activities Where Proper Equipment Produces Profits



## The Pick of All One-Baggers

**J**OB tested and job proven. The kind of mixer you can depend on to place a maximum amount of concrete per day. It "eats up" that dry, sticky mix now specified on many jobs.

The *Marsh-Capron Master 7*—is the *Only Fully Modernized One Bagger Made*. Built to stand up and take it. Compact—rigid as a steel bridge yet light enough so men can easily handle it. Speed in mixing—speed in moving from job to job. 30% faster, any way you look at it. Compare it on features, quality, performance, price—and it's the pick of all One Baggers.

Get your Bulletin on this new *Marsh-Capron*

### LOOK OVER THESE IMPROVEMENTS—

#### Timken Equipped

All models spring mounted with roller bearing wheels. Rubber-tired and steel wheels interchangeable.

Diamond Roller Chain Drive—Fully enclosed Running in Oil.

Marsh-Capron Rail Track Guaranteed for life of Mixer. Wonder Quick Water Tank—fast, accurate, easy operating.

### Construction Machinery Company

447 Vinton St., Waterloo, Ia.

Makers of Wonder Tilting Mixers; Marsh-Capron Drum Type Mixers; C. M. C. Hoists, Kern Hoists; Mechanical Hoeman Plaster Mixers; Power Sawyers.

Plants at Waterloo and Chicago Heights, Ill.

MONTHLY

APRIL, 1929

25 Cents, \$1 a Year

62  
cm  
C.R.L.  
APR 13 1929  
LIBRARY

# Contractors and Engineers Monthly

The Hudson River Bridge between New York and New Jersey showing the New York anchorage in the foreground and the two steel towers.

rs

SE

ated

s.

els

ive

in

check

er.

—

ng.

a Year  
Monthly by  
J. S. A.

# The Pony-Ditcher Eats Dirt, But Dirt Can't Eat the Bearings



**I**F you believe that all ditchers are alike it's because you don't know the latest Topping Pony-Ditcher. Built for speed right from the ground up, it eats dirt and is so constructed that it likes it. This better built ditcher will keep going and be on the job digging out dollars for you when an ordinary machine is taking time out for repairs.

For example, dirt doesn't bother the bearings on the Pony-Ditcher because all high speed shafts are mounted on ball bearings and run in oil. Nor does clay clog in the buckets because each is individually self-cleaning. Split sprockets with cut teeth and made of special steel, electrically welded frames for strength without excess weight and a full crawler mounting with modified one-shot lubrication help make this ditcher a buy that you will find hard to duplicate.

Pony-Ditcher capacities range from 13 to 30 inches in width by  $7\frac{1}{2}$  feet deep. An interesting booklet has been prepared giving complete information on this machine. Write for a copy.

This shows the dirt-proof ball bearings used in the Pony-Ditcher. These bearings are mounted on all high speed shafts.

**Industrial Brownhoist Corporation, General Offices, Cleveland, Ohio**

District Offices: New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Chicago, New Orleans, San Francisco.

Plants: Brownhoist Division, Cleveland; Industrial Division, Bay City, Michigan; Elyria Foundry Division, Elyria, Ohio.

# INDUSTRIAL BROWNHOIST

5 MONTHLY

MAY, 1929

25 Cents, \$1 a Year

62

# Contractors and Engineers Monthly



Two 14-Span  
Winkin Span Bridges  
over the Mississippi

A black and white photograph showing a construction site. In the foreground, there are several tall, dark wooden lattice towers or scaffolding structures. Behind them, a long bridge is under construction, with its spans supported by these towers. The background shows more of the bridge's structure and some trees.

# WHY WASTE PISTON STROKES?

*Thor Puts Them to Work for You*



*The Thor "6" With  
Super Charger Gives You  
26% More Air*

In all compressors but the THOR, there is an idle stroke—the downward stroke—which does not compress air. These idle strokes increase your costs and help to drain your profits.

In the THOR SIX Air Compressor, the idle or downward stroke is put to work by means of the Rix Super-Charger. This exclusive, patented feature utilizes the idle stroke of the piston to compress the additional air the THOR delivers. The THOR SIX Air Compressor delivers more air than any other compressor of the same size because it does not waste piston strokes. The THOR 116-foot rated capacity compressor actually delivers 96 feet of air per minute. The Thor 250-foot rated capacity compressor actually delivers 210 feet of air per minute. Take any other compressor and compare its rated capacity and actual delivery of air with THOR performance and you will realize why the THOR is the best compressor buy on the market.

On the basis of "more air for your money" the THOR deserves an investigation on your part. Get the facts before you buy. Compare results—check performances—and then decide. You'll find that you'll be money ahead.

*We also make a complete line of Paving Breakers, Clay Diggers, Backfill Tamers, Calking Hammers and Concrete Surfacing Grinders. Write for literature.*

## INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.

PNEUMATIC  
TOOLS

GENERAL OFFICES  
248 So. Jefferson St.  
CHICAGO

ELECTRIC  
TOOLS

S MONTHLY

JUNE, 1929

25 Cents, \$1 a Year

# Contractors and Engineers Monthly



A Steel Sheet Pile Being  
Swung Into Position on  
a Concrete and Steel Wall  
Being Constructed at  
Long Beach, Long Island



0.

a Year  
Monthly in  
U. S. A.

LOWAY, H.

# TRENCHMARINE

## Portable Pumps

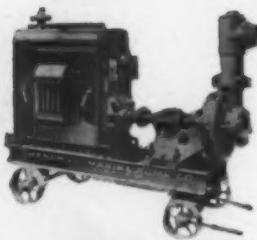


**"TRENCHMARINE"**

Midget Portable Pump  
Sizes 1½ inch and 2 inch

DIRTY WATER  
CANNOT CLOG  
THESE PUMPS

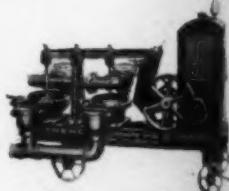
## Pumps That Pump



"Trenchmarine" Heavy  
Duty Centrifugal Pump  
— Sizes 2½ inch to 10  
inch inclusive.

There is a "Trenchmarine" pump for every purpose—priced reasonably—and built for long, hard service. Ask your supply house for information about "Trenchmarine" Diaphragm and Centrifugal pumping outfits, or write directly to us.

Distributors Inquiries Invited



"Trenchmarine" Dia-  
phragm Ball Valve Lift  
and Force Pump—Single  
and Double models—  
Sizes 3 inch and 4 inch.

**TRENCH & MARINE PUMP CO.**  
**126 WEST 22nd STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Please advise the publishers if you find any inaccuracies in this list.

# Where to Purchase

A comprehensive classification of the leading machinery and supply manufacturers arranged for the convenience of contractors, engineers and public officials who may wish to secure information about construction equipment.

The index of Advertisers faces the inside back cover. When writing to advertisers please mention the CONTRACTORS & ENGINEERS MONTHLY. A star (\*) before the manufacturer's name indicates that his advertisement appears in this issue.

This index is published as an aid to the reader, but the publishers assume no responsibility for errors or omissions.

## AIR COMPRESSORS

- \*Buhl Company, Chicago
- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
- \*Independent Pne. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Motor Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
- O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.
- \*Stevens Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
- Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago  
Acme Road Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- Cement-Gum Co., Allentown, Pa.
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.
- Coat Motor Co., Delaware, O.
- Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
- Gardner-Denver Co., Quincy, Ill.
- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Hardy-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
- Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
- United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
- Westinghouse Traction Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.
- Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp., N. Y.

## AIR COMPRESSORS, PORTABLE

- \*Buhl Co., Chicago
- \*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
- \*Independent Pne. Tool Co., Chicago
- O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.
- Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago  
Cement-Gum Co., Allentown, Pa.
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
- Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York
- Metaweld, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
- National Brake & Electric Co., Milwaukee
- Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
- Simons Paint Spray Brush Co., Dayton, O.

## ARTESIAN WELL DRILLS & PUMPS

- American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York
- Star Drilling Machine Co., Akron, O.

## ASPHALT

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia
- \*Barrett Co., N. Y.
- \*Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Chicago
- \*Standard Oil Co. (N. Y.), N. Y.
- \*Warren Bros. Co., Boston  
Atlantic Ref. & Asph. Corp., Philadelphia
- Gulf Refining Co., Pittsburgh
- Ky. Rock Asph. Co., Louisville, Ky.
- Natural Rk. Asph. Corp., Owensboro, Ky.
- New Orleans Ref. Co., New Orleans
- Pioneer Asph. Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
- Sinclair Ref. Co., Chicago
- Standard Oil Co. of Cal., S. Francisco
- Standard Oil Co. of La., N. Orleans
- Standard Oil Co. of N. J., Newark
- Texas Co., N. Y.

## ASPHALT BLOCK

- Hastings Pavement Co., N. Y.

## ASPHALT BRICK

- Asphalt Brick Co., St. Louis

## ASPHALT CUTTERS

- Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago
- Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.
- Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
- Dayton Pneum. Tool Co., Dayton, O.
- Gardner-Denver Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.

Littleford Bros., Cincinnati.

## ASPHALT KETTLES (See Kettles for Asphalt and Tar Heating)

## ASPHALT PLANTS, TOOLS, ETC.

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia
- \*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- \*Connery & Company, Philadelphia
- \*Warren Bros. Co., Boston  
Aerol Burner Co., West New York, N. J.
- American Fin-Mix Co., Chicago.
- Charleroi Iron Wks., Charleroi, Pa.
- F. D. Summer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
- J. D. Farane Mfg. Co., Indianapolis
- Hetherington & Berner, Indianapolis
- Hauke Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Littleford Bros., Cincinnati
- Merriman Asphalt Plant, Inc., Lima, O.

## ASPHALT POURING POTS (See Pots, Asphalt Pouring)

## ASPHALT ROLLERS (See Road Rollers)

## ASPHALT SURFACE HEATERS

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia
- \*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- Aerol Burner Co., West New York, N. J.
- Equitable Asp. Maint. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Hauke Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## BACKFILLERS

- \*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
- \*Bay City Shovels, Inc., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.
- \*Construction Machy. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
- \*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland
- \*Keshring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Osgood Company, Marion, Ohio
- \*Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.
- Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
- Buckeye Trac. Ditcher Co., Findlay, O.
- Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.
- Crated Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
- General Excavator Co., Marion, O.
- Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
- LaPlant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago
- Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.
- Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
- Star Drilling Mach. Co., Akron, O.
- Speeder Mch. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
- Waterman Corp., Detroit
- Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago

## BAGS

Bates Valve Bag Corp., Chicago

## BAG TRUCKS

Bates Valve Bag Corp., Chicago

## CASE CRANE & ENGG. CO., COLUMBUS, O.

## BAB BENDERS AND CUTTERS

- \*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Ransome Cone. Machy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
- Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.
- Electric Welding Co., Pittsburgh
- D. A. Hinman & Co., Sandwich, Ill.
- J. L. Gleason & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Kardong Bros., Minneapolis
- McKeans Co., Cleveland, O.

## BARRICADE SUPPORTS

\*Cleveland Steel Spec. Corp., Cleveland, O.

## BAR TIRES

Bates Valve Bag Corp., Chicago

Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## BATCH BOXES

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Butler Bin Co., Waukesha, Wis.
- \*Erie Steel Const. Co., Erie, Pa.
- \*Fairfield Engineering Co., Marion, Ohio
- \*Holtzel Stl. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, O.
- \*Jos. Henker Co., Cincinnati

Jas. B. Nevers Co., Batavia, Ill.

Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.

Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.

Easton Car & Const. Co. of Mo., Kansas City, Mo.

Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.

Littleford Bros., Cincinnati

Jas. B. Nevers Co., Batavia, Ill.

Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

## BATCHERS (For Measuring Aggregates)

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

\*Butler Bin Co., Waukesha, Wis.

\*Erie Steel Construction Co., Erie, Pa.

\*Fairfield Engineering Co., Marion, Ohio

\*Holtzel Stl. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, O.

Superior Engineering Co., Warren, Ohio

Gond Roads Mch. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.

\*Holtzel Stl. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, Ohio

\*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland, O.

\*Ransome Cone. Machy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.

Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago

Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, Ohio

Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.

Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio

C. S. Johnson Co., Champaign, Ill.

Lancaster Iron Works, Inc., Lancaster, Pa.

Link-Belt Co., Chicago

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Stl. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Russell Grafer Mfg. Co., Minneapolis

Jas. B. Seavers Co., Batavia, Ill.

Superior Engineering Co., Warren, Ohio

Universal Rd. Mach Co., Kingston, N. Y.

Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago

## BLADES FOR GRADERS & SNOW PLOWS

\*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland

J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis

Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio

Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis

Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, Ohio

## BLAST HOLE DRILLING MACHINES (See Well Drilling and Blast Hole Machines)

## BLASTING POWDER (See Explosives)

## BLOCKS AND TACKLE

\*Boston & Lockport Blk. Co., Boston, Mass.

\*Dobie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Western Block Co., Lockport, N.Y.

## BLOW TORCHES

\*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.

\*G. H. Williams Co., Erie, Pa.

Everhot Mfg. Co., Maywood, Ill.

## BLUE PRINT MACHINES

Paragon Mach. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

O. F. Pease Co., Chicago

Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

## BOILERS

\*Johnston Bros., Inc., Perrysburg, Mich.

Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis

Chatta, Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

R. D. Cole Mfg. Co., Newnan, Ga.

Combustion Eng. Corp., N. Y.

Erie City Iron Works, Erie, Pa.

Hartley Bl. Works, Montgomery, Ala.

Hedges-Walsh-Weidner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Hoyle Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.

E. Keefer Co., Williamsport, Pa.

For Directory of Local Distributors of Contractors' Equipment, See Pages 99 to 122

# Where to Purchase

## BOILERS, (Continued)

Ladd Water Tube Blr. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
V. Loffel & Co., Springfield, Ohio  
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington, N. Y.  
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa  
Nagle Eng. & Br. Works, Erie, Pa.  
New Bern Iron Works & Sup. Co., New Bern,  
N. C.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.  
J. S. Schmid's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
Stanwood Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Superior Body Corp., Marion, Ind.  
Vogt Mfg. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.

## BRACES, TRENCH

\*Templeton, Kenly & Co., Chicago  
Jas. H. Channing Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Fisher & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago  
Hawley Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Kalamazoo Fdry. & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston

## BREANING TOOLS

Everhot Mfg. Co., Maywood, Ill.

## BRASS GOODS

Glauber Brass, Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Haydenville Co., Haydenville, Mass.  
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.  
Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.  
United-Obendorf Corp., Cleveland, Ohio

## BREAKERS, CONCRETE

\*Independent Pn. Tool Co., Chicago  
\*Sullivan Machy. Co., Chicago  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.  
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Gardner-Denver Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Hardrock Wonder Drill Co., Ottumwa, Iowa  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Milwaukee Gas Tool Co., Milwaukee  
Rapid Concrete Breaker Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

## BRICK, PAVING (See Paving Brick)

## BRIDGE FLOORS

\*Atrico Culvert Mfrs. Assn., Middletown, O.

## BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS, STEEL

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Frederick Shaeff Corporation, N. Y.  
American Bridge Co., N. Y.  
Bellfontaine Br. & Stl. Co., Bellfontaine, O.  
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia  
Berlin Constr. Co., Berlin, Conn.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Boston Bridge Works, Boston  
Butler Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Central States Br. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, Ohio  
Chesapeake Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.  
Clinton Bridge Works, Clinton, Iowa  
Eastern Bridge & Struc. Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Flour City Orn. Iron Co., Minneapolis  
Fort Pitt Br. Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Hughes-Keanan Co., Mansfield, Ohio  
Ingalls Iron Works Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Inter. Steel & Iron Co., Evansville, Ind.  
Lakeside Br. & St. Co., No. Milwaukee  
Louisville Br. & Iron Co., Louisville, Ky.  
McClinic Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Milwaukee Br. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Minn. Stl. & Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Missouri Vt. Br. & Ir. Co., Leavenworth, Kan.  
Mt. Vernon Br. Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio  
Penn Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Stl. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Richmond Struc. Stl. Co., Richmond, Va.  
Riverdale Br. Co., Martins Ferry, Ohio.  
Virginia Br. & Ir. Co., Roanoke, Va.  
Wise Br. & Ir. Co., No. Milwaukee, Wis.

## BROOMS (See Street Sweeping Brooms)

## BUCKETS, AUTOMATIC DUMPING

\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Union Iron Wks., Inc., Hoboken, N. J.  
G. L. Stenbner Ir. Wks., Inc., L. I. City, N. Y.

## BUCKETS, CLAM SHELL

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Erie Steel Const. Co., Erie, Pa.  
\*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
\*Hayward Co., N. Y.  
\*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland  
\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
\*G. H. Williams Co., Erie, Pa.  
Buffalo Hat & Der. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Browning Crane Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
F. A. Coleman Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
J. F. Kiesler Co., Chicago  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago  
Owen Bucket Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Page Eng. Co., Chicago

## BUCKETS, CONCRETE

\*Inslay Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
\*Ransome Cone. Mch. Co., Dunellen, N. J.  
\*Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.  
Norris K. Davis, San Francisco, Calif.  
Koppel Ind. Car. & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.  
G. L. Stenbner Ir. Wks., Inc., L. I. City, N. Y.

## BUCKETS, DRAGLINE

\*Beaumont Mfg. Co., Philadelphia  
\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Debbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
\*Hayward Co., New York  
\*Sanerman Bros., Chicago  
\*G. H. Williams Co., Erie, Pa.  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
Monighan Mach. Co., Chicago  
Page Eng. Co., Chicago  
Pioneer Bucket Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis

## BUCKETS, DREDGING AND EXCAVATING

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
\*Hayward Co., N. Y.  
\*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland  
\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
\*G. H. Williams Co., Erie, Pa.  
Browning Crane Co., Cleveland  
J. F. Kiesler Co., Chicago  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago  
Owen Bucket Co., Cleveland, Ohio

## BUCKETS, ORANGE PEEL

\*Hayward Co., N. Y.  
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.  
J. F. Kiesler Co., Chicago  
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago

## BUILDING FORMS (See Forms, Cone.)

## BUILDINGS, STEEL (See Bridges)

## BULLDOZERS

\*Trackson Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Miami Tractor-Scraper Co.  
LaPlant-Cheate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

## BUNKER AND COTS

Pt. Pitt Bedding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Haggard & Marcuson Co., Chicago  
Southern Rome Co., Baltimore, Md.

## CABLES (See Wire and Cable)

## CABLEWAYS, DRAGLINE

\*Basement Mfg. Co., Philadelphia  
\*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
\*L. P. Green, Chicago  
\*Sanerman Bros., Chicago  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Street Bros. Mach. Works, Chattanooga

## CARS FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

Hightland Body Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Weatherproof Body Corp., Corunna, Mich.

## CAISSENS

American Bridge Co., N. Y.  
Biggs Boiler Works, Akron, Ohio  
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Foundation Co., N. Y.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
O'Rourke Eng. Constr. Co., N. Y.  
Petroleum Ir. Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.

## CALCIUM CHLORIDE FOR ROADS

\*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.  
\*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Barberville, O.  
\*Solvay Sales Corp., New York

## CANS FOR GARBAGE AND REFUSE

American Can Co., N. Y.  
Economy Baler Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Rock-Stargate Mfg. Co., Melrose Pk., Ill.  
Witt Cornice Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

## CAR UNLOADERS (See Loaders)

## CARS, INDUSTRIAL V. DUMPING

\*Inslay Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Case Crane & Engg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio  
Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.  
C. W. Hunt Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.  
Koppel Ind. Car. & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.  
G. L. Stenbner Ir. Wks., Inc., L. I. City, N. Y.

United Ir. Wks., Inc., Kansas City, Mo.  
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Whiting Corp., Harvey, Ill.

## CARTS, CONCRETE

\*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
\*Inslay Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
\*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.  
\*Ransome Cone. Mch. Co., Dunellen, N. J.  
Acme Rd. Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
Case Crane & Engg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Chattanooga Wheelbarrow Co., Chatta, Tenn.  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.  
E. D. Etayne & Co., Oregon, Ill.  
Gray Iron Fdry. Co., Reading, Pa.  
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee  
Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, Ohio

## CAST IRON PIPE (See Pipe, Cast Iron)

## CASTINGS, STEEL

\*Brown Clutch Co., Sandusky, Ohio  
\*Cleveland Steel Tool Co., Cleveland  
\*Farrall-Cheek Steel Fdy. Co., Sandusky, Ohio  
\*G. H. Williams Co., Erie, Pa.  
Wheeling Mold & Fdry. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

## CASTINGS, STREET AND SEWER

\*Armo Culvert Mfrs. Assn., Middletown, Ohio  
\*General Fdry. Co., N. Y.  
\*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington,  
N. J.

Canton Fdry. & Mach. Co., Canton, Ohio  
H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.  
J. B. Claw & Sons, Chicago  
W. E. Dee Co., Chicago  
Donley Bros. Co., Cleveland  
Elkhart Fdry. & Mach. Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. Dak.  
Hedges-Walsh-Weidner Co., Chattanooga  
Klauder Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa  
Madison Fdry. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Pechstein Iron Works, Keokuk, Iowa  
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.  
South Bend Fdry. Co., So. Bend, Ind.

## CATCH BASINS (See Castings, Street)

## CATCH BASIN CLEANING OUTIFTS

Atta Sales Corp., New York  
Elgin Sales Corp., N. Y.  
Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.

## CAULKING MACHINERY AND TOOLS

\*Independent Pn. Tool Co., Chicago  
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.

## CEMENT—(P. C. stands for Portland Cement)

\*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Barberville, Ohio  
Akro-Cement Corp., Catakill, N. Y.  
Akira P. C. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Allentown P. C. Co., Catasauqua, Pa.  
Alpha P. C. Co., Easton, Pa.  
Ash Grove Lime & P. C. Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Atlas P. C. Co., N. Y.  
Beaver P. C. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Bessemer Limestone & C. Co., Youngstown, O.  
British Col. Cement Co., Victoria, B. C.  
Canada Cement Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada  
Colorado P. C. Co., Denver, Colo.  
Consolidated Cement Corp., Chicago  
Cowell P. C. Co., Gowen, Cal.  
Crescent P. C. Co., Wampum, Pa.  
Dewey P. C. Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Diamond P. C. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Edison P. C. Co., N. Y.  
Georgia Cement & Stone Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Giant P. C. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Glens Falls P. C. Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.  
Golden State P. C. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
Great West'n P. C. Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Hawkeye P. C. Co., Des Moines, Iowa  
Hercules Cement Corp., Philadelphia  
Hermitage P. C. Co., Nashville, Tenn.  
Huron P. C. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
International Cement Corp., N. Y.  
International P. C. Co., Ltd., Spokane, Wash.  
Kosmos P. C. Co., Louisville, Ky.  
La Toileca Compania de Cemento Portland  
Mexico City, Mex.  
Lawrence Cement Co., New York  
Lehigh P. C. Co., Allentown, Pa.  
Louisville Cement Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Manitowoc P. C. Co., Manitowoc, Wis.  
Marlboro Cement Co., Edmonton, Can.  
Marquette Cement Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Missouri P. C. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.



# Mr Contractor- put General on your payroll today

GENERAL wants to go to work for you, Mr. Contractor. General's letter of application reads like this:

"I want to go to work for you, Mr. Contractor, as a designer and builder of equipment.

"I can bring you the results of many years spent in this work. I have talked with and worked for hundreds of contractors like yourself. I can give you the benefit of their experience and can provide for you exactly what you want and need.

"The equipment I will produce for you will have strength, balance, handling qualities, endurance, rigidity. It will increase the efficiency of your men and make them more contented on the job. It will deliver you long, trouble-free service and will increase your profits.

"No other employee on your payroll can possibly be as deeply interested in the success of each individual piece of equipment as I will be. I am available at once. Will you put me to work now?"

## GENERAL WHEELBARROW COMPANY

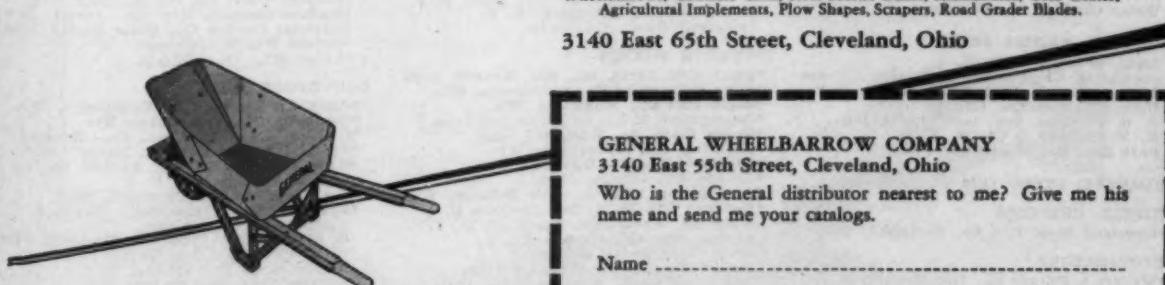
### *Associated Companies:*

General Wheelbarrow Company—The Empire Plow Company

#### *Headquarters for*

Wheelbarrows, Concrete Carts, Steel Mortar Boxes, Salamanders, Coal Chutes, Agricultural Implements, Plow Shapes, Scrapers, Road Grader Blades.

3140 East 55th Street, Cleveland, Ohio



The narrow front measuring tray borrow is an example of the modern design that marks General contractor equipment. It places materials exactly where you want them. This type of tray is specified by state highway departments. It levels off to measure an accurate capacity and comes in five sizes graduated at even half cubic foot intervals.

### GENERAL WHEELBARROW COMPANY 3140 East 55th Street, Cleveland, Ohio

Who is the General distributor nearest to me? Give me his name and send me your catalogs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_

# Where to Purchase

## CEMENT (Continued)

Monarch Cement Co., Humboldt, Kans.  
Monolith P. C. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
National Cement Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Nazareth Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.  
Nebraska Cement Co., Denver, Colo.  
Newago P. C. Co., Newago, Mich.  
New Egyptian P. C. Co., Detroit  
North Amer. Cement Corp., Albany, N. Y.  
Northwestern States P. C. Co., Mason City, Ia.  
Oklahoma P. C. Co., Denver  
Olympic P. O. Co., Ltd., Seattle  
Oregon P. O. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Pacific P. C. Co., San Francisco  
Peerless P. C. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Peninsular P. C. Co., Cement City, Mich.  
Penn-Alison Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.  
Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corp., N. Y.  
Petoskey P. C. Co., Petoskey, Mich.  
Phoenix P. C. Co., Philadelphia  
P. C. Co. of Utah, Salt Lake City  
Pyramid P. O. Co., Des Moines  
Riverside P. O. Co., Los Angeles  
St. Marys Cement Co., Toronto, Can.  
San Antonio P. C. Co., San Antonio  
Sandusky Cement Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Santa Cruz P. O. Co., San Francisco  
Signal Mountain P. O. Co., Chatta, Tenn.  
Southern States P. C. Co., Rockport, Ga.  
Southwest' P. C. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
Standard P. G. Co., Cleveland  
Standard P. G. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Superior P. G. Co., Seattle, Wash.  
Three Forks P. G. Co., Denver, Colo.  
Tidewater P. G. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Trinity P. G. Co., Dallas, Tex.  
Union P. G. Co., Denver, Colo.  
U. S. P. O. On., Denver, Colo.  
Universal P. G. Co., Chicago  
Utah Idaho Cement Co., Ogden, Utah  
Vulcanite P. C. Co., Philadelphia  
Wabash P. C. Co., Detroit  
Warrior Cement Corp., Chatta, Tenn.  
Wellston Iron Furnace Co., Jackson, Ohio  
Wolverine P. G. Co., Coldwater, Mich.  
Wyandotte P. O. Co., Detroit

## CEMENT BLOCK MACHINES

Cement Block Machy. Co., Newark, N. J.  
Abrams Cement Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Zagelmeyer Cast Stone Block Machy. Co., Bay City, Mich.

## CEMENT GUNS

Cement-Gun Co., Allentown, Pa.

## CEMENT INSPECTION (See Inspecting Laboratories)

## CEMENT TOOLS

Abrams Cement Tool Co., Detroit

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS (See Pumps, Centrifugal)

## CHAINS

Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Amer. Chain Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Columbus McKinnon Chain Co., Columbus, O.  
Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
U. S. Chain & Forge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago

## CHIMNEYS, CONCRETE

Heine Chimney Co., Chicago  
Rust Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Weber Chimney Co., Chicago

## CHIMNEYS, RADIAL BRICK

Amer. Chimney Corp., N. Y.  
Continental Chimney Co. of Chicago, Chicago  
Alphons Custodis Chimney Const. Co., N. Y.  
Heine Chimney Co., Chicago  
H. R. Heinrichs, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.  
M. W. Kellogg & Co., N. Y.  
Rust Eng. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## CHIMNEYS, STEEL (See Stacks, Steel)

## CHISELS, CHIPPING

Cleveland Steel Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio

## CHLORINATORS

Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.  
Norwood Engr. Co., Florence, Mass.  
Paragon Eng. Co., Arlington, N. J.

## CHLORINE, LIQUID

(See Liquid Chlorine)

## CHUTES, CONCRETE

Inslay Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Banshee Gen. Mfg. Co., Dundee, N. J.

## CLAMPS & TIES, FORM

\*Inslay Mfg. Co., Indianapolis  
Batavia Clamp Co., Inc., Batavia, N. Y.  
Concrete Form-Hold Co., Inc., Culver City, Cal.  
Concrete Form Tie Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Easy-Set Wall Tie Co., Dayton, O.  
W. A. Kuhiman & Co., Toledo  
M. & M. Wire Clamp Co., Minneapolis  
James L. Taylor Mfg. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

## CLAMPS, COLUMN

\*Ellis & Ford Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
\*Inslay Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Black Bros. Co., Mendota, Ill.  
Concrete Eng. Co., Omaha, Neb.  
Handy Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Kardon Bros. Inc., Minneapolis  
W. A. Kuhiman & Co., Toledo, Ohio  
M. & M. Wire Clamp Co., Minneapolis  
The O. D. G. Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
J. E. Porter Corp., Ottawa, Ill.  
H. W. Ross Co., Cincinnati  
Steelform Contracting Co., San Francisco  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee  
Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co., Chicago  
James L. Taylor Mfg. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago

## CLAY DIGGERS, PNEUMATIC

\*Independent Pneu. Tool Co., Chicago  
\*Sullivan Machy. Co., Chicago  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York  
Gardner-Denver Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

## CLAY PIPE

(See Pipe, Vitrified Clay)

## CLIPS, WIRE ROPE

\*Amer. Steel & Wire Co., Chicago  
Amer. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago  
Hazard Wire Rope Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Thos. Laughlin Co., Portland, Me.  
Marion Malleable Iron Works, Marion, Ind.  
C. M. Mockbee & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
John A. Roehling Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, Ohio

## CLUTCHES

\*Brown Clutch Co., Sandusky, Ohio  
\*Twin Disc Clutch Co., Racine, Wis.  
\*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.  
Brown-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago

## COCKS, CURB AND CORPORATION

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orch'd, Mass.  
Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Haydenville Co., Haydenville, Mass.  
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.  
Union Wtr. Mtr. Co., Worcester, Mass.

## COMPRESSORS, AIR (See Air Compressors)

## CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINES (See Cement Block Machines)

## CONCRETE CURING

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia  
\*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.  
\*McEverlast, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.  
\*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Barberton, Ohio  
\*Solvay Sales Corp., New York

## CONCRETE HEATERS

\*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
\*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.  
\*Aeroil Burner Co., West New York, N. J.  
\*Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati

## CONCRETE MIXERS

\*Amer. Cem. Machy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Iowa  
\*Atlas Engineering Co., Clintonville, Wis.  
\*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Construction Machy. Co., Waterloo, Iowa  
Jaeger Mach. Co., Columbus, Ohio  
Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.  
John Larson Mfg. Co., New Haven, Wis.  
Ransome Con. Machy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.  
Acme Rd. Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
Anchor Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Archer Iron Works, Chicago  
Badger Con. Mixer Co., Milwaukee  
Norris K. Davis, San Francisco, Calif.  
J. B. Foote Dry. Co., Fredericktown, Ohio  
Gray Iron Dry. Co., Reading, Pa.  
Judy Mfg. Co., Centerville, Iowa  
Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.  
Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixer Co., Port Washington, Wis.  
Leach Co., Oshkosh, Wis.  
Mixermobile Co., Milwaukee  
Orr & Sembower, Reading, Pa.  
Reinmel Mfg. Co., Kewaskum, Wis.

Republic Iron Works, Tecumseh, Mich.  
T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee

## CONCRETE PAVERS (See Pavement, Concrete)

## CONCRETE PILING (See Piling)

## CONCRETE PIPE (See Pipe, Concrete)

## CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT

\*American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago  
\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Concretes Steel Co., N. Y.  
Consolidated Exp. Metal Co., Wheeling, W. Va.  
Electric Welding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Ft. Pitt Bridge Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Gandy Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio  
Inland Steel Co., Chicago  
Kalman Steel Co., Chicago  
Laclede Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
National Steel Fabric Co., Pittsburgh  
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio  
J. T. Ryerson & Son, Chicago  
Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.  
Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, Ohio

## CONCRETE ROAD FINISHERS

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*A. W. French & Co., Chicago  
\*Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, Ohio  
\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio

## CONDENSERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh,  
Pa.  
Wheeler Cond. & Eng. Co., Carteret, N. J.  
Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., N. Y.

## CONDUIT BODS

F. Bissell Co., Toledo, Ohio  
Turbine Sewer Mch. Co., Milwaukee  
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston

## CONDUITS, UNDERGROUND

Amer. Vitr. Products Co., Akron, Ohio  
Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.  
National Fireproofing Co., N. Y.  
Rie-wil Co., Cleveland

## CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT DEALERS (See Pages 99 to 122)

## CONVEYORS, BELT

\*Atlas Engineering Co., Clintonville, Wis.  
\*Austin-Western Bd. Machy. Co., Chicago  
\*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.  
\*The Burch Corp., Crestline, Ohio  
\*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago  
\*Conveying Weigher Co., New York  
\*Fairfield Engineering Co., Marion, Ohio  
\*Good Roads Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Geo. Hains Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
\*Jos. Honerst Co., Cincinnati  
\*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago  
C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland  
Galloway Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio  
Gifford Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
New Holland Mch. Co., N. Holland, Pa.  
Northern Conveyor Co., Janesville, Wis.  
Samuel Olson & Co., Chicago  
Portable Machinery Co., Clifton, N. J.  
Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Jas. B. Seavers Co., Batavia, Ill.  
Smith Eng. Wks., Milwaukee  
Standard Conv. Co., No. St. Paul, Minn.  
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Universal Crusher Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago

## CONVEYORS, BUCKET

\*Atlas Engineering Co., Clintonville, Wis.  
\*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago  
\*Fairfield Engineering Co., Marion, Ohio  
\*Good Roads Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Geo. Hains Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
\*Jos. Honerst Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
\*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago  
C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
H. W. Caldwell & Son, Chicago  
Gifford Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.  
Godfrey Conv. Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
Guarantees Constn. Co., N. Y.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
New Holland Mach. Co., N. Holland, Pa.  
Samuel Olson & Co., Chicago  
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, Ohio  
Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Jas. B. Seavers Co., Batavia, Ill.

# Mail THIS Back and get THIS New book that shows how owners are "Making more money with the Gas + Air"

The new 64-page book—which is Free—is chock full of actual reports from owners of Gas+Air BUCYRUS-ERIES.

It shows the bigger outputs that hundreds of Gas + Air machines have been producing on highway grading, cellar excavation, and every other class of work—in rock, stiff clay, and earth. Also on dragline and crane service.

On every page are photos showing what the machines were up against.

## Building more Gas + Airs than ever before!

The 1929 production schedule for Gas+Air machines shows the increase in demand for this real Big Production gasoline machine—

And more Diesel+Airs are being built, too, for locations where fuel oil proves cheapest.

To understand the popularity of these machines—**MAIL BACK THE COUPON at the top of this page!** Check up on the unequalled results that users of Gas+Air have been able to get.

## BUCYRUS-ERIE COMPANY

Plants: So. Milwaukee, Wis.—Erie, Pa.—Evansville, Ind.  
General Offices: South Milwaukee, Wis.

**BUCYRUS  
ERIE**

**BUCYRUS-ERIE COMPANY,  
South Milwaukee, Wis.**

Gentlemen: As offered in CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS MONTHLY, please send your new 64-page book, "Making More Money With the Gas+Air," giving reports from owners, and photos of their work.

Your Name.....

Company Name.....

Address.....

City.....



### BRANCH OFFICES

Boston	Birmingham	Chicago
New York	Pittsburgh	St. Louis
Philadelphia	Buffalo	Dallas
Atlanta	Detroit	San Francisco

Representatives throughout the U. S. A.  
Officers and distributors in all principal  
countries of the world.



ADV-752

## Where to Purchase

### **CONVEYORS, BUCKET (Continued)**

Stephens Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Universal Crusher Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago

### **CONVEYORS, GRAVITY**

Lamson Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Logan Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Mathews Conveyor Co., Elwood City, Pa.  
Standard Conv. Co., No. St. Paul, Minn.

### **COUPLINGS, HOSE**

Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Gilman Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.  
W. H. Keller, Inc., Grand Haven, Mich.  
Mulecnay Co., Philadelphia

### **CRANES, CRAWLER**

\*Bay City Shovels, Inc., Bay City, Mich.  
\*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.  
\*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland  
\*Manitowoc Engg. Works, Manitowoc, Wis.  
\*Osgood Company, Marion, Ohio  
\*Tew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio  
\*Trackon Co., Milwaukee  
\*Universal Crane Co., Lorain, Ohio  
Austin Machy. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
Byers Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
General Excavator Co., Marion, Ohio  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., Boston  
Ohio Power Shovel Co., Lima, O.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago  
Star Drilling Mach. Co., Akron, Ohio

### **CRANES, LOCOMOTIVE**

\*Bay City Shovels, Inc., Bay City, Mich.  
\*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.  
\*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland  
\*Koehring Co., Milwaukee  
\*Manitowoc Engg. Works, Manitowoc, Wis.  
\*Osgood Company, Marion, Ohio  
\*Parsons Co., Newton, Iowa  
\*Tew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio  
Amer. Hist. & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Browning Crane Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Iowa  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
Loc. Crane Co. of Amer., Champaign, Ill.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio  
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Northwest Eng. Works, Chicago  
Ohio Loc. Crane Co., Bucyrus, Ohio  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago  
Jac. B. Seaverne Co., Batavia, Ill.  
Speeder Machy. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
U. S. Crane Co., Chicago

### **CRANES, ONE-TON**

\*Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Hughes-Kearns Co., Mansfield, Ohio  
Otis Eng. Co., New York  
Sterling Tractor Equipment Co., New York

### **CRANES, OVERHEAD TRAVELING**

\*Erie Steel Const'n. Co., Erie, Pa.  
Alliance Mach. Co., Alliance, O.  
Chesapeake Iron Wks., Baltimore, Md.  
Chihsom-Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland  
Curtis Pa. Mach. Co., St. Louis  
Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Milwaukee Elec. Crane Co., Milwaukee  
Morgan Eng. Co., Alliance, O.  
Northern Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.  
Shaw Crane Wks., Muskegon, Mich.  
Shepard Elec. Cr. & Hist. Co., Montour Falls,  
N. Y.  
Toledo Crane Co., Bucyrus, O.  
Whiting Fdry. & Equip. Co., Harvey, Ill.

### **CRANES, TRUCK**

\*Universal Crane Co., Lorain, Ohio  
Atie Sales Corp., New York  
Bay City Fdry. & Mach. Co., Bay City, Mich.  
Browning Crane Co., Cleveland  
Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.  
Crated Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago  
Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.

### **CRANES, WRECKING**

\*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.  
\*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland  
Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.  
CRAWLER ATTACHMENTS

\*Geo. Haas Mfg. Co., N. Y.

\*Trackon Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Belle City Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

Link-Belt Co., Chicago

### **CREEPER WHEELS**

\*Creeper Wheel Co., Reading, Pa.

### **CREOSOTED BLOCKS, TIMBER, ETC.**

Amer. Creos. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.

Amer. Creos. Wks., Inc., New Orleans, La.

Ayer & Lord Tie Co., Chicago

Carter Bloxhead Flooring Co., K. City, Mo.

Colonial Cre. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.  
Compressed Wood Preserv. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Creos. Materials Co., New Orleans, La.  
Georgia Creos. Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.  
Long Bell Lumber Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Midland Creos. Co., Granite City, Ill.  
Pensacola Croceting Co., Pensacola, Fla.  
Republic Creos. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Southern Wood Pres. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Wyckoff Pipe & Creos. Co., N. Y.

### **CRUSHERS, ROCK**

\*Austin-Western Ed. Mach. Co., Chicago  
\*Good Rds. Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
Acme Rd. Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Galion Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.  
New Eng. Road Machy. Co., Bo. Boston, Mass.  
New Holland Mach. Co., New Holland, Pa.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Smith Eng. Wks., Milwaukee  
Starrett Mill Co., Boston  
Universal Crusher Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
Universal Rd. Machy. Co., Kingston, N. Y.  
Wheeling Mold & Fdry. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

### **CULVERTS, CAST IRON**

\*U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.  
American Casting Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Amer. C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
Galion Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.  
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia

### **CULVERTS, CORRUGATED METAL**

\*Armen Culvert Mfrs. Assn., Middletown, O.  
\*Austin-Western Ed. Mach. Co., Chicago  
\*Good Rds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
American Casting Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Bark River Bridge & Culv. Co., Bark River,  
Mich.  
Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
Beatrice Steel Tank Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.  
Berger Mfg. Co., Jacksonville, Fla.  
Boardman Co., Okla. City, Okla.  
Burnham Mfg. Co., Woods Cross, Utah  
Calif. Corr. Culv. Co., W. Berkeley, Cal.  
Canada Ingot Ir. Co., Ltd., Guelph, Ont.  
Canton Culv. & Sli Co., Canton, O.  
Cort. Culv. Co., Moberly, Mo.  
Decatur Cornicles & Roofing Co., Albany, Ala.  
Dixie Culv. & Metal Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Dixie Culv. Mfg. Co., Little Rock, Ark.  
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati  
Galion Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.  
R. Hardesty Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.  
Highway Prod. & Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.  
Ind. Corr. Only, Co., Mason City, Ia.  
Iowa Pure Ir. Co., Des Moines, Ia.  
Kentucky Culvert Mfrg. Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Klaire Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.  
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis,  
Minn.

Md. Culv. & Metal Co., Baltimore  
N. E. Metal Culv. Co., Palmer, Mass.  
Nebraska Culv. & Mfg. Co., Wahoo, Neb.  
New England Metal Culvert Co., Nashua, N. H.  
Newport Culvert Co., Newport, Ky.  
Northfield Ir. Co., Northfield, Minn.  
Northwest's Sheet & Ir. Wks., Wahpeton, N.D.  
Ohio Corr. Culv. Co., Middletown, O.  
W. Q. O'Neill Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Pure Iron Culvert & Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Road Supply & Metal Co., Topka, Kan.  
St. Paul Corr. Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Sioux Falls Metal Culv. Co., Sioux Falls, S. D.  
So. Metal Culv. Co., Salisbury, N. C.  
Spokane Culv. & Tank Co., Spokane, Wash.  
Tenn. Metal Culv. Co., Nashville  
U. S. Br. & Culv. Co., Bay City, Mich.  
Virginia Culvert Corp., Roanoke, Va.  
Western Metal Mfg. Co., Houston, Tex.  
Wheeling Corr. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.  
Wytat Metal & Blr. Wks., Dallas, Tex.

### **CULVERT FORMS**

\*Blaw-Knox Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Hiltz Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, O.  
Concrete Form Co., Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Northfield Iron Co., Northfield, Minn.

### **CURB BOXES**

H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.  
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago  
Columbian Iron Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Hedges-Walah-Weidner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Madison Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.  
J. S. Schofield's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

### **CURB, GUTTER AND BASE FORMS (See Forms, Concrete)**

### **CURB GUARDS, STEEL**

W. S. Godwin Co., Baltimore

### **CURB, STEEL PROTECTED**

\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.

Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.

### **CURING OF CONCRETE**

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia

\*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

\*McEverlast, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

\*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Barbarton, Ohio

\*Selvy Sales Corp., N. Y.

### **CUTTERS, PIPE, HAND**

\*Ellis & Ford Mfg. Co., Detroit

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Barnes Tool Co., New Haven, Ct.

Erie Tool Works, Erie, Pa.

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.

Oswego Tool Co., Oswego, N. Y.

Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston

### **CUTTERS, ROD AND WIRE**

\*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

\*Morse-Starratt Prod. Co., Oakland, Calif.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Caroline Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ill.

C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.

M. & M. Wire Clamp Co., Minneapolis

Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., N. Y.

### **CUTTING EDGES**

\*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland

J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis

Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, O.

### **CUTTING AND WELDING APPARATUS (See Welding Apparatus)**

### **CYLINDER HEADS, RICARDO**

\*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.

### **DERRICKS, GUY AND STIFF-LEG**

\*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.

\*Dobie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

\*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Banger, Pa.

\*Inaley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

\*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

\*J. S. Mandy Hstg. Engine Co., Newark, N. J.

\*Saenger Derrick Co., Chicago

Amer. Hist. & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.

John T. Horton Co., N. Y.

Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co., N. Milwaukee,

Wis.

National Hstg. Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.

Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga

Superior Iron Wks., Superior, Wis.

Universal Hstg. Machy. Corp., Buffalo

### **DERRICKS, PIPE LAYING**

\*Dobie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls

\*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga

### **DERRICKS, REVOLVING**

\*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.

\*Dobie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls

\*Inaley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Amer. Hist. & Derrick Co., St. Paul

Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga

Taylor Port. St. Derrick Co., Chicago

### **DERRICKS, STEEL PORTABLE**

\*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.

\*Dobie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls

\*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Amer. Hist. & Derrick Co., St. Paul

Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga

### **DERRICK FITTINGS**

\*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Banger, Pa.

\*Hayward Co., N. Y.

\*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

\*J. S. Mandy Hstg. Engine Co., Newark, N. J.

Amer. Hist. & Derrick Co., St. Paul

Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga

### **DIAPHRAGM PUMPING OUTFITS**

\*C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

\*John Lansen Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.

### **DIESEL ENGINES (See Engines, Oil)**

### **DISTRIBUTORS, TAR AND ASPHALT**

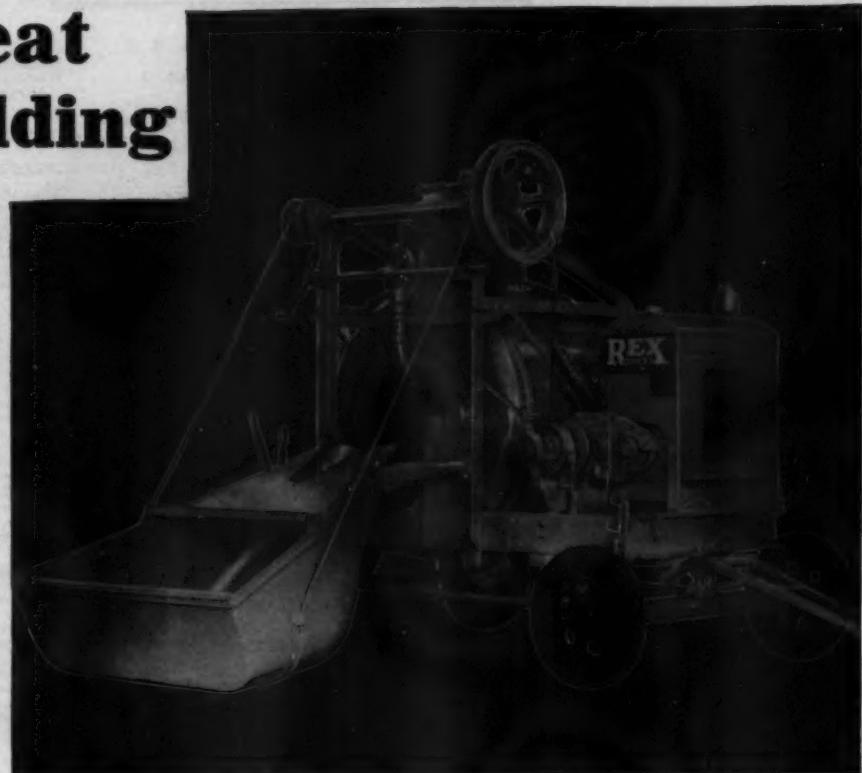
\*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.

E. D. Etnyre & Co., Oregon, Ill.

Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston

Municipal Supply Co., So. Bend, Ind.

# Two Great New Building Mixers That



## *set new standards in Design, Performance, Value*

Gone are the thousand-pound top frames—

Gone are long countershafts to work out of line—

Gone are water valves that dribble—

Gone are old-fashioned, easily frozen drum rollers—

Gone are clumsy, exposed, grinding gears—

Gone is slow charging and discharging—

Gone is cast iron engineering.

In spite of far advanced engineering and performance, Rex production facilities set prices on both the Rex 7-S and 10-S that establish new standards of value for every contractor's dollar.

See these two great mixers—coupon brings this catalog.

CHAIN BELT COMPANY, 766 Park Street  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

# REX MIXERS

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



The Brand New  
Rex 7-S—patterned  
after the proven  
10-S—end controls—  
Springhung axle—  
7-second charge  
and discharge—  
skeleton top frame—  
7-second accurate  
water—no counter-  
shaft—all clutches,  
take-offs, etc. assem-  
bled with engine—  
Timken Bearings—  
Pressed steel drum  
rollers and drum  
heads.



The Improved Rex  
10-S—proved in  
basic design by a  
year on the test block  
—by a second year in  
the field—end con-  
trols—7-second  
charge and discharge—  
skeleton top frame—  
7-second accurate  
water—no counter-  
shaft—all clutches,  
take-offs, etc. assem-  
bled with engine—  
Timken Bearings—  
Pressed steel drum  
rollers and drum  
heads.

CHAIN BELT COMPANY  
766 Park Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Send me Catalog on the mixers I've checked.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ½-bag tilter    | <input type="checkbox"/> 2-to 3-bag 14-S |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ½-to 1-bag 5-S  | <input type="checkbox"/> 6-bag 28-S      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1-bag 7-S       | <input type="checkbox"/> 12-bag 56-S     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1-to 2-bag 10-S | <input type="checkbox"/> 27-E Paver      |

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# Where to Purchase

## DISTRIBUTING PLANTS, CONCRETE

- \*Inlay Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Hansome Conc. Machy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.

## DITCHING MACHINES (See Excavators)

## DOORS AND SHUTTERS, STEEL ROLLING

- Cornell Iron Wks., L. I. City, N. Y.
- Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Holzer Sheet Metal Works, New Orleans, La.
- Kinear Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- James Peters & Son, Philadelphia
- St. Paul Corrugating Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Variety Rolling Door Co., Westerville, O.
- J. G. Wilson Corp., N. Y.

## DRAGS, ROAD

- \*Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Chicago
- \*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.
- \*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland
- \*Good Roads Machy. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
- Acme Road Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
- J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio
- Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.
- C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lee, Minn.
- Gallion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallion, O.
- Milkin Scraper Wks., Ucon, Ia.
- Slesser-McLean Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio
- Stockland Road Machinery Co., Minneapolis
- Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

## DRAWING IRONS

- \*Pelican Works, Ganther Wagner, New York
- C. M. Higgins & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## DREDGES

- \*Bay City Shovels, Inc., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.
- \*Hayward Co., N. Y.
- \*Osgood Company, Marion, Ohio
- Amer. Steel Dredge Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Ellcott Machy. Corp., Baltimore
- Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
- J. S. Schafschild's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
- Stockton Iron Wks., Stockton, Cal.
- Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga
- Superior Iron Wks., Superior, Wis.

## DREDGES, DIPPER

- \*Bay City Shovels, Inc., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.
- \*Osgood Company, Marion, Ohio
- Amer. Steel Dredge Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago
- Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

## DREDGES, HYDRAULIC

- \*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.
- Ellcott Mach. Corp., Baltimore
- Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- Morris Mach. Wks., Baldwinsville, N. Y.

## DREDGING MACHINERY

- \*H. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.
- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
- \*J. S. Mundy Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
- Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga

## DRILL STEEL, SHARPMERS (See Sharpeners)

## DRILLS, CORE

- \*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.
- \*Sanderson-Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, O.
- \*Sullivan Machy. Co., Chicago
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
- DRILLS, ROCK
- The Buhl Company, Chicago
- \*Sanderson-Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, O.
- \*Sullivan Machy. Co., Chicago
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
- Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
- Dallett Co., Philadelphia
- Gardner-Denver Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Gilmor Mfg. Co., E. Boston
- Hardinge Wonder Drill Co., Ottumwa, Ia.
- Heisig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York
- W. H. Keller, Inc., Grand Haven, Mich.
- Wood Drill Wks., Paterson, N. J.

## DRILLS FOR WELLS AND BLAST HOLES (See Well Drilling Machy.)

## DRUMS, HOLDING

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Clyde Jr. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Dobbs Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls
- \*Hayward Co., New York
- Holtzclaw Steel Form & Ir. Co., Warren, O.
- Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga

## DRYERS, ASPHALT AND CEMENT

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Amer. Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Atlas Dryer Co., Cleveland, O.
- C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
- F. D. Cammer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
- Lancaster Iron Works, Inc., Lancaster, Pa.
- Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., New York
- DRYERS, SAND AND GRAVEL
- \*Charles Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- Joe Henkert Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.

- Aeroil Burner Co., West New York, N. J.
- American Process Co., New York
- C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
- Chase & Lyman, Boston
- Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.

## DUMP BODIES FOR CONCRETE

- Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.

## DUMP BODIES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

- \*Columbian St. Tank Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- \*Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
- \*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit
- Amer. Prod. & Trad. Co., Chicago
- Am. Truck & Body Co., Martinsville, Va.
- Anthony Co., Streator, Ill.
- Atia Sales Corp., New York
- Columbia Body Corp., Columbia, Pa.
- Detroit Trailer & Mach. Co., Detroit
- Dettwiler Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.
- Eagle Wagon Wks., Auburn, N. Y.
- Easton Car & Const. Co., Estes, Pa.
- Gallon All-Sizal Body Co., Gallon, O.
- Grissom-Russell Co., N. Y.
- Heil Co., Milwaukee
- Herr Dump Car Mfg. Co., Coatesville, Pa.
- Hughes-Keenan Co., Mansfield, O.
- The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
- Jennings Aut. Dump Body, Roanoke, Va.
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.
- MacK Trucks, N. Y.
- Mandt Body Co., Kokuk, Ia.
- Marion Steel Body Co., Marion, O.
- Martin-Parry Corp., York, Pa.
- N. Y. Central Ir. Wks., Hagerstown, Md.
- Pochstein Iron Wks., Kokuk, Ia.
- Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati
- Van Dorn Iron Wks. Co., Cleveland, O.

## DUMP CARTS AND WAGONS, HORSE

- \*Austin-Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago
- \*Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
- Acme Road Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
- Acme Wagon Co., Elmira, Pa.
- J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis
- Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago
- Bain Wagon Co., Kenosha, Wis.
- Columbia Body Corp., Columbia, Pa.
- Eagle Wagon Wks., Auburn, N. Y.
- Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.
- G. H. Holzbaur & Bro., Jeffersonville, Ind.
- LaPlant-Cheate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
- Little Red Wagon Co., Omaha, Neb.
- Luedinghaus-Espenched Wagon Co., St. Louis
- Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis
- Smith Trailer Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Stockland Road Machinery Co., Minneapolis
- Stretch Bros., Oshkosh, Wis.
- Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

## DUMP WAGONS (ALL STEEL), TRACTOR DRAWN

- \*Euclid Crane & Hoist Co., Euclid, O.
- LaPlant-Cheate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
- Smith Trailer Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Trail-IT Co., St. Paul, Minn.

## DYNAMITE (See Explosives)

## EARTH BORING EQUIPMENT

- \*Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.

## EJECTORS, SEWAGE (See Sewage Ejectors)

## ELECTRIC GENERATORS AND MOTORS

- American Motors Co., Cedarburg, Wis.
- The Louis Allis Co., Milwaukee
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Graybar Electric Co., New York
- Ideal Electric & Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
- Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, O.
- Northwestern Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, O.
- Wagner Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis
- Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## ELECTRIC LAMPS

- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Westinghouse Lamp Co., N. Y.

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Climax Eng. Co., Clinton, Ia.
- Cook Motor Co., Delaware, O.
- Cushman Motor Works, Lincoln, Neb.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
- Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Graybar Electric Co., New York
- Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis.
- Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
- Sunbeam Electric Mfg. Co., Evansville, Ind.
- Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee

- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Kuhiman Electric Co., Bay City, Mich.
- Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## ELECTRIC WIRES (See Wire)

## ELEVATORS, BUCKET

- \*Atlas Engineering Co., Clintonville, Wis.
- \*Austin-Western Ed. Machy. Co., Chicago
- \*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Fairfield Engineering Co., Marion, Ohio
- \*Good Rds. Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
- \*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- \*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland
- Abrams Cement Tool Co., Detroit
- Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago
- C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
- Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
- Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
- Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago
- Littleford Bros., Cincinnati
- New Holland Mch. Co., N. Holland, Pa.
- Robins Convertible Belting Co., N. Y.
- Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis
- Spears-Wells Machy Co., Oakland, Cal.
- Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
- Univ. Rd. Machy. Co., Kingston, N. Y.
- Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago
- Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago
- Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., N. Y.

## ELEVATORS, PASSENGER, FREIGHT, ETC.

- Am. Elev. & Mach. Co., Louisville, Ky.
- Atlantic Elev. Co., Inc., Philadelphia
- Bay State Elev. Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Haughton Elev. & Mach. Co., Toledo, O.
- Llewellyn Ir. Wks., Los Angeles, Cal.
- Montgomery Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.
- Otis Elevator Co., N. Y.
- C. Ridgway & Son Co., Coatesville, Pa.
- A. B. See Electric Elevator Co., N. Y.
- Spieldel Elevator Corp., Roeding, Pa.
- Warren Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati
- Warsaw Elevator Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
- Westinghouse Elec. Elevator Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## ENGINES, DREDGING

- Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.

## ENGINES, GAS AND GASOLINE

- \*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Cal.
- \*Continental Motors Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
- \*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
- \*Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.
- \*Hercules Motors Corp., Canton, O.
- \*John Lounion Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.
- \*Le Rei Co., Milwaukee
- \*Nove Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
- \*Sanderson-Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, O.
- \*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
- \*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
- Alamo Engine Co., Hillside, Mich.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Beaver Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
- Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.
- Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Ia.
- Cook Motor Co., Delaware, O.
- Cushman Motor Works, Lincoln, Neb.
- Erected Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
- Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee
- Fairbanks Morse & Co., Chicago
- Foss Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
- Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
- Hinkley Motors, Inc., Detroit
- F. Van Rossem Hoogendoek, New York
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York
- Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Servel Mfg. Co., Evansville, Ind.
- Sterling Engine Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Universal Motor Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
- Weber Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Wisconsin Motor Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Witte Engine Works, Kansas City, Mo.
- Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., N. Y.

## ENGINES, HOISTING (See Hoists)

## ENGINES, INDUSTRIAL (See Power Plants, Industrial)

## ENGINES, KEROSENE

- \*Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.
- \*Hercules Motors Corp., Canton, O.
- \*John Lounion Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.
- \*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
- \*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
- Alamo Engine Co., Hillside, Mich.
- Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Ia.
- Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
- Witte Engine Works, Kansas City, Mo.



**Cletrac**  
Crawler Tractors

## Where There's Work to Be Done **CLETRAC Does It Profitably!**

**B**IG loads—heavy pulling in mud and mire—narrow trails—steep grades—it makes little difference what the conditions are or how difficult the work when there's a Cletrac on the job. Here is power, sure and dependable for every power operation—ready to serve you *profitably* every day in the year.

If you do not know the notable work of CLETRAC Crawler Tractors—their remarkable ability to cut costs and speed up work on all road operations and contract jobs—mail the coupon or write, today, for the complete story.

### The Cleveland Tractor Company

19321 Euclid Avenue,  
Cleveland, Ohio



Cletrac Offers a Complete Line from Which to Choose

There is a Cletrac model to economically fit every job—a size to meet every power need from the small jobs up to the very biggest. Cletracs are built in a complete line ranging from 12 horse-power to 100 horse-power.

The Cleveland Tractor Co.,  
19321 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.  
Send full details of Cletrac  
for industrial work.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

# Where to Purchase

## **ENGINES, OIL, DIESEL**

- \*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Anderson Engine & Flyer Co., Anderson, Ind.
- Bassmer Gas Eng. Co., Grove City, Pa.
- Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
- Buckeye Machinery Co., Lima, O.
- Busch Sulzer Bros.-Diesel Eng. Co., St. Louis
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
- De La Vergne Machinery Co., New York
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
- Fulton Iron Works Co., St. Louis
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York
- Lombard Governor Co., Ashland, Mass.
- McIntosh & Seymour Corp., Auburn, N. Y.
- Muncie Oil Engine Co., Muncie, Ind.
- New London Ship & Eng. Co., Groton, Ct.
- Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- St. Mary's Oil Eng. Co., St. Charles, Mo.
- Taylor Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
- F. Van Rossem Hoogendoorn, New York
- Weber Engineering Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Western Machy. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
- Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., N. Y.

## **ENGINES, PUMPING**

- \*Hercules Motors Corp., Canton, O.
- \*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
- Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Ia.
- Hoveen, Owens, Raatnais Co., Hamilton, O.
- Murray Iron Works, Burlington, Ia.
- Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., N. Y.

## **ENGINES, SWINGING**

- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
- J. S. Mandy Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
- Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

## **EXCAVATING MACHINERY (See Names Under Excavators, also Steam Shovels)**

### **EXCAVATORS, CARLEWAY**

- \*Beaumont Mfg. Co., Philadelphia
- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
- Sauermaier Bros., Inc., Chicago
- Erected Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago
- Street Bros. Machinery Works, Chattanooga

### **EXCAVATORS, CRAWLING TRACTOR**

- \*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.
- \*Trackson Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland
- Osgood Company, Marion, Ohio
- W. M. Blair Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
- General Excavator Co., Marion, Ohio
- EXCAVATORS, DITCH AND TRENCH
- \*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
- \*Bay City Shovels, Inc., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.
- \*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., New York
- \*Hayward Co., New York
- \*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland
- \*Insey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
- \*Manitowoc Eng'r. Wks., Manitowoc, Wis.
- Osgood Company, Marion, Ohio
- Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.
- \*Tow Shovel Co., Lorain, O.
- Austin Mack Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
- Buckeye Tractor Ditcher Co., Findlay, O.
- Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
- Cleveland Trencher Co., Euclid, O.
- Erected Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
- General Excavator Co., Marion, Ohio
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago
- Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- Monighan Machinery Co., Chicago
- Ohio Power Shovel Co., Lima, Ohio
- Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
- Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.

- Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis
- Speeder Machy. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- Star Drilling Machinery Co., Akron, O.
- Street Bros. Machine Works, Chattanooga
- C. T. Topping Machinery Co., Dayton, O.
- EXCAVATORS, DRAG-LINE
- \*Bay City Shovels, Inc., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Beaumont Mfg. Co., Philadelphia
- \*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.
- L. F. Green, Chicago
- \*Hayward Co., New York
- \*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland
- Koehring Co., Milwaukee
- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
- \*Manitowoc Eng'r. Wks., Manitowoc, Wis.
- Osgood Company, Marion, Ohio
- Sauermaier Bros., Chicago
- \*Tow Shovel Co., Lorain, O.
- Amer. Hoisting & Derrick Co., St. Paul
- Austin Machy. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
- Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
- Economy Eng. Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.
- Erected Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
- G. L. Gade, Iowa Falls, Ia.
- General Excavator Co., Marion, Ohio

## **GALION IRON WORKS & MFG. CO., GALION, O.**

- Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago
- Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- Monighan Machine Co., Chicago
- Ohio Power Shovel Co., Lima, O.
- Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
- Page Engineering Co., Chicago
- Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis
- Speeder Machy. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- Star Drilling Machine Co., Akron, O.
- Street Bros. Machine Works, Chattanooga

## **EXPANDED METAL**

- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
- Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio
- Consolidated Exp. Metal Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Decatur Cornice & Roofing Co., Albany, Ala.
- Northwestern Exp. Metal Co., Chicago
- Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.

## **EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL**

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia
- \*Barrett Co., New York
- \*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
- \*W. E. Meadows, Inc., Elgin, Ill.
- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.

- Hoosier Asphalt Co., Alexandria, Ind.
- Pioneer Asphalt Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
- Servised Products Corp., Chicago
- Texas Co., New York
- Waring-Underwood Co., Philadelphia

## **EXPLOSIVES**

- Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.
- Austin Powder Co., Cleveland, O.
- Egyptian Powder Co., East Alton, Ill.
- E. I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.
- Equitable Powder Mfg. Co., E. Alton, Ill.
- Giant Powder Co., San Francisco, Cal.
- Grasselli Powder Co., Cleveland, O.
- Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.
- Ill. Powder Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- King Powder Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Union Explosives Co., Clarkburg, W. Va.
- U. S. Powder Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

## **FENCING**

- \*American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago
- Adrian Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich.
- Amer. Fence & Const. Co., New York
- Anchor Post Fence Co., New York
- Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill.
- Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
- Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati
- III. Wire & Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.
- Ind. Steel & Wire Co., Muncie, Ind.
- Interlocking Fence Co., Morton, Ill.
- Keyston Steel & Wire Co., Peoria, Ill.
- Kokomo Steel & Wire Co., Kokomo, Ind.
- Mich. Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich.
- Nitselman Bros., Muncie, Ind.
- Page Stl. & Wire Prod. Corp., Bridgeport, Ct.
- Pittsburgh Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Stewart Ir. Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Tex. Cyclone Fence Co., Ft. Worth, Tex.
- Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
- Wayne Iron Works, Wayne, Pa.
- Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co., New York

## **FILLING EQUIPMENT, STEEL**

- Art Metal Constr. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
- Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- Canton Art Metal Co., Canton
- Gen. Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
- Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

## **FILTERS, OIL**

- S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

## **FILTERS, WATER**

- Amer. Water Softener Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Cochran Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.
- International Filter Co., Chicago
- Normwood Engineering Co., Florence, Mass.
- Roberts Filter Co., Darby, Pa.
- W. B. Seife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## **FINISHING MACHINES, CONCRETE ROAD (See Concrete Road Finishers)**

- \*Fire & Police Alarm Systems
- Gannwell Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- Harrington-Seaberg Corp., Moline, Ill.
- Sterling Siren Fire Alarm Co., Rochester, N. Y.

## **FIRE ALARM SIRENS**

- Erick Electric Siren Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Federal Sign System, Chicago
- Hendrie & Bolitho Mfg. & Sup. Co., Denver, Colo.
- Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co., Boston
- Sterling Siren Fire Alarm Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.

## **FIRE APPARATUS, MOTOR**

- Ahrens-Fox Fire Eng. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Amer-La France & Foamite Corp., New York
- Boyer Fire Apparatus Co., Logansport, Ind.
- Brookway Motor Fire Apparatus Co., Cortlandt, N. Y.
- Buffalo Fire Appl. Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.

## **HALE FIRE PUMP CO., CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.**

- Mack Trucks, Inc., New York
- Northern Fire Apparatus Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

- Peter Pirsch & Sons Co., Kenosha, Wis.
- Prospect Fire Engine Co., Prospect, Ohio
- Seagrave Co., Columbus, Ohio
- Waterson Fire Eng. Works, St. Paul, Minn.
- White Co., Cleveland

## **FIRE HOSE (See Hose, Fire)**

## **FLEXIBLE JOINTS**

- \*Central Foundry Co., New York
- \*U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdry Co., Burleighs, N. J.
- Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
- Crane Co., Chicago
- United Lead Company, New York

## **FLOOD LIGHTING PROJECTORS**

- B. R. T. Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Crouse-Hinds Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- General Electric Co., Schenectady
- Sperry Gyroscope Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## **FLOOD LIGHTS, PORTABLE**

- \*Alexander Milburn Co., Baltimore
- \*National Carbide Sales Corp., New York
- \*Oxwell Acetylene Co., New York
- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis.
- Westinghouse El. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## **FLOORING, COMPOSITION**

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia
- \*Barrett Co., New York
- Am. Mason Safety Tr. Co., Lowell, Mass.
- Johns-Manville, Inc., New York
- Marine Decking & Sup. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Franklyn R. Muller & Co., Waukegan, Ill.

## **FLOORS, WOOD BLOCK**

- \*Barrett Co., New York
- Carter Bixondene Flooring Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, Ohio
- Midland Creos. Co., Toledo, Ohio
- Republic Creos. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Sou. Wood Preserving Co., Atlanta, Ga.
- Wyckoff Pipe & Creos. Co., New York

## **FLUSH TANKS**

- Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago and N. Y.

## **FLUSHERS, STREET (See Street Flushers and Sprinklers)**

## **FORGES, OIL (Rivet Heating)**

- Hauk Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston

## **FORMS, CONCRETE ROAD**

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Heltzel St. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, Ohio
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio
- Hotchkiss Stl. Products Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Metl Form Corp., Milwaukee

## **FORMS, CONCRETE PIPE**

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Heltzel St. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, Ohio
- Concrete Form Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Eclipse Mach. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
- Marin Iron Works, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Quinn Wire & Iron Works, Boone, Iowa

## **FORMS, MANHOLE PIPE, SEWER, ETC.**

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

- \*Heltzel St. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, Ohio

## **FORMGRADERS**

- Ted Carr & Co., Chicago

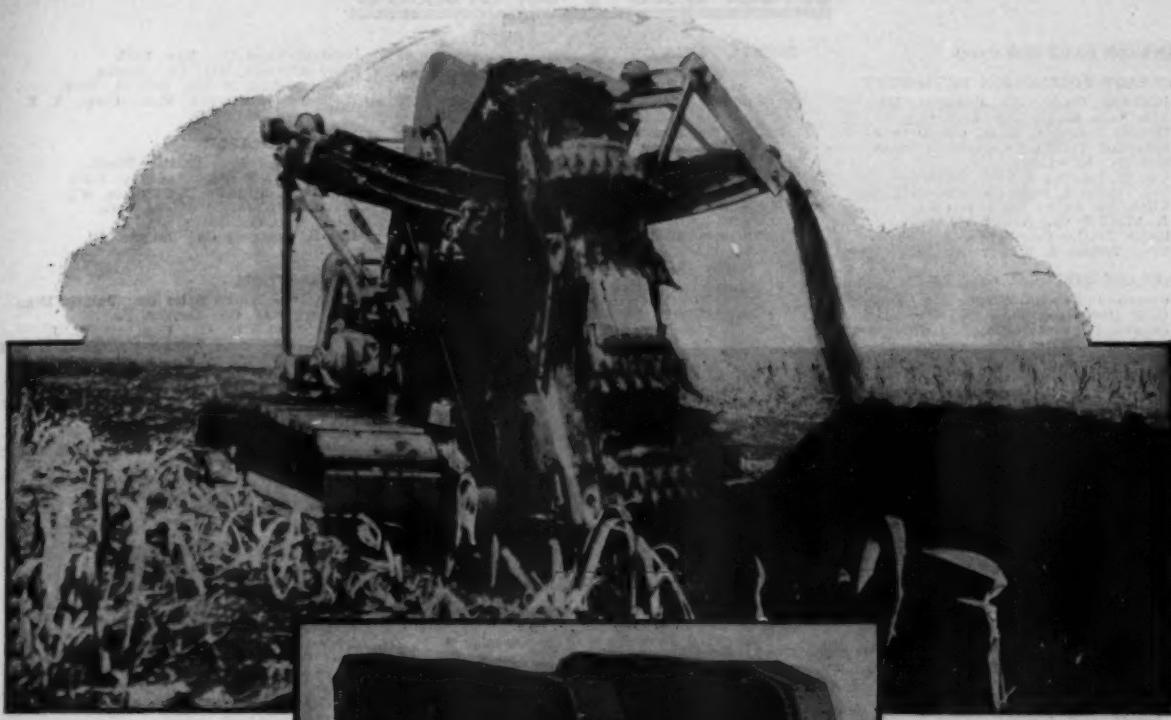
## **FOUNTAINS, DRINKING**

- Jas. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago
- Crane Co., Chicago
- Hedges-Walsh-Weldner Co., Chattanooga
- Murdock Mfg. & Sup. Co., Cincinnati
- Puro San. Dr. Fin. Co., Haydenville, Mass.
- Rundle-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Halsey W. Taylor Co., Warren, Ohio
- Century Brass Works, Belleville, Ill.

## **PRESNOES (See Scrapers, Rotary)**

## **GAGES, WATER LEVEL**

- Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
- W. & L. E. Gurley, Troy, N. Y.
- Lunckebelmer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Phila.
- Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston



The crawler mounting of The Pony-Ditcher is over ten feet long, is electrically welded to provide strength with light weight, and fitted with bronze bushings, lubricated by a modified one shot system.

The crawler is very easily steered; its self cleaning sprockets and crawler shoes are made of special steel and the construction throughout is in keeping with the high quality of the rest of the machine.

## Better Crawlers ~ Bigger Output With The 1929 Model Pony - Ditcher

Watch The Pony-Ditcher chew its way through the toughest going...you will marvel at the speedy way it eats dirt...at its power...capacity...ease of steering and simplicity of control.

A dozen or more exclusive features of Pony-Ditcher design make it an outstanding buy among machines of its class. Notice for example, the welded steel crawler and upper frames, the individually self cleaning buckets, the ball bearings used on all high speed shafts and the modified one shot crawler lubrication. Certainly this is the last

word in ditching machinery design.

One man and a Pony-Ditcher will dig more ditch for you than a whole crew of laborers; and it will do the job in less time, at lower costs and at a correspondingly greater profit.

If you are interested in lower ditching costs, write for a copy of The Pony-Ditcher booklet. It describes the many advantages of this machine as well as the work it will do; or get in touch with our nearest representative, he will gladly give you the facts.

Industrial Brownhoist Corporation,  
District Offices: New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Chicago, New Orleans, San Francisco.  
Plants: Brownhoist Division, Cleveland; Industrial Division, Bay City, Michigan; Elyria Foundry Division, Elyria, Ohio.

# INDUSTRIAL BROWNHOIST

# Where to Purchase

## GARBAGE CANS (See Cans)

## GARBAGE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT

\*Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.  
Atia Sales Corp., New York City  
Detroit Trailer & Mach. Co., Detroit  
Freeshant Trailer Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Hail Co., Milwaukee  
Geo. H. Holabog & Bros., Jeffersonville, Ind.  
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.  
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati  
B. Nicoll & Co., New York  
Smith Trailer Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Troy Trailer & Wagon Co., Troy, Ohio

## GARBAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

American Beccari Corp., New York  
C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cincinnati  
Decarie Incinerator Corp., L. I. City, N. Y.  
Goder Incinerator Corp., Chicago  
Hiller Eng. & Const. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Morse-Boulger Destructor Co., New York  
Nye Odorless Crematory Co., Macon, Ga.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh,  
Pa.  
Superior Incinerator Co. of Dallas, Dallas, Tex.

## GASOLINE STORAGE TANKS

Biggs Boiler Works, Akron, Ohio  
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
S. P. Bowser & Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago  
Graver Corp., East Chicago, Ind.  
Hill Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc., Lancaster, Pa.  
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Wm. B. Seaford & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Tschelheim Oil Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne,  
Ind.  
United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.  
Wayne Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

## GATES, SLUICE

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard,  
Mass.  
Coffin Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y.  
R. Hardesty Mfg. Co., Denver  
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.  
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

## GATES FOR PARKS AND CEMETERIES

Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Wayne Iron Works, Wayne, Pa.

## GLASS, FIREPROOF (See Wire Glass)

## GRADERS, ROAD (See Road Graders)

## GRADER BLADES

\*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, O.  
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Galion Jr. Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, Ohio

## GRAND STANDS, PORTABLE

Circle-A. Prod. Corp., Newcastle, Ind.  
Leavitt Mfg. Co., Urbana, Ill.  
Wayne Iron Works, Wayne, Pa.

## GRATING, STEEL

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh  
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.

## GREASE

\*D-A Lubricant Co., Indianapolis  
\*Jes. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

## GRIZZLIES

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York  
Smith Engineering Works, Milwaukee  
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Angora, Ill.

## GUARD RAIL, HIGHWAY

\*Am. Steel & Wire Co., Chicago  
J. H. Ramsey, Albany, N. Y.  
\*Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill.  
W. S. Godwin Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Hazard Wire Ropes Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
W. F. Robertson Stl. & Iron Co., Cincinnati  
Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati  
Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co., New York

## HAMMERS, STRAM, PILE (See Pile Hammers, Steam)

## HEATING KETTLES (See Kettles)

\*Gustav Schaefer Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Detroit Trailer & Machine Co., Detroit  
Wifair-T Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit

If you find any errors or omissions in this Where to Purchase list, please send corrections to CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS MONTHLY

## HOISTS, BELT-DRIVEN

\*Amer. Saw Mill Mch. Co., Hackettstown,  
N. J.  
\*Brown Clutch Co., Sandusky, Ohio  
\*Dobbin Fly. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls  
\*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg,  
Pa.  
\*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.  
\*J. S. Mundy Htg. Engine Co., Newark, N. J.  
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
Street Bros. Mach. Works, Chattanooga  
Universal Hoist & Mfg. Co., Cedar Falls, Ia.  
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago  
William Hoist Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

## HOISTS, CONCRETE, TOWER

\*Brown Clutch Co., Sandusky, Ohio  
\*C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg,  
Pa.

\*Inaley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
\*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.  
\*J. S. Mundy Htg. Engine Co., Newark, N. J.  
\*Nove Eng. Co., Lansing, Mich.  
\*Ransome Conc. Mch. Co., Dunellen, N. J.  
English Bros. Machy. Co., Kansas City  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., Boston  
Street Bros. Mach. Works, Chattanooga

## HOISTS, ELECTRIC

\*Brown Clutch Co., Sandusky, Ohio  
\*C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*Construction Machy. Co., Waterloo, Iowa  
\*Dobbin Fly. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls  
\*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
\*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
\*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland  
\*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.  
\*J. S. Mundy Htg. Engine Co., Newark, N. J.  
\*Nove Eng. Co., Lansing, Mich.  
\*O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.  
\*Sterling Machinery Corp., Kansas City, Mo.  
\*Sullivan Mch. Co., Chicago

Am. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Chisholm-Moore Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Dake Eng. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
Norris K. Davis San Francisco, Calif.  
English Bros. Machy. Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Erected Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., Boston  
National Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.  
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit  
Street Bros. Mach. Works, Chattanooga  
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago  
Treadwell Engineering Co., Easton, Pa.  
Universal Hoist & Mfg. Co., Cedar Falls, Iowa  
Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Williams Hoist Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

## HOISTS, GASOLINE

\*Amer. Cement Mach. Co., Inc., Keckuk, Iowa  
\*Amer. Saw Mill Mch. Co., Hackettstown,  
N. J.  
\*Brown Clutch Co., Sandusky, Ohio  
\*C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
\*Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*Construction Machy. Co., Waterloo, Ia.  
\*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
\*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
\*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.

\*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.  
\*J. S. Mundy Htg. Engine Co., Newark, N. J.  
\*Nove Eng. Co., Lansing, Mich.  
\*O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.  
\*Sterling Machinery Corp., Kansas City, Mo.  
Am. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Amer. Mfg. & Eng. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.

Buffalo Hoist & Derrick Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Dake Eng. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
Dyrr Mfg. Co., Huntington Park, Calif.  
Norris K. Davis San Francisco, Calif.  
English Bros. Machy. Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Erected Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., Boston  
National Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.  
Over & Sembower, Reading, Pa.  
Street Bros. Mach. Works, Chattanooga  
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago  
Universal Hoist & Mfg. Co., Cedar Falls, Iowa  
Williams Hoist Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

## HOISTS, HAND

\*Bebe Bros., Inc., Seattle, Wash.  
\*Dobbin Fly. & Machine Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

## HOISTS, PNEUMATIC

\*Independent Pneu. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*Sullivan Mch. Co., Chicago  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York  
Curtis Pneumatic Mch. Co., St. Louis  
Dake Eng. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
Detroit Hoist & Mch. Co., Detroit  
Gardner-Denver Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Gilman Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
Hanna Engineering Works, Chicago

Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., Boston  
Northern Eng. Works, Detroit, Mich.  
Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., N. Y.

## HOISTS, PORTABLE

\*Bebe Bros., Inc., Seattle, Wash.  
\*Brown Clutch Co., Sandusky, Ohio  
\*C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Erected Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Joliet Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.  
Jas. B. Seavers Co., Batavia, Ill.

## HOISTS, STEAM

\*Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.  
\*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.  
\*J. S. Mundy Htg. Engine Co., Newark, N. J.  
\*Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago  
Am. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Dake Eng. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
Hardie-Tyne Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., Boston  
National Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.  
Orr & Sembower, Reading, Pa.  
Street Bros. Mach. Works, Chattanooga  
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago  
Treadwell Engineering Co., Easton, Pa.

## HOISTS FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

\*Bebe Bros., Inc., Seattle, Wash.  
\*Brown Clutch Co., Sandusky, Ohio  
\*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.  
\*Wood Hyd. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit  
Atia Sales Corp., New York  
Erected Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Hill Co., Milwaukee  
Hyd. Hoist Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Joliet Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.  
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio

## HOPPERS, CONCRETE (Aggregate Measuring)

\*Blaw-Knox Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Butler Bin Co., Waukesha, Wis.  
\*Eric Steel Constr'n Co., Erie, Pa.  
\*Heitzel Stl. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, Ohio  
\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
\*Ransome Conc. Mch. Co., Dunellen, N. J.  
C. S. Johnson Co., Champaign, Ill.  
Jas. B. Seavers Co., Batavia, Ill.  
Superior Engineering Co., Warren, Ohio

## HOSE, AIR

\*The Buhl Company, Chicago  
\*Independent Pneu. Tool Co., Chicago  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York  
Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati  
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
The Dallett Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Gilman Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.  
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Mulconroy Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Penns. Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., Phila., Pa.  
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, Ohio  
United States Rubber Co., New York

## HOSE, FIRE

Bi-Lateral Fire Hose Co., Chicago  
Eureka Fire Hose Mfg. Co., New York  
Fabric Fire Hose Co., New York  
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio  
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio

## HOUSE NUMBERS

Hamilton Metal Prod. Co., Hamilton, Ohio  
C. H. Hanson Co., Chicago  
Niagara Metal Stamping Corp., Niagara Falls,  
N. Y.

## HOUSES, PORTABLE (See Portable Buildings)

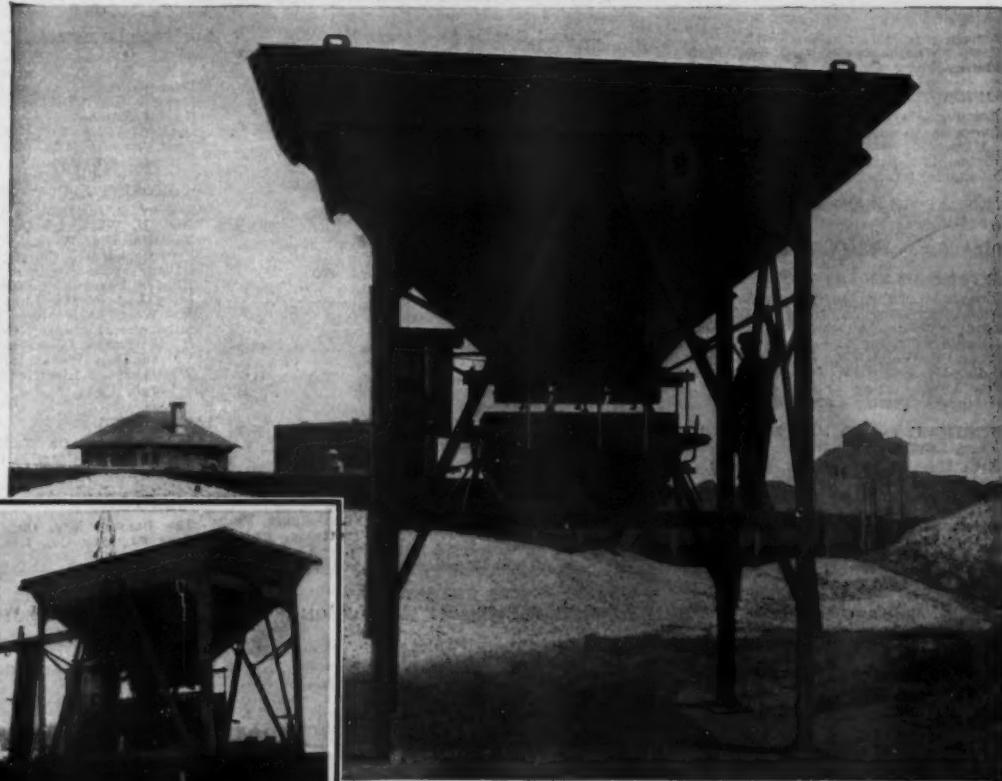
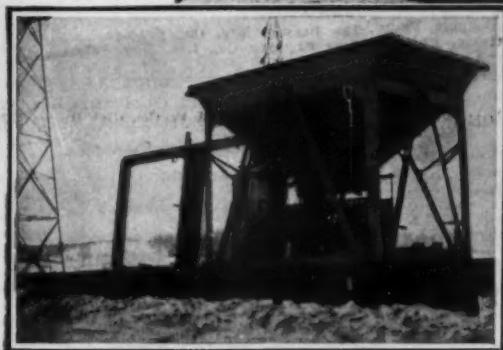
## HYDRANTS, FIRE

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard,  
Mass.  
Columbian Ir. Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.  
Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Iowa  
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.  
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Michigan Valve & Fdry. Co., Detroit  
Norwood Eng. Co., Florence, Mass.  
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.  
A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.  
Vogt Bros. Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Waterous Co., St. Paul  
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## HYDRAULIC RAMS

Deming Co., Salem, Ohio

Note how little room is required on a flat car for shipping the "V" 36. You can often save transportation charges on long moves because there is room for all other equipment on the same car.



## The New V36 Bin

THE new Butler "V" 36 cubic yard bin is especially designed and adapted for use by contractors where portability and convenience of handling are all-important features and where sufficient storage capacity must be provided to take care of the average job.

In moving the bin from one set-up to another, it is only necessary to lift off the top section—which is in one piece—no bolts to take out, as this part interlocks with the main portion of the bin. Unbolting the

four columns and eight knee-braces reduces the balance of the bin to such size that it ships on a railway car or can be handled on a truck.

The weighing hoppers and scales or volume measuring hoppers remain intact and no part need be removed or altered. For overhead operation the lower bin bracing may be utilized for attaching of platform—or ground operation may be easily arranged for either type of proportioning equipment.

BUTLER BIN COMPANY, WAUKESHA, WIS.

Representatives in



Fifty Principal Cities

**BUTLER**  
Steel **BINS**



# Where to Purchase

- JOHNSON MFG. CO., Seattle, Wash.**  
**Rife Hydraulics Engine Co., New York**  
**Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.**
- IGNITION SYSTEMS**  
**\*Bissell Magneto Corp., New York**  
**American Bosch Magnetic Corp., Springfield, Mass.**  
**Dayton Eng. Lab. Co., Dayton, Ohio**  
**Spielford Electric Co., Newark, N. J.**
- INCINERATORS, GARBAGE (See Garbage Disposal)**
- INDICATOR POSTS (See Valves)**
- INSPECTING LABORATORIES**  
**\*Conard & Busby, Burlington, N. J.**  
**\*Robert W. Hunt Co., Chicago, Ill.**  
**\*Patzig Testing Laboratories, Des Moines, Ia.**  
**Allenton Testing Laboratory, Allentown, Pa.**  
**E. L. Conwell & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**Galick-Henderson Co., New York**  
**New York Testing Lab., New York**  
**Pittsburgh Testing Lab., Pittsburgh**
- INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES (Surveyors' and Engineers')**  
**Wm. Ainsworth & Sons, Denver, Col.**  
**L. Beckman Co., Toledo, Ohio**  
**C. L. Berger & Sons, Boston**  
**Brandis & Sons Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.**  
**Burr & Burr Mfg. Co., Boston**  
**Eugene Dietzen Co., Chicago**  
**W. & L. E. Gurley, Troy, N. Y.**  
**Koefel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.**  
**Kolisch & Co., New York**  
**A. Lietz Co., San Francisco**  
**Leopold-Volpel & Co., Portland, Ore.**  
**Lefkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.**  
**Warren-Knight Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**David White Co., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- INTEGRAL CURE AND BASE FORMS (See Forms, Concrete)**
- IRON WORK, STRUCTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL (See Bridges and Buildings)**
- JACKS, LIFTING**  
**\*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York**  
**\*Templton, Kenly & Co., Chicago**  
**Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
**Joyce-Cordland Co., Dayton, Ohio**  
**A. O. Norton, Inc., Moline, Ill.**  
**Oil Jack Co., New York**  
**Ross Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
**Watson-Stillman Company, New York**
- JACKS, PIPE FORGING**  
**\*Templton, Kenly & Co., Chicago**  
**Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
**Easy Mfg. Co., Lincoln, Neb.**
- JAIL AND PRISON WORK**  
**Fries & Son Steel Const. & Eng. Co., Covington, Ky.**  
**Manly Jail Works, Dalton, Ga.**  
**Pealy Jail Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.**  
**Southern Prison Co., San Antonio, Tex.**  
**Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio**  
**Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland**
- JOINTS, EXPANSION PAVING (See Expansion Joint Material)**
- JOINTS, FLEXIBLE PIPE (See Flexible Joints)**
- JOISTS, STEEL**  
**\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio**  
**Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio**  
**Genfire Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio**  
**Ingalls Steel Prod. Co., Birmingham, Ala.**
- KETTLES, FOR ASPHALT AND TAR**  
**\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**\*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.**  
**Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**\*Good Roads Mch. Co., Kenneth Square, Pa.**  
**\*Jos. Honker Co., Cincinnati, Ohio**  
**\*Union Iron Works Inc., Hoboken, N. J.**  
**Acme Rd. Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.**  
**Asrell Burner Co., West New York, N. J.**  
**Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.**  
**Charleroi Iron Works, Charleroi, Pa.**  
**Chase & Lyman, Boston, Mass.**  
**Hancock Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.**  
**Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.**  
**Lancaster Iron Works, Inc., Lancaster, Pa.**  
**Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio**  
**Macleod Co., Cincinnati, Ohio**  
**Spears-Wells Mch. Co., Oakland, Calif.**  
**G. L. Staehbar Ir. Wks., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.**  
**Tarrant Mfg. Co., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.**  
**Universal Rd. Mach. Co., Kingston, N. Y.**
- LANTERNS, CONTRACTORS'**  
**\*R. E. Dietz Co., New York**  
**\*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.**
- NATIONAL CARBIDE SALES CORP., New York**  
**Defiance Lantern & Stamping Co., Rochester, N. Y.**  
**Economy Electric Lantern Co., Chicago**  
**Handlan, Buck Mfg. Co., St. Louis**  
**National Carbon Co., Inc., New York City**  
**Star Headlight & Lantern Co., Rochester, N. Y.**
- LATH, METAL**  
**\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio**  
**Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio**  
**Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, Ohio**  
**Consolidated Exp. Metals Co., Wheeling, W. Va.**  
**Decatur Cornices & Roofing Co., Albany, Ala.**  
**Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati**  
**Genfire Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio**  
**Milwaukee Corr. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.**  
**Northwestern Exp. Metal Co., Chicago**  
**Penn. Metal Co., Boston, Mass.**  
**St. Paul Corr. Co., St. Paul, Minn.**  
**Sykes Metal Lath and Roofing Co., Niles, O.**  
**Wheeling Corr. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.**  
**Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.**
- LAWN MOWERS**  
**Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.**  
**Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburgh, N. Y.**  
**Gilson Mfg. Co., Port Washington, Wis.**  
**Ideal Power Lawn Mower Co., Lansing, Mich.**  
**Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.**  
**Modern Mach. Works, Milwaukee**  
**Penna. Lawn Mower Works, Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**Phila. Lawn Mower Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**S. P. Townsend Co., Bloomsfield, N. J.**  
**Worthington Mower Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.**
- LAWN MOWER SHARPENERS**  
**Rate-Root-Heath Co., Plymouth, Ohio**
- LEAD-MELTING FURNACES**  
**Aeroll Burner Co., West New York, N. J.**  
**Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago**  
**Hauke Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.**  
**Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio**  
**A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., East Orange, N. J.**
- LETTERING GUIDES**  
**Wood-Regan Inst. Co., So. Orange, N. J.**
- LIGHTS, ACETYLENE**  
**\*Aiken Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.**  
**\*Nat'l Carbide Sales Corp., New York**  
**\*Orwold Acetylene Co., New York**  
**General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.**  
**Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis.**  
**Westinghouse El. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.**
- LIGHTING STANDARDS (See Street Lamp Posts)**
- LIGHTS, WARNING**  
**\*Toledo Pressed Steel Co., Toledo, Ohio**  
**McCloskey Torch Co., Toledo, Ohio**  
**National Carbon Co., New York**
- LIQUID CHLORINE**  
**Arnold, Hoffman & Co., Inc., New York**  
**Electro Bleaching Gas Co., New York**  
**Hooker Electrochemical Co., New York**  
**Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., New York**  
**Penna. Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**
- LOADERS, GRAVEL, WAGON, CAR, ETC.**  
**\*Atlas Engineering Co., Clintonville, Wis.**  
**\*Barber-Green Co., Aurora, Ill.**  
**\*Bay City Shovels, Inc., Bay City, Mich.**  
**\*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.**  
**\*Bursh Corp., Crestline, Ohio**  
**\*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago**  
**\*Fairfield Engineering Co., Marion, Ohio**  
**\*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.**  
**\*Holzsch St. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, Ohio**  
**\*Industrial Browne-Heist Corp., Cleveland**  
**\*Sauermaier Bros., Chicago**  
**\*Trackson Co., Milwaukee, Wis.**  
**Bonney Supply Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y.**  
**Conant Mach. Co., Concord Junct., Mass.**  
**F-S Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.**  
**Galloway Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galloway, Ohio**  
**Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.**  
**Hughes-Keenan Co., Mansfield, Ohio**  
**Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio**  
**Kent Machine Co., Kent, Ohio**  
**Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.**  
**Link-Belt Co., Chicago**  
**Logan Co., Louisville, Ky.**  
**Nelson Iron Works, Passaic, N. J.**  
**New Holland Mch. Co., N. Holland, Pa.**  
**Northern Conveyor Co., Janesville, Wis.**  
**Portable Machinery Co., Clifton, N. J.**  
**Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis**  
**H. H. Sackett Scales & Chute Co., Chicago**  
**Spears-Wells Mch. Co., Oakland, Calif.**  
**Specialty Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**Star Drilling Mach. Co., Akron, Ohio**  
**Universal Rd. Mach. Co., Kingston, N. Y.**  
**Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago**
- LOCKERS, STEEL**  
**All-Steel Equip. Co., Aurora, Ill.**  
**Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio**  
**Durabit Steel Locker Co., Aurora, Ill.**  
**Durand Steel Locker Co., Chicago**  
**Hart & Hutchinson Co., N. Britain, Conn.**  
**Lyon Metallic Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.**  
**Fred. Medart Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.**  
**Narragansett Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.**
- LOCOMOTIVES, FOR CONTRACTORS, ETC.**  
**\*Brookville Locomotive Co., Brookville, Pa.**  
**\*Geo. D. Whitcomb Co., Rockelle, Ill.**  
**Baldwin Loc. Works, Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**Fate-Roof-Heath Co., Plymouth, Ohio**  
**Davenport Loc. Works, Davenport, Iowa**  
**Hoisinger Locomotive Works, Erie, Pa.**  
**Lima Loc. Works, Lima, Ohio**  
**Mid-West Locomotive Works, Cincinnati**  
**Milwaukee Loc. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee**  
**H. K. Porter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
**Vulca Iron Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.**  
**Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pitts-burgh, Pa.**
- LUBRICANTS**  
**\*D-A Lubricant Co., Indianapolis, Ind.**  
**\*Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.**  
**Texas Co., New York**
- LUBRICATORS**  
**The Bassick Mfg. Co., Chicago**  
**Carr Fastener Co., Cambridge, Mass.**
- MANGANESE STEEL PRODUCTS**  
**American Manganese St. Co., Chicago Hts., Ill.**  
**Taylor-Wharren Ir. & St. Co., High Bridge, N.J.**
- MANHOLE COVERS (See Castings)**
- METAL LATH (See Lath)**
- METAL ROOFING (See Roofing)**
- METER BOXES**  
**Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.**  
**H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.**  
**Clarksville Fdry. & Mach. Co., Clarksville, Tenn.**  
**J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago**  
**Columbian Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.**  
**Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.**  
**Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.**  
**J. S. Schofield's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.**
- METER COUPLINGS**  
**\*Neptune Meter Co., New York**  
**H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.**  
**Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.**  
**Hershey Mfg. Co., So. Boston, Mass.**  
**Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.**  
**Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
**Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.**
- METER TESTERS**  
**\*Neptune Meter Co., New York**  
**H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.**  
**Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.**  
**Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.**  
**National Meter Co., New York**  
**Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**
- METERS, ELECTRIC (WATTHOUR)**  
**Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co., LaFayette, Ind.**  
**General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.**  
**Sangamo Electric Co., Springfield, Ill.**  
**Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.**
- METERS, WATER, OIL & GASOLINE**  
**\*Neptune Meter Co., New York**  
**Badger Meter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee**  
**Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**  
**Federal Meter Corp., E. Orange, N. J.**  
**Gamon Meter Co., Newark, N. J.**  
**Hershey Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.**  
**National Meter Co., New York**  
**Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
**Phoenix Meter Co., Prince Bay, St. Isl., N. Y.**  
**Thomson Meter Corp., New York**  
**Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.**  
**Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., New York**
- METERS, WATER (VENTURI TYPE)**  
**Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.**  
**Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**
- MIXERS, CONCRETE (See Concrete Mixers)**
- MIXERS, GROUT**  
**\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio**  
**\*Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.**  
**Kent Mach. Co., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio**  
**T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis.**

If you find any errors or omissions in this Where to Purchase list, please send corrections to CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS MONTHLY



## Don't Blast—"Mill" Through with the Barber-Greene

There are two big reasons why Barber-Greene Ditchers can lick the tough digging jobs that make ordinary ditchers call for high priced pick and shovel work—or even blasting.

First—the B-G Vertical Boom goes straight down—the shortest distance through the hard material.

Secondly—held solidly against the face, the B-G Vertical Boom "mills" through

material that ditchers with sloping booms cannot dig.

And back of the proven correctness of Barber-Greene design are parts made of special alloy steels where the strains and wear are hardest.

If you're looking for a ditcher that has speed—yet is built to dig through anything that's "diggable"—send for a copy of "Ditching Snapshots and Records." There's no obligation.



BARBER-GREENE COMPANY, 485 W. Park Avenue, Aurora, Illinois

**BARBER**  **GREENE**

# Where to Purchase

## MIXERS, MORTAR

- \*Atlas Engineering Co., Clintonville, Wis.
- \*C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Construction Machy Co., Waterloo, Iowa
- \*Heitsei St. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, Ohio
- \*Jaeger Machine Co., Columbus, Ohio
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- \*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
- \*John Lauson Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.
- \*Ransome Conc. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
- Anchor Mfg. Co., Chicago
- Archer Iron Works, Chicago
- Blystone Mfg. Co., Cambridge Spgs., Pa.
- Norris K. Davis, San Francisco, Calif.
- Kent Machine Co., Kent, Ohio
- Kiel Machine Co., Kiel, Wis.
- Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
- Meili-Blumberg Co., New Holstein, Wis.
- T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Standard Scale & Sup. Corp., Pittsburgh
- Talbot-Flood Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

## MIXERS, PLASTER

- \*Atlas Engineering Co., Clintonville, Wis.
- \*Construction Machy. Co., Waterloo, Iowa
- \*Jaeger Machine Co., Columbus, Ohio
- \*John Lauson Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.
- Anchor Mfg. Co., Chicago
- Blystone Mfg. Co., Cambridge Spgs., Pa.
- Norris K. Davis, San Francisco, Calif.
- Easich & Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
- Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
- Meili-Blumberg Co., New Holstein, Wis.
- Standard Scale & Sup. Corp., Pittsburgh
- Talbot-Flood Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

## MORTAR BOXES

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- \*Heitsei St. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, Ohio
- \*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Anchor Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Beatrice Steel Tank Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.
- Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, Ohio
- Donley Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Empire Metal Tank Wks. E. Rochester, N. Y.
- Norris K. Davis, San Francisco, Calif.
- Littleford Bros., Cincinnati

## MOTORCYCLES

- Cleveland Motorcycle Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Excelsior Motor Mfg. & Supply Co., Chicago
- Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Milwaukee
- Indian Motorcycle Co., Springfield, Mass.

## MOTORS, GASOLINE (See Engines, Gas and Gasoline)

## MOTOR TRUCKS

- \*Dodge Bros., Detroit
- \*International Harvester Co., Chicago
- Amc Motor Truck Co., Cadillac, Mich.
- Amer-La France & Foamite Corp., New York
- Atterbury Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Autoneo Co., Ardmore, Pa.
- Bessemer Motor Truck Co., Grove City, Pa.
- Brockway Motor Truck Co., Cortland, N. Y.
- Clydedale Motor Truck Co., Clyde, Ohio
- Commerce Motor Tr. Co., Ypsilanti, Mich.
- Denby Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Diamond T. Motor Car Co., Chicago
- Duplex Truck Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit
- Ford Motor Co., Detroit
- Four Wheel Drive Auto Co., Clintonville, Wis.
- General Motors Truck Co., Chicago
- Gramm Motors, Inc., Lima, Ohio
- The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
- Indiana Truck Corp., Marion, Ind.
- Kelly Springfield Truck & Bus Corp., Springfield, Ohio
- Larabee-Dye Motor Tr. Co., Binghamton, N.Y.
- Leedingham-Espenched Wagon Co., St. Louis
- Mack Trucks, Inc., New York
- Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co., Buffalo
- Ros Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Republ. Truck Sales Corp., Alma, Mich.
- Relay Motors Corp., Wabash, Ind.
- Standard Motor Truck Co., Detroit
- Sterling Motor Truck Co., Milwaukee
- Stewart Motor Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Topping Trac. Truck Co., Appleton, Wis.
- Traffic Motor Tr. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- United Motor Products Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- U. S. Motor Truck Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Leedingham-Espenched Wagon Co., St. Louis
- Walter Motor Truck Co., L. I. City, N. Y.
- White Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Yellow Truck & Coach Mfg. Co., Chicago

## MOULDS, CONCRETE

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Heitsei St. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, Ohio

## MUCKING MACHINES

- Hear Shovel Co., Duluth, Minn.

## NUMBERS, HOUSE (See House Numbers)

If you find any errors or omissions in this Where to Purchase list, please send corrections to CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS MONTHLY

## OILS, ROAD

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Barrett Co., N. Y.
- \*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago
- \*Standard Oil Co. (N. Y.), N. Y.
- At. Ref. & Asph. Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Headley Good Roads Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pioneer Asph. Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
- Standard Oil Co. (La.), N. Orleans, La.
- Standard Oil Co. (N. J.), Newark, N. J.
- Turke Company, N. Y.

## OXY-ACETYLENE APPARATUS

- \*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.
- \*Oxweld Acetylene Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

## PACKING, WATER PIPE

- The Leadite Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- United Lead Company, N. Y.

## PAINTING MACHINERY

- \*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Binks Spray Equipment Co., Chicago
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
- De Vilbiss Mfg. Co., Toledo, Ohio
- Edelweiss Air Brush Co., Newark, N. J.
- W. N. Matthews Corp., St. Louis
- Passche Air Brush Co., Chicago
- Simons Paint Spray Brush Co., Dayton, Ohio
- Spruce Painting Equip. Co., Boston

## PAINTS, METAL PROTECTION

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia
- \*Barrett Co., New York
- \*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati
- \*Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- \*McEverlast, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.
- \*Solvay Sales Corp., New York
- Acme White Lead & Color Works, Detroit
- Berry Bros., Detroit
- Cook Paint & Varnish Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Detroit Graphite Co., Detroit
- Detroit White Lead Works, Detroit
- E. J. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
- Euclid Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Hoosier Paint Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Minwax Co., N. Y.
- Protexol Corp., Kenilworth, N. J.
- Huberd Co., N. Y.
- Servicized Products Corp., Chicago
- Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- L. Sonneborn Sons, N. Y.
- Toch Brothers, N. Y.
- Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Truscon Laboratories, Detroit

## PARK BENCHES

- Logan Co., Louisville, Ky.
- Fred J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Hamilton, Ohio
- Milleraville Supply Co., Milleraville, Pa.
- Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland

## PAVEMENT BREAKERS (See Breakers)

- PAVERS, CONCRETE
- \*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee
- \*Jaeger Mach. Co., Columbus, Ohio
- \*Koshring Co., Milwaukee
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- \*Ransome Conc. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
- Foote Co., Nunda, N. Y.
- T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee

## PAVING AND ROAD ROLLERS (See Road and Paving Rollers)

## PAVING BLOCKS, CREOSOTED WOOD (See Creosoted Blocks)

## PAVING BRICK

- Alton Brick Co., Alton, Ill.
- Buckeye Shale Brick Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Buffalo Brick Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
- Cleveland Brick & Clay Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Collinwood Shale Brick Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Corry Brick & Tile Corp., Corry, Pa.
- Crescent Brick Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Edie Shale Brick Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Georgia Vt. Brick Co., Augusta, Ga.
- Globe Brick Co., E. Liverpool, Ohio
- Hammond Fire Brick Co., Fairmount, W. Va.
- Hsylvania Coal Co., Columbus, Ohio
- Hocking Valley Brick Co., Columbus, Ohio
- McAvoy Brick Co., Bridgeville, Pa.
- Mayer Brick Co., Bridgeville, Pa.
- Metropolis Paving Brick Co., Pittsburgh, Penna.
- Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, Ohio
- Mineral Wells Brick Co., Mineral Wells, Tex.
- Moberly Paving Brick Co., Moberly, Mo.
- Murphysboro Paving Brick Co., Murphysboro, Ill.
- Nelson Brick Co., Nelsonville, Ohio
- Nelsonville Brick Co., Columbus, Ohio
- Patton Clay Mfg. Co., Patton, Pa.

- Paxton Brick Co., Watsontown, Pa.
- Peebles Paving Brick Co., Portsmouth, Ohio
- Peoria Brick & Tile Co., Peoria, Ill.
- Purington Paving Brick Co., Galesburg, Ill.
- Rose shale Brick Co., Vicksburg, Ill.
- Russell Clay Mfg. Co., Alton, Ill.
- So. Clay Mfg., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Springfield Paving Brick, Springfield, Ill.
- Sterling Brick Co., Green, N. Y.
- Streator Clay Mfg. Co., Streator, Ill.
- Terra Haute Vit. Brick Co., Terra Haute, Ind.
- Thornton Fire Brick Co., Clarkburg, W. Va.
- Thurber Brick Co., Thurber, Tex.
- Toronto Fire Clay Co., Toronto, Ohio
- Trinidad Brick & Tile Co., Trinidad, Ohio
- United Clay Products Corp., Kansas City
- Western Shale Products Co., Ft. Scott, Kan.
- Westport Paving Brick Co., Westport, Md.

## PAVING MACHINERY (See Road and Paving Machinery)

## PAVING GUARDS, STEEL

- W. S. Godwin Co., Baltimore, Md.

## PAVING MATERIALS (See "Asphalt," "Paving Brick," "Granite Block," etc.)

## PAVING MIXERS (See Concrete Mixers)

## PAVING TOOLS

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- \*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- \*Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.
- \*Warren Bros. Co., Boston
- Aerol Burner Co., West New York, N. J.
- W. H. Anderson Tool & Supply Co., Detroit
- F. D. Cummer & Sons Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Hauk Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Littleford Bros. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

## PICKS

- Hubbard Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Iron City Tool Works, Pittsburgh
- Klein-Logan Co., Pittsburgh
- Oliver Iron & Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Verona Tool Works, Verona, Pa.
- Warren Tool & Forge Co., Warren, Ohio
- Warwood Tool Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Wyoming Shovel Works, Wyoming, Pa.

## PILE DRIVERS

- \*Brown Clutch Co., Sandusky, Ohio
- \*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.
- \*Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland
- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
- \*McKernan-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.
- \*Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.
- McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Head-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston

## PILE-HAMMERS, STEAM

- \*Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland
- \*McKernan-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.
- \*Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.
- \*Wemlinger, Inc., N. Y.
- National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.
- Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago

## PILING, CONCRETE

- MacArthur Cone, Pile & F'd'n Co., N. Y.
- Raymond Concrete Pile Co., N. Y.

## PILING, INTERLOCKING STEEL

- \*Wemlinger, Inc., New York
- Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
- Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh

## PILING, STEEL SHEET

- \*Wemlinger, Inc., New York
- Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

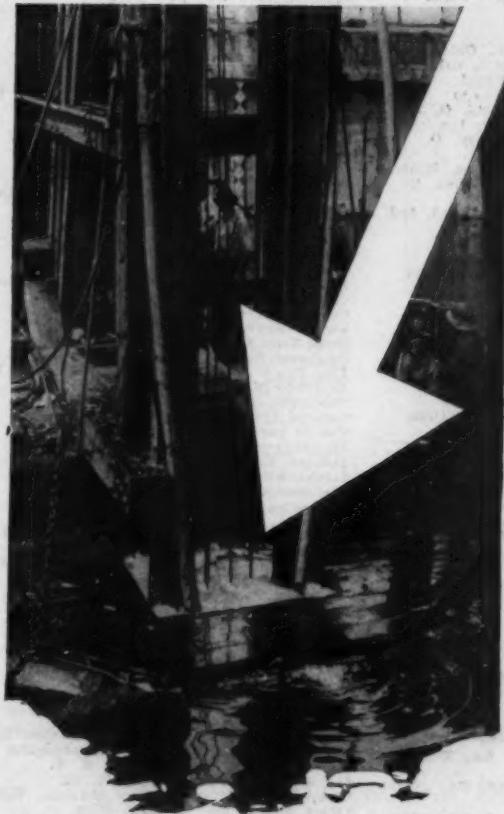
## PIPE, CAST IRON

- \*Central Foundry Co., N. Y.
- \*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Burlington, N. J.
- Am. Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago
- Donaldson Iron Co., Emmaus, Pa.
- John Fox & Co., N. Y.
- Glamorgan Pipe & F'd'y Co., Lynchburg, Va.
- Lynchburg F'd'y Co., Lynchburg, Va.
- McWane Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- National Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Warren Foundry & Pipe Co., N. Y.
- R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## PIPE, CULVERT (See Culverts)

"For accuracy of spacing  
and speed of driving  
*on submarine work—give me*

## **McKiernan-Terry PILE HAMMERS**



"Much better results were obtained with the submarine hammer than could have been obtained by other methods, due to the accuracy of spacing and speed of driving, as no followers or jet were required."

That is what the Contractor on the Flushing Creek Bridge said about his McKiernan-Terry 11-B-2. The job included driving some 1,300 spruce piles, 20 to 35 feet long. It was very hard driving. The 11-B-2, working under water, averaged 85 piles per 8-hour shift.

The McKiernan-Terry book on pile driving contains a hundred interesting job pictures of this kind—large, clear pictures, with accompanying brief descriptions of the work. All kinds of pile driving and pulling are included, from the heaviest concrete monoliths to the lightest steel and wood sheeting. There are also several pictures of demolition work done with McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers—a comparatively new use for these versatile machines. This McKiernan-Terry Bulletin has been referred to as a textbook on pile driving. Instead of making claims for McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers, it simply shows what they are doing for leading contractors throughout the world.

*Just ask for Bulletin 37: it  
will be sent on request.*

**McKIERNAN-TERRY DRILL CO.  
19 PARK ROW, NEW YORK**

Works: Dover, N. J.

Selling Agents in Principal Cities from Coast to Coast

# Where to Purchase

## **PIPE, LEAD**

United Lead Company, N. Y.

## **PIPE, REINFORCED CONCRETE**

\*Newark Concrete Pipe Co., Newark, N. J.  
Concrete Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Cora Joint Concrete Pipe Co., Baltimore  
Independent Concrete Pipe Co., Indianapolis  
Lock Joint Pipe Co., Ampere, N. J.

## **PIPE, RIVETED STEEL OR IRON**

\*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Joe Henharter Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.  
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago  
Biggs Boiler Works, Akron  
Canton Culvert & Silo Co., Canton, O.  
Chattanooga Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago  
East Jersey Pipe Co., N. Y.  
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.  
R. Hardesty Mfg. Co., Denver  
Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.  
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Tippett & Wood, Phillipsburg, N. J.  
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago

## **PIPE, STEEL**

Central Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburgh  
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh  
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
South Chester Tube Co., Chester, Pa.  
Spang-Chalfont & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Wheeling Steel Corp., Wheeling, W. Va.  
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

## **PIPE, WOOD**

American Wood Pipe Co., Tacoma, Wash.  
Federal Tank & Pipe Co., Seattle, Wash.  
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich.  
Pacific Pipe & Tank Co., San Francisco  
Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco  
Standard Wood Pipe Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
A. Wyckoff & Sons Co., Elmira, N. Y.

## **PIPE, WROUGHT IRON**

A. M. Byers Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Cohoes Rolling Mill Co., Cohoes, N. Y.  
Reading Iron Co., Reading, Pa.

## **PIPE BENDING MACHINES**

American Pipe Bending Mach. Co., Boston  
Watson-Stillman Co., New York

## **PIPE COVERING**

### **AIRCELL**

\*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Ehret Mag. Mfg. Co., Valley Forge, Pa.  
Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.  
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.  
National Asbestos Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Norristown Mag. & Asb. Co., Norristown, Pa.  
Sall Mountain Co., Chicago  
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

### **85 PER CENT MAGNESIA**

\*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Ehret Mag. Mfg. Co., Valley Forge, Pa.  
Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.  
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.  
Norristown Mag. & Asb. Co., Norristown, Pa.

### **WOOD**

Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco  
A. Wyckoff & Son Co., Elmira, N. Y.

## **PIPE CUTTERS (See Cutters, Pipe, Head)**

## **PIPE FITTINGS**

\*Central Foundry Co., N. Y.  
\*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & F'dry. Co., Burlington, N. J.  
American Cast Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.  
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago  
Crane Co., Chicago  
Donaldson Iron Co., Emmaus, Pa.  
Lankenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Mt. C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Reading Steel Casting Co., Inc., Bridgeport,  
Conn.  
Warren Foundry & Pipe Co., N. Y.  
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## **PIPE HANDLING MACHINERY**

Taylor Portable Steel Derrick Co., Chicago

## **PIPE TAPPING MACHINERY (See Water Main Tapping)**

## **PIPE JOINT COMPOUND (Sewer)**

\*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
\*Joe Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Atlas Mineral Prod. Co., Mortzstown, Pa.  
The Leadite Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago and N. Y.  
Ruberoil Co., New York  
Texas Co., New York  
Waring-Underwood Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## **PIPE JOINT MATERIAL (Cast Iron)**

Hydraulic Development Co., Boston  
The Leadite Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
United Lead Co., New York

## **PIPE PUSHERS**

\*Templeton, Kenly & Co., Chicago  
Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh  
Easy Mfg. Co., Lincoln, Neb.  
Giant Mfg. Co., Council Bluffs, Ia.

## **PIPE THREADERS**

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

## **PLANERS, PNEUMATIC**

Tousley Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio

## **PLAYGROUND APPARATUS**

American Playground Device Co., Anderson,  
Ind.  
Chicago Gymnasium Equipment Co., Chicago  
Everwear Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.  
Giant Mfg. Co., Council Bluffs, Ia.  
Hill-Standard Co., Anderson, Ind.  
R. F. Lamar & Co., Pueblo, Colo.  
Fred Medart Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Mitchell Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
Patterson-Williams Co., San Jose, Calif.  
A. G. Spalding & Bros., Chicago, Mass.

## **PLOWS, CONTRACTORS'**

\*Austin-Western Road Mach. Co., Chicago  
\*Caterpillar Trac. Co., San Leandro, Cal.  
\*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland  
\*International Harvester Co., Chicago  
\*Ederick Lean Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.  
Deere & Co., Moline, Ill.  
C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
Gallion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallion, O.  
Moline Implement Co., Moline, Ill.  
Oliver Chilled Plow Works, South Bend, Ind.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.  
Sinner-McLean Scraper Co., Sidney, O.  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Ward Plow Co., Batavia, N. Y.

## **PLOWS, ROAD AND ROOTER**

\*Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Chicago  
\*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.  
\*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland  
\*International Harvester Co., Chicago  
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis  
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
Ted Carr & Co., Chicago  
Deere & Co., Moline, Ill.  
C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
Gallion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallion, Ohio  
P. B. Hackley Equip. Co., San Francisco  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
Sinner-McLean Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Ward Plow Co., Batavia, N. Y.

## **PLUMBING SUPPLIES**

J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago  
Crane Co., Chicago  
Glaner Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
J. L. Mott Iron Works, N. Y.  
Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.  
Rundle-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston

## **PNEUMATIC CONCRETE PLACERS**

\*Ransome Concrete Machinery Co., Dunellen,  
N. J.  
Cement-Gun Co., Inc., Allentown, Pa.

## **PNEUMATIC GROUT MIXERS & PLACERS**

\*Ransome Concrete Machinery Co., Dunellen,  
N. J.  
Cement-Gun Co., Inc., Allentown, Pa.

## **PORTABLE BUILDINGS**

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.

## **PORTABLE STEEL DERRICKS (See Derrick, Steel Portable)**

## **PORTABLE WOOD WORKERS**

\*American Saw Mill Machinery Co., Hackett-  
town, N. J.  
Jaeger Portable Power Corp., Detroit  
Jones Superior Machine Co., Chicago

## **PORTLAND CEMENT (See Cement)**

## **POTS, ASPHALT AND TAR, POURING**

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Acme Road Machinery Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
Beach Manufacturing Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio

## **POWDER (See Explosives)**

## **POWER PLANTS, INDUSTRIAL**

\*Continental Motors Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
Hercules Motors Corp., Canton, O.  
\*Sanderson-Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, O.  
\*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.  
Alamo Engine Co., Hillside, Mich.  
Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.  
Climax Engine Co., Clinton, Iowa  
Hinkley Motors, Inc., Detroit  
Servel Mfg. Co., Evansville, Ind.  
Wisconsin Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

## **PULLING MACHINES**

\*Bebe Bros., Inc., Seattle, Wash.  
\*Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
John Waldron Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.

## **PUMPS, AIR LIFT**

\*Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago  
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York  
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

## **PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL**

\*C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
Homelite Corp., Fort Chester, N. Y.  
La Bour Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.  
Nove Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.  
Trench & Marine Pump Co., New York  
Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, New York  
Chicago Pump Co., Chicago  
Cook Motor Co., Delaware, O.  
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Dean Bros. Co., Indianapolis  
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Eric Pump & Engine Works, Medina, N. Y.  
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago  
General Electric Co., Schenectady  
Goulds Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio  
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
LeCourtney Co., Newark, N. J.  
Manistein Iron Works, Manistein, Mich.  
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinville, N. Y.  
Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.  
Warren Steam Pump Co., Warren, Mass.  
Weinan Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Wheeler Condenser & Eng. Co., Carteret, N. J.  
Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp., N. Y.  
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago

## **PUMPS, CONTRACTORS'**

\*Ralph B. Carter Co., New York  
\*C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Construction Machinery Co., Waterloo, Iowa  
\*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
Homelite Corp., Fort Chester, N. Y.  
La Bour Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.  
John Lauzon Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.  
Nove Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.  
Trench & Marine Pump Co., New York  
\*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.  
Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Aurofa Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio  
Buds Co., Harvey, Ill.  
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, New York  
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Delning Co., Salem, O.  
Emerson Pump & Valve Co., Alexandria, Va.  
Eric Pump & Engine Works, Medina, N. Y.  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago  
Goulds Pump Co., Seneca Falls, New York  
Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Jaeger Portable Power Corp., Detroit

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.

# A NEW Water Moving Idea

## Solids? Yes!

Small sticks, sediment and debris pass through the valves of the new Novo Force Diaphragm Pump without hindering the smooth, efficient action.

## No Sewer Gas

The closed top and tight connections prevent objectional odors from escaping at any point between the suction and discharge.

## Stays Primed

A goose-neck type discharge nozzle holds enough water over the valves to keep them constantly primed—even for hours after the pump has been stopped.

## "3 minute" diaphragm

Less than three minutes are required to change the Novo Tripli-Life diaphragm—which can more than outlast three ordinary diaphragms.

## Rolls on Timkens

A 2 h. p. Novo Rollr Engine, with Timken Roller Bearings on crank and drive shafts, assures smooth, trouble-free operation. The engine is completely enclosed in a steel lock-up house.

## NOVO ENGINE COMPANY

216 Porter St., Lansing, Mich.  
CLARENCE E. BEMENT, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr.

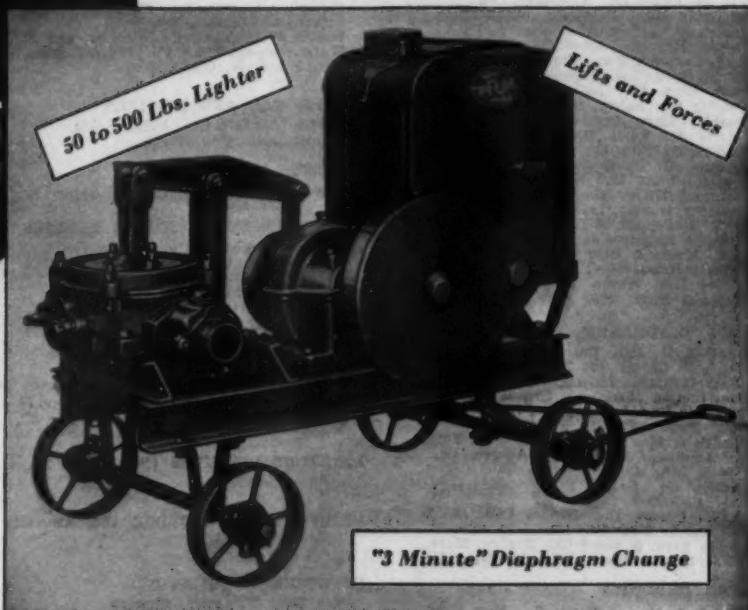
# NOVO

PUMPS—ENGINES—HOISTS

Service, parts and sales in over 70 cities

Do you mention the CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS MONTHLY when writing? Please do.

# NOVO GIVES YOU!



Novo gives public utilities, municipalities, contractors—a new all-round pumping unit.

A pump that handles a 50 foot head—that is both a suction and force pump—that's many pounds lighter than other pumps of its type—that is powered by a sweeter-running, easier started Timken-Roller Bearing engine—that can be rolled onto a truck for quicker transportation—or towed.

That's the new Novo Force Diaphragm Pump.

This coupon brings you the complete story of the new Novo 3" single or double pump mounted on four steel wheels or two wheel spring mounted trailer. It solves many pumping problems.

NOVO ENGINE COMPANY, 216 Porter St., Lansing, Mich.
Please send me the special folder on the new Novo Force Diaphragm Pump.
Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State .....

# Where to Purchase

## PUMPS, CONTRACTORS. (Continued)

Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston  
LeCourtney Co., Newark, N. J.  
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.  
F. E. Myers & Bros. Co., Ashland, O.  
Pulmoette Steam Pump Co., New York  
Ramsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Standard Scale & Supply Corp., Pittsburgh  
Trench & Marine Pump Co., New York  
Van Neuhuys Machine Works, Albany, N. Y.  
Walde Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

## PUMPS, DEEP WELL

\*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
\*Nove Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.  
\*Trench & Marine Pump Co., New York  
Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.  
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, New York  
A. D. Cook, Inc., Lawrenceburg, Ind.  
Dean Bros. Co., Indianapolis  
Deming Co., Salem, O.  
Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Harris Air Pump Co., Indianapolis  
Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio  
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Keystone Drill Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Layne & Bowler, Inc., Memphis, Tenn.  
A. Y. McDonald Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa  
Midwest Engineering Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
F. E. Myers & Bros. Co., Ashland, O.  
Ramsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.  
Weinman Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

## PUMPS, DIAPHRAGM

\*O. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
\*Ralph B. Carter Co., New York  
\*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Construction Machinery Co., Waterloo, Ia.  
\*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
\*Nove Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.  
\*Trench & Marine Pump Co., New York  
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
Deming Co., Salem, O.  
Dorr Co., New York  
Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio  
Walde Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.  
Witte Engine Works, Kansas City, Mo.

## PUMPS, DREDGING

\*Trench & Marine Pump Co., New York  
Elliott Machinery Corp., Baltimore, Md.  
Eric Pump & Engine Wks., Medina, N. Y.  
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

## PUMPS, GASOLINE AND OIL

S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston  
Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

## PUMPS, PORTABLE

\*O. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Homelite Corp., Port Chester, N. Y.  
John Lounsbury Mfg. Co., New Haven, Wis.  
\*Trench & Marine Pump Co., New York  
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee  
Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio  
Jaeger Portable Power Corp., Detroit

## PUMPS, POWER

\*O. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
\*Homelite Corp., Port Chester, N. Y.  
\*Nove Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.  
\*Trench & Marine Pump Co., New York  
\*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.  
Alamo Iron Works, San Antonio, Texas  
Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
Chicago Pump Co., Chicago  
Dayton, Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.  
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Deming Co., Salem, O.  
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago  
Gardner-Denver Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio  
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston  
Lawrence Machinery Co., Lawrence, Mass.  
LeCourtney Co., Newark, N. J.

F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, O.  
Northern Fire Apparatus Co., Minneapolis  
Ramsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Weinman Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp., N. Y.  
Yecmans Bros. Co., Chicago

## PUMPS, SEWAGE

\*C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*La Beau Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.  
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, New York  
Chicago Pump Co., Chicago  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago  
Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago and N. Y.  
Warren Steam Pump Co., Warren, Mass.  
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago

## PUMPS, TAR AND ASPHALT

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia  
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston

## PUNCHES AND DIES, STEEL

\*Cleveland Steel Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

## RADIATORS FOR GASOLINE ENGINES

McCord Radiator Mfg. Co., Detroit  
Modine Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.  
Racine Radiator Co., Racine, Wis.  
Young Radiator Co., Racine, Wis.

## RAIL AND RAIL JOINTS

Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Easton Car & Construction Co., Easton, Pa.  
Koppal Ind. Car & Equipment Co., Koppal, Pa.  
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
W. A. Zeinicker Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

## RAILROAD DITCHERS (See Excavators, Ditch and Trench)

## REINFORCING CONCRETE (See Concrete Reinforcement)

## RIVETERS, PNEUMATIC

\*The Buhl Company, Chicago  
\*Independent Pneu. Tool Co., Chicago  
Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.  
Hanna Engineering Works, Chicago  
Holwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Wm. H. Keller, Inc., Grand Haven, Mich.  
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Phila.  
Watson-Stillman Co., New York

## RIVET SETS

\*Cleveland Steel Tool Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Independent Pneu. Tool Co., Chicago  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.  
Dunbar Drop Forge Co., Chicago  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

## ROAD GRADERS, HORSE OR TRACTOR DRAWN

\*Austin-Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago  
\*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
\*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Killefer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles  
\*W. A. Riddell Co., Bucyrus, O.  
\*Gustav Schaefer Co., Cleveland  
Acme Road Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Banting Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.  
Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.  
Klauder Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa  
Little Red Wagon Mfg. Co., Omaha  
Lyle Culvert & Road Equipment Co., Minneapolis  
N. S. Monroe & Sons, Arthur, Ill.  
New England Road Machy. Co., So. Boston, Mass.  
Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Ryan Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Spears-Wells Machinery Co., Oakland, Cal.  
Stockland Road Machinery Co., Minneapolis  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

## ROAD GRADERS, POWER

\*Austin-Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago  
\*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*W. A. Riddell Co., Bucyrus, O.  
Acme Road Machinery Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis  
Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.  
Landreth Machinery Co., Joplin, Mo.  
Little Red Wagon Mfg. Co., Omaha  
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Spears-Wells Machinery Co., Oakland, Cal.  
Wehr Co., Milwaukee

## ROAD MAINTAINERS, POWER

\*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
G. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.  
Landreth Machinery Co., Joplin, Mo.  
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Spears-Wells Machinery Co., Oakland, Cal.  
Stockland Road Machinery Co., Minneapolis

## ROAD OILS (See Oils, Road)

## ROAD OILERS

\*Austin-Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago  
\*Good Roads Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
E. D. Enzire & Co., Oregon, Ill.  
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston  
Mack Trucks, Inc., New York  
Municipal Supply Co., South Bend, Ind.  
Spears-Wells Machinery Co., Oakland, Cal.  
White Co., Cleveland

## ROCK CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS (See Crushers)

## ROCK DRILLS (See Drills, Rock)

## ROLLERS, EMBANKMENT

Acme Road Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
H. W. Rohr & Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

## ROLLERS, ROAD AND PAVING

\*Austin-Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago  
\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia  
\*Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.  
\*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, Ohio  
\*W. A. Riddell Co., Bucyrus, Ohio  
Acme Road Machinery Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
Ames Iron Works, Ossego, N. Y.  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Banting Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.  
Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.  
Erie Machine Shops, Erie, Pa.  
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.  
Horst & Strietzel Co., Davenport, Iowa  
Kinney Standards, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Wehr Co., Milwaukee

## ROOFING, ASBESTOS, ASPHALT, COMPOSITION, TILE, ETC.

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia  
\*Barrett Co., New York  
\*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago  
American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh  
Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Phila., Pa.  
Beaver Products Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Bird & Son, Inc., East Walpole, Mass.  
Certain-teed Products Corp., New York  
Chatfield Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Decatur Roofing & Cornice Co., Albany, N. Y.  
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Endicott Chemical Co., Cleveland  
Flintkote Co., Boston  
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York  
Keystone Roofing Mfg. Co., York, Pa.  
The Lehman Co., Chicago  
F. J. Lewis Mfg. Co., Chicago  
National Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.  
National Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
W. F. Norman Sheet Metal Mfg. Co., Nevada, Mo.  
Ruberoid Co., New York  
Sall Mountain Co., Chicago  
Silo Products Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
L. Sonnenborn & Sons, Inc., New York  
Texas Co., New York  
Western Elaterite Roofing Co., Denver

## ROOFING KETTLES (See Kettles)

# The *Good Roads* Machinery Co. Inc.

## CHAMPION



### COLD APPLICATION OLD DISTRIBUTORS

Especially constructed for the application of the lighter road oils, requiring no preheating.

Adaptable for mounting on small capacity high-speed trucks.

An ideal Distributor at an attractive price for any Contractor, Municipality, County or State Roadway Department.

#### Standard Sizes

500 gallon              600 gallon

Adaptable to mounting on any standard truck chassis of sufficient capacity equipped with power take-off attachment.

Ask for Bulletin KCO

*At Left—CHAMPION COLD OIL DISTRIBUTOR ON GRAHAM 3-Ton High Speed Chassis—Model RES.*

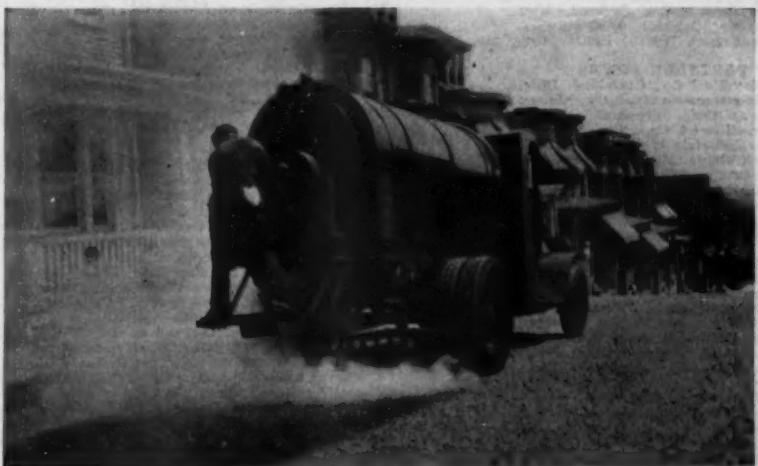
## CHAMPION BITUMINOUS DISTRIBUTORS

(Heater Type)

Champion Bituminous Distributors are especially designed and constructed for the application of the heavy asphalts and tars, where heating of the material and its application under pressure is necessary.

Built in three standard sizes, 600-, 800-, and 1000-gallon tank capacity. Single or double unit type. Adaptable to mounting on any standard truck chassis of sufficient capacity.

CHAMPION DISTRIBUTORS possess many features that will be appreciated by the users of such equipment. Catalog KBD describes them in detail, and contains much useful data. Ask for it.



*Above—CHAMPION BITUMINOUS DISTRIBUTOR—Model Y-79 Type PT. on MACK TRUCK—(Single Unit Machine)*

#### SALES BRANCHES

PHILADELPHIA

WATERTOWN, MASS.

NEW YORK

PITTSBURGH

CHICAGO

LOS ANGELES

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL WESTERN CITIES



# Where to Purchase

## **ROPE, MANILA**

American Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Columbian Rope Co., Auburn, N. Y.  
 Capples Cordage Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hoeven & Allison Co., Xenia, O.  
 R. A. Kelly Co., Xenia, O.  
 N. Bedford Cordage Co., N. Bedford, Mass.  
 Peoria Cordage Co., Peoria, Ill.  
 Plymouth Cordage Co., N. Plymouth, Mass.  
 Portland Cordage Co., Portland, Ore.  
 St. Louis Cordage Mills, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Tubbs Cordage Co., San Francisco  
 Wall Rope Works, New York  
 Waterbury Co., New York  
 Whitlock Cordage Co., New York

## **ROPE, WIRE, HOISTING, HAULAGE**

\*American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago  
 \*L. P. Green, Chicago  
 Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
 American Cable Co., Inc., New York  
 Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago  
 Hazard Wire Rope Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 A. Lechner & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis  
 Macwhys Co., Kenosha, Wis.  
 J. A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.  
 Upton-Walton Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
 Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., New York

## **RUBBER TIRES (See Tires)**

## **SALAMANDERS, OIL BURNING**

\*Aeroil Burner Co., West New York, N. J.  
 Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Littleford Brothers, Cincinnati, Ohio

## **SALAMANDERS, COKE OR WOOD BURNING**

\*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
 Joseph Hornhorst Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg  
 Littleford Brothers, Cincinnati, Ohio

## **SAFETY TREADS (See Treads, Safety)**

## **SASH ROLLER STEEL (See Window Frames and Sash)**

## **SAW HORSES**

Everhot Mfg. Co., Maywood, Ill.

## **SAW MILLS & ACCESSORIES**

\*American Saw Mill Machy. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.

## **SAW RIGS, PORTABLE**

\*American Saw Mill Machy. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.  
 \*O. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
 \*John Larson Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.  
 Beach Mfg. Co., Montrose, Pa.  
 Do Walt Products Co., Leola, Pa.  
 Jones Superior Machine Co., Chicago  
 Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.  
 Leach Co., Oshkosh, Wis.  
 With Engine Works, Kansas City, Mo.

## **SAWS, PORTABLE POWER**

\*Tousley Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio . . . . .  
 Electric-Magneto Tool Co., Chicago  
 Flexway Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
 Michel Electric Hand Saw Co., Chicago  
 Porter Cable Machinery Co., Syracuse  
 Reed-Prentice Corp., Worcester, Mass.  
 F. L. Rogers & Co., Chicago  
 Skilesaw, Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
 Wappat Gear Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Witte Engine Works, Kansas City, Mo.

## **SCRAPERS**

\*Austin-Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago  
 Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia  
 Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.  
 Good Roads Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
 Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, Ohio  
 Acme Road Machinery Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
 Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago  
 Banting Mfg. Co., Toledo, Ohio  
 C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
 Gallon Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
 Klauber Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa  
 Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.  
 Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
 Universal Road Machy. Co., Kingston, N. Y.

## **SCRAPERS, TRUTH FOR**

Gallon Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallon, Ohio  
 Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
 Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, Ohio

## **SCOOPS, HORSE OR TRACTOR DRAWN (See Scrapers, Drag, Scrapers, Rotary and Scrapers, Wheeled)**

## **SCOOPS, HAND (See Shovels, Spades and Scopes)**

## **SCOOPS, SKIMMER AND TRENCH**

\*Bay City Shovels, Inc., Bay City, Mich.  
 Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

## **SCRAPERS, DRAG**

\*Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Chicago  
 \*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.  
 Acme Road Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
 J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
 Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
 Case Crane & Engg. Co., Columbus, Ohio  
 Chattanooga Whirlow Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Deere & Co., Moline, Ill.  
 Donaldson Bros. Mfg. Co., Clemens, Mich.  
 C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
 Gallon Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
 Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
 Slusher-McLean Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
 Stockland Road Machinery Co., Minneapolis  
 Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, Ohio  
 Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

## **SCRAPERS, FRESCO (See Scrapers, Rotary)**

## **SCRAPERS, DRAGLINE**

\*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland  
 \*Garst Mfg. Company, Chicago  
 \*Sauer Bros., Chicago  
 Beach Mfg. Co., Cariotte, Mich.  
 Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
 Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis

## **SCRAPERS, POWER DRAG**

\*Beaumont Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia  
 \*Garst Mfg. Company, Chicago  
 \*L. P. Green, Chicago  
 \*W. A. Riddell Co., Bucyrus, Ohio  
 \*Sauer Bros., Chicago  
 Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
 General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland  
 Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis

## **SCRAPERS, ROAD (See also Drag, Road)**

Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.  
 Root Spring Scraper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

## **SCRAPERS, ROTARY**

\*Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Chicago  
 Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
 \*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.  
 \*Euclid Crane & Hoist Co., Euclid Village, O.  
 \*Killefer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif.  
 \*Roderick Lean Co., Mansfield, Ohio  
 \*Gustav Schaefer Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
 Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
 Atlas Scraper Co., Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
 Case Crane & Engg. Co., Columbus, Ohio  
 C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
 Gallon Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
 H. C. Shaw Co., Stockton, Calif.  
 Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
 Slusher-McLean Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
 Solano Iron Works, Berkeley, Calif.  
 Stockland Road Machy. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
 Lyle Culvert & Road Equip. Co., Minneapolis  
 Misik Scraper Works, Ucon, Idaho  
 Root Spring Scraper Co., Kalamazoo  
 Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.  
 Stockland Road Machinery Co., Minneapolis  
 Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

## **SCRAPERS, SELF-LOADING (See Scrapers, Rotary and Scrapers, Wheeled)**

**SCRAPERS, WHEELED**

- \*Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Chicago
- Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
- \*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.
- \*Euclid Crane & Hoist Co., Euclid Village, O.
- \*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland
- \*W. A. Riddell Co., Bucyrus, Ohio

Acme Road Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
 J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
 Atlas Scraper Co., Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Beach Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.  
 Case Crane & Engg. Co., Columbus, Ohio  
 C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
 Gallon Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.  
 LaPlant-Cheste Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
 Miami Trailer Scraper Co., Troy, Ohio  
 Misik Scraper Wks., Ucon, Ia.  
 Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
 Slusher-McLean Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
 Stockland Road Machy. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

## **SCREENS, SAND, GRAVEL AND COAL**

- \*Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Chicago
- \*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago
- \*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
- \*L. P. Green, Chicago
- \*Geo. Hahn Mfg. Co., New York
- Acme Road Machinery Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Atlas Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago
- Brown Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Brown Mfg. Co., Charlotte, Mich.
- Brown Holting Machy. Co., Cleveland, Ohio

Deister Concentrator Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
 Gallon Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallon, Ohio

Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.

Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Ohio

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio

Link-Belt Co., Chicago

Littlesford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio

Lyle Culvert & Road Equipment Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Morrow Mfg. Co., Wellston, Ohio

Newago Engineering Co., Newago, Mich.

New Holland Machy. Co., New Holland, Pa.

New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York

Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis

H. B. Sackett Screen & Chute Co., Chicago

Smith Engineering Works, Milwaukee, Wis.

Universal Crusher Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Universal Road Machine Co., Kingston, N. Y.

Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago

Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago

Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., New York

## **SCREENS, SEWAGE**

Dorr Co., New York

Green Bay Fdry. & Mach. Wks., Green Bay, Wis.

Link-Belt Co., Chicago

Simplex Ejector & Aerator Corp., Chicago

## **SEWAGE DISINFECTION**

\*Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.

## **SEWAGE DISPOSAL APPARATUS**

Dorr Co., New York

Link-Belt Co., Chicago

Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago and N. Y.

Simplex Ejector & Aerator Corp., Chicago

## **SEWAGE EJECTORS**

Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago and N. Y.

Simplex Ejector & Aerator Corp., Chicago

Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago

## **SEWAGE PUMPS (See Pumps)**

## **SEWER BLOCKS, SEGMENT**

American Vit. Products Co., Akron, Ohio  
 Cannerton Sewer Pipe Co., Cannerton, Ind.  
 Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co., Denver, Col.  
 W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Evans & Howard Fire Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Lacledre Christy Clay Prod. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Macomb Sewer Pipe Works, Macomb, Ill.  
 Pacific Clay Products Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Red Wing Sewer Pipe Co., Red Wing, Minn.  
 Robinson Clay Products Co., Akron, Ohio  
 Standard Fire Brick & Sewer Pipe Co., Pueblo, Colo.

## **SEWER BRACKETS**

\*Templeton, Kenly & Co., Chicago

## **SEWER CLEANING APPARATUS**

F. Bissell Co., Toledo, Ohio  
 Champion Corp., Hammond, Ind.  
 Hepco Sewer Root Cutter Co., Freeport, Ill.  
 Self Propelling Nozzle Co., New York  
 Turbine Sewer Machine Co., Milwaukee

## **SEWER PIPE AND DRAIN TILE**

American Vit. Products Co., Akron, Ohio  
 Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis  
 William E. Dee Co., Chicago  
 Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co., Denver, Colo.  
 W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Evans & Howard Fire Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Lorain Clay Products Co., Lorain, Ohio  
 Ohio Vit. Pipe Co., Uhrichsville, Ohio  
 Patton Clay Mfg. Co., Patton, Pa.  
 Red Wing Sewer Pipe Co., Red Wing, Minn.  
 Robinson Clay Prod. Co., Akron, Ohio  
 Streator Clay Mfg. Co., Streator, Ill.

## **SEWER PIPE FORMS (See Forms, Concrete)**

Pipe)

## **SEWER PIPE JOINT COMPOUNDS**

Atlas Mineral Prod. Co., Mertztown, Pa.  
 Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago and N. Y.  
 Ruberoid Co., New York  
 Servicized Products Corp., Chicago  
 Cone. Form Co., Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Quinn Wire & Iron Works, Boone, Iowa

## **SEWER RODS**

F. Bissell Co., Toledo, Ohio  
 Champion Corp., Hammond, Ind.  
 Turbine Sewer Machine Co., Milwaukee



# ELECTRIC STEEL CASTINGS



## CASTINGS OF THE HIGHEST MERIT—

The seller of this bucket tells the buyer of such equipment, "this bucket is guaranteed to do a bigger day's work than any other bucket of the same weight and capacity—or

—WRITE YOUR OWN GUARANTEE!

Could a statement more frank, and to the point,

## —FOR A BUCKET OF THE HIGHEST MERIT

be made to express the utmost confidence in the superiority of the design or the material used in the construction of his product?

It is interesting to note that FARRELL-CHEEK Steel Castings make up the main parts of this bucket. Head—corner brackets—hinges—lips.

*IF YOU DESIRE CASTING SATISFACTION—  
HAVE THEM MADE THE FARRELL-CHEEK WAY!*

**The Farrell-Cheek Steel Foundry Company., Sandusky, Ohio**

NEW YORK OFFICE: 25 Church Street

BIRMINGHAM OFFICE: 2124 Highland Avenue

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 2401 Chestnut Street

# FARRELL-CHEEK

# Where to Purchase

## SHARPENERS, DRILL STEEL

\*Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago  
Gardner-Denver Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Hardocog Wonder Drill Co., Ottumwa, Iowa  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

## SHOES

Concrete Engineering Co., Omaha, Neb.  
Dayton Sure Grip & Shoe Co., Dayton, Ohio  
Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago  
M. & M. Wire Clamp Co., Minneapolis  
The O. D. G. Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
H. W. Ross Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Ross-Meyer-Hecht Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago

## SHOVELS, CRAWLING TRACTOR

\*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland  
\*The Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio  
\*Trackson Co., Milwaukee  
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul  
Ohio Power Shovel Co., Lima, O.  
Speeder Mch'y. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

## SHOVELS, ELECTRIC

\*Bay City Shovels, Inc., Bay City, Mich.  
\*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland  
Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Osgood Company, Marion, Ohio  
\*The Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio  
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul  
Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, Ohio  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio  
Ohio Power Shovel Co., Lima, O.  
Speeder Mch'y. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

## SHOVELS, GASOLINE

\*Bay City Shovels, Inc., Bay City, Mich.  
\*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland  
Sinsley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis  
\*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Osgood Company, Marion, Ohio  
\*The Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio  
\*Trackson Co., Milwaukee  
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul  
Austin Steel Dredge Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Austin Machine Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, Ohio  
General Excavator Co., Marion, Ohio  
Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio  
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., Boston  
Northwest Engineering Works, Chicago  
Ohio Power Shovel Co., Lima, O.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago  
Speeder Mch'y. Corp., Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Star Drilling Machine Co., Akron, Ohio  
Universal Power Shovel Co., Highland Park, Mich.

## SHOVELS, STEAM

\*Bucyrus-Erie Co., Erie, Pa.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp., Cleveland  
\*Osgood Company, Marion, Ohio  
\*The Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio  
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago  
Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

## SHOVELS, SPADES AND SCOPS

American Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Ames Shovel & Tool Co., Boston  
Baldwin Tool Works, Parkersburg, W. Va.  
Beall Bros. Co., Alton, Ill.  
Conneaut Shovel Co., Conneaut, Ohio  
Hubbard & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Indiana Shovel Co., New Castle, Ind.  
Jackson Shovel Co., Montpelier, Ind.  
Pittsburgh Shovel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Russell Shovel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.  
Stevens-Webb Co., Inc., Altoona, Pa.  
Union Furnace Mfg. Co., Altoona, Pa.  
Wood Shovel & Tool Co., Piqua, Ohio  
Wyoming Shovel Works, Wyoming, Pa.

## SIDEWALK AND ROAD FORMS (See Forms, Concrete)

## SIGNS, STREET AND ROAD

Almoyd Sign & Signal Co., Chicago  
Auto Sign Display Co. of Missouri, St. Louis, Mo.  
Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co., Baltimore  
Elkhart Foundry & Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
Evernu-Century Sign Co., Boston  
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
A. D. Joslin Mfg. Co., Manistee, Mich.  
Lyde-Signs, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Municipal Street Sign Co., New York  
Niles Machine Co., Lebanon, N. H.  
Redflex Signal Co., Cleveland, Ohio

Rochester Street Signal Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Standard Mfg. Co., Cedar Falls, Iowa  
Union Iron Products Co., E. Chicago, Ind.  
Western Stamping & Mfg. Co., St. Paul

## SLEEVES, TAPPING AND VALVE

Mueler Company, Decatur, Ill.  
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.  
A. F. Smith Mfg. Co., East Orange, N. J.

## SLUICE GATES (See Gates, Sluice)

## SMOKE STACKS (See Chimneys, Steel)

## SNOW REMOVAL MACHINERY

\*Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Chicago  
\*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
\*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.  
\*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif., and Peoria, Ill.  
\*Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
\*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
\*George Hains Mfg. Co., New York  
\*Killefer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif.  
\*W. A. Riddell Co., Bucyrus, Ohio  
\*Trackson Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, Ohio  
C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.  
Fox Rotary Snow Broom Co., New York  
Carl H. Frink, Thousand Islands, N. Y.  
The Hall Company, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Krauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa  
LaPlant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Mack Trucks, Inc., New York  
Maine Steel Products Co., So. Portland, Me.  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston  
Monarch Tractors Corp., Springfield, Ill.  
N. P. Nielsen Co., Passaic, N. J.  
New England Road Machy. Co., So. Boston, Mass.  
Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
Rotary Snow Plow Co., Minneapolis  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Walsh's Holyoke St. Bir. Works, Holyoke, Mass.  
Walter Snow Fighters, L. I. City, N. Y.  
Waunau Iron Works, Waunau, Wis.

## SNOW FENCING

\*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.  
American Fence Const. Co., New York  
Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co., New York

## SPADES (See Shovels)

## SPRAYERS, ASPHALT AND TAR

Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston  
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati

## SPRAYING MACHINERY FOR TREES

John Bean Mfg. Co., Lansing, Mich.  
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio  
Field Force Pump Co., Elmira, N. Y.  
Fitsherry-Gapilli Co., E. Cambridge, Mass.  
Friend Mfg. Co., Gasport, N. Y.  
Hardie Mfg. Co., Hudson, Mich.

## SPRAY PAINTING MACHINERY (See Painting Machinery)

## SPREADERS, SAND

\*Good Roads Machy. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
\*Warren Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.  
Goroco Mechanical Spreader Co., Philadelphia  
Highway Service Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
Tarrant Co., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

## SPREADERS, STONE

\*Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Chicago  
\*The Burch Corp., Crestline, Ohio  
Galloway Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galloway, Ohio  
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis  
Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.

## STACKS, STEEL

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia  
\*Heitman Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, Ohio  
Joseph Henherst Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, Ohio  
Chattanooga Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago  
Graver Corp., Chicago  
Hedges-Walsh-Weidner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Hell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.  
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio  
New York Central Iron Works Co., Inc., Hagerstown, Md.  
Tippett & Wood, Phillipsburg, Pa.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## STANDPIPES AND ELEVATED TANKS

W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Chatta. Blz. & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago  
R. D. Cole Mfg. Co., Newnan, Ga.  
Hedges-Walsh-Weidner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.  
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. B. Schofield's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
Tippett & Wood, Phillipsburg, Pa.  
United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.

## STEAM SHOVELS (See Shovels, Steam)

## STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Connery & Co., Philadelphia  
\*Heitman Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, Ohio  
Joseph Henherst Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Union Iron Works, Hockessin, N. J.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Biggs Boiler Works, Akron, Ohio  
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago  
Graver Corp., East Chicago, Ill.  
Hedges-Walsh-Weidner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Hell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.  
Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.  
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio  
McClintic-Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
New York Central Iron Works Co., Inc., Hagerstown, Md.  
Pennsylvania Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Iowa  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ritter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## STEEL SHEET PILING

\*Wemlinger, Inc., New York

## STEEL TOWERS, CONCRETE

\*Inslay Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*Lakewood Eng'r. Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Ransome Cone. Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.

## STOKERS, MECHANICAL

Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York  
Combustion Engineering Corp., New York  
Dayton Stoker Co., Dayton, Ohio  
Detroit Stoker Co., Detroit  
Green Eng. Co., East Chicago, Ind.  
Sanford Riley Stoker Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## STREET AND ROAD SIGNS (See Signs)

## STREET BROOMS

Kendallville Broom & Brush Co., Kendallville, Ind.  
Joseph Lay Co., Portland, Ind.  
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio

## STREET CLEANERS' CARTS

Duriach Can & Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Tarrant Mfg. Co., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

## STREET PLUSHERS AND SPRINKLERS

\*Austin-Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago  
\*Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa.  
E. D. Etnyre & Co., Oregon, Ill.  
Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit  
Galloway Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galloway, Ohio  
General Motors Truck Co., Chicago  
Hell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Charles Hvass & Co., New York  
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston  
Mack Trucks, Inc., New York  
Municipal Supply Co., South Bend, Ind.  
White Co., Cleveland, Ohio

## STREET LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

\*Nove Engins Co., Lansing, Mich.  
American Cone. Prod. Co., Forest Park, Ill.  
Chicago Cone. Post Co., Chicago  
J. B. Claw & Sons, Chicago  
Electric Ry. Equipment Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Holophane Co., New York  
King Mfg. Co., Chicago  
Lane Material Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
J. S. Schofield's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
Union Metal Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio  
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

## STREET SIGNS (See Signs, Street)



The Osgood  $\frac{3}{4}$  yard  
steamers and one Os-  
good  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Yard heavy  
Duty Gas Shovel on  
the job.

Excavating for the  
New \$6,000,000.00  
Court House at Den-  
ver, Colo. S.M. & S.J.  
Feely, Contractors.

## OSGOOD'S ON THE NEW DENVER COURT HOUSE JOB

Repeat Orders mean satisfied customers  
Satisfied customers make a profit moving dirt

Osgoods Repeat

THE **OSGOOD** co.  
MARION - OHIO.



# Where to Purchase

## **STREET SWEEPERS**

- \*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago
- \*Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit
- Acme Road Mchy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
- Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago
- Butler Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Elgin Sales Corp., New York
- Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston

## **STREET SWEEPER BROOMS REFILLED**

- Kendallville Broom & Brush Co., Kendallville, Ind.
- Joseph Lay Co., Portland, Ind.
- Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Standard Brush & Broom Mfg. Co., Chicago

## **STUMP PULLERS**

- \*Bebe Bros., Inc., Seattle, Wash.
- H. L. Bennett & Co., Westerville, Ohio
- Erected Mfg. Co., Portland, Ohio
- LaPlant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
- John Waldron Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.

## **SURGEGRADING MACHINES**

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Reebring Co., Milwaukee
- Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Ted Carr & Co., Chicago
- The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
- Shaw-Knoechs Tractor Co., Minneapolis

## **SURFACERS & GRINDERS CONCRETE**

- \*Concrete Surfacing Mchy. Co., Cincinnati
- \*Tensley Tool Co., Cleveland
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
- Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland
- The Dallett Co., Philadelphia
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

## **SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS (See Instruments)**

## **SWITCHBOARDS**

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Wagner Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

## **TAMPERS, PNEUMATIC**

- \*Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

## **TAMPING MACHINES, CONCRETE BLOCK**

- \*Cement Block Machinery Co., Newark, N. J.
- Zagelmeyer Cast Stone Block Mchy. Co., Bay City, Mich.

## **TANKS, AIR COMPRESSOR**

- \*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia
- Biggs Boiler Works, Akron, Ohio
- Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
- Curtis Pneu. Mchy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Graver Corp., East Chicago, Ind.
- Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York
- Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.
- Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Nagle Engine & Boiler Works, Erie, Pa.
- National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
- Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

- W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Westinghouse Tract. Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.

Worthington Pump & Mchy. Co., New York

## **TANKS, STEEL**

- \*Columbian St. Tank Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- \*Connery & Co., Philadelphia
- \*Joseph Houghart Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Bansman Mfg. Co., Millersville, Pa.
- Biggs Boiler Works, Akron, Ohio
- Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- A. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Butler Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., Racine, Wis.

- W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.
- Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, Ohio
- Chattanooga Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

- Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago
- Dover Boiler Works, New York
- Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Parcell Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.

- O. C. Fouts Co., Middlestown, Ohio
- Graver Corp., E. Chicago, Ind.
- R. Hardoste Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
- Hedges-Wain-Widner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

- Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
- Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.
- Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio

- Nagle Eng. & Boiler Works, Erie, Pa.
- New York Central Iron Works Co., Hagerstown, Md.

- Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco
- Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.

## Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh.

- Pa.
- Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh
- United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.

## **TANKS, WOOD**

- W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.
- G. M. Davis & Son, Palatka, Fla.
- Eagle Tank Co., Chicago
- Hauser-Stander Tank Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
- National Tank & Pipe Co., Portland, Ore.
- Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco
- Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco
- A. T. Stearns Lumber Co., Boston
- U. S. Wind Eng. & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.
- Wendland & Co., Chicago

## **TAPES, STEEL AND METALLIC**

- Eugene Dietgen Co., New York
- Keufel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
- Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- The L. H. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.

## **TAR**

- \*Barrett Co., New York
- American Tar Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## **TAR KETTLES (See Kettles)**

## **THAWING OUTFITS**

- \*Chase Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- Aerol Burner Co., West New York, N. J.
- Littleford Bros., Cincinnati
- Hauke Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## **TIRES, STEEL**

- Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- International Steel Tie Co., Cleveland, O.
- Koppel Ind. Car & Equipment Co., Koppel, Pa.
- Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

## **TIRES, RUBBER (For Motor Trucks)**

- Fireside Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
- Fisk Tire Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- Goodrich Rubber Co., Akron, O.
- Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
- Kelly Springfield Tire Co., New York
- U. S. Tire Co., New York

## **TOOL HOUSES, PORTABLE STEEL**

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio

## **TORCHES, OIL HEATING**

- \*Chase Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Alex Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Hauke Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Hoosier Paint Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Littleford Bros., Cincinnati
- Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.
- Sewall Paint & Varnish Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.
- Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
- Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

## **TORCHES, WARNING**

- \*Toledo Pressed Steel Co., Toledo, Ohio
- McClanahan Torch Co., Toledo, Ohio

## **TOWERS (See Standpipes and Elevated Tanks)**

## **TRACKS, INDUSTRIAL AND PORTABLE**

- Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
- Chase Foundry & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Easton Car & Construction Co., Easton, Pa.
- C. W. Hunt Co., Inc., W. N. Brighton, N. Y.
- Koppel Ind. Car & Equipment Co., Koppel, Pa.
- Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

## **TRACTION TREADS (See Treads, Traction)**

## **TRACTORS**

- \*Atlas Engineering Co., Clintonville, Wis.
- \*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.
- \*Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.
- \*International Harvester Co., Chicago
- \*John Lisco Co., New Holstein, Wis.
- \*W. A. Riddell Co., Bucyrus, O.
- \*Rogers Bros. Corp., Albion, Pa.
- Advance-Hamley Thresher Co., Laporte, Ind.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Bates Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.
- J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
- Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Emerson-Brantingham, Rockford, Ill.
- Hart-Parr Co., Charles City, Ia.
- Lombard Tractor & Truck Corporation, N. Y.
- Mack Trucks, Inc., New York
- Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston
- Minneapolis Steel & Mch. Co., Minneapolis
- Monarch Tractors Corp., Springfield, Ill.
- Shaw-Erno Tractor Co., Minneapolis
- Wehr Co., Milwaukee

## **TRACTOR HITCHES**

- \*Gustav Schaefer Co., Cleveland
- \*Whithead & Kales Co., Detroit
- Trail-IT Co., St. Paul, Minn.

## TRAFFIC LINE MARKING MACHINES

- Carrara Paint Co., Cleveland, O.
- Continental Prod. Co., Euclid, O.
- Line-O-Graph Co., N. Y.
- Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio

## **TRAFFIC PAINT**

- J. E. Bauer Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
- Continental Prod. Co., Euclid, O.
- E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.
- Hoosier Paint Wks., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Handline Bros., Baltimore, Md.
- Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, O.

## **TRAFFIC PLATES**

- Alan Wood Iron & Steel Co., Philadelphia
- American Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia
- Central Iron & Steel Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

## **TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT**

- \*Toledo Pressed Steel Co., Toledo, Ohio
- Acme Traffic Signal Co., Chicago
- Alumoid Sign & Signal Co., Chicago
- Amer. Gas Accumulator Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
- Auto Sign Display Co. of Mo., St. Louis, Mo.
- Gretna Traffic Guide Co., Madison, Wis.
- Crouse-Hinds Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Esco Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
- Evern-Century Sign Co., Boston
- Griswold Safety Signal Co., Minneapolis
- Harrington-Seberg Corporation, Moline, Ill.
- Horni Signal Mfg. Corporation, Newark, N. J.
- Line Material Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
- Little Giant Co., Mankato, Minn.
- Lyle-Signs, Minneapolis, Minn.
- Rochester Street Signal Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Tokehim Oil Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Union Iron Prod. Co., E. Chicago, Ind.
- Weisbach Traffic Signal Co., Philadelphia

## **TRAILERS FOR TRUCKS AND TRACTORS**

- \*Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.
- \*Euclid Crane & Hoist Co., Euclid, O.
- \*Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
- \*Rogers Bros. Corporation, Albion, Pa.
- \*Gustav Schaefer Co., Cleveland
- Arcadia Trailer Corporation, Newark, N. J.
- Detroit Trailer & Mch. Co., Detroit
- Eagle Wagon Works, Auburn, N. Y.
- Easton Car & Construction Co., Easton, Pa.
- Frushauf Trailer Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Hercules Trailer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles
- Imperial Mch. Co., Minneapolis
- LaPlant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago
- Little Red Wagon Mfg. Co., Omaha
- Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.
- Muskogee Iron Wks., Muskogee, Okla.
- Smith Trailer Corp., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Trailmobile Co., Cincinnati
- Troy Trailer & Wagon Co., Troy, O.
- Warner Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.
- Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit

## **TRAILERS, HEAVY MACHINERY**

- \*Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.

- \*Rogers Bros. Corporation, Albion, Pa.

## **TRAILERS, INDUSTRIAL**

- \*Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.
- \*Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
- Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Rogers Bros. Corporation, Albion, Pa.
- \*Gustav Schaefer Co., Cleveland
- Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Clark Tractor & Mch. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Detroit Trailer & Machinery Co., Detroit
- Easton Car & Construction Co., Easton, Pa.
- LaPlant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Plymouth, Ind.
- Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.
- Trailmobile Co., Cincinnati
- Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit

## **TRAILER COUPLINGS**

- \*Gustav Schaefer Co., Cleveland

- Trail-IT Co., St. Paul, Minn.

## **TRAMWAYS, AERIAL WIRE ROPE (See Aerial Wire Rope Tramways)**

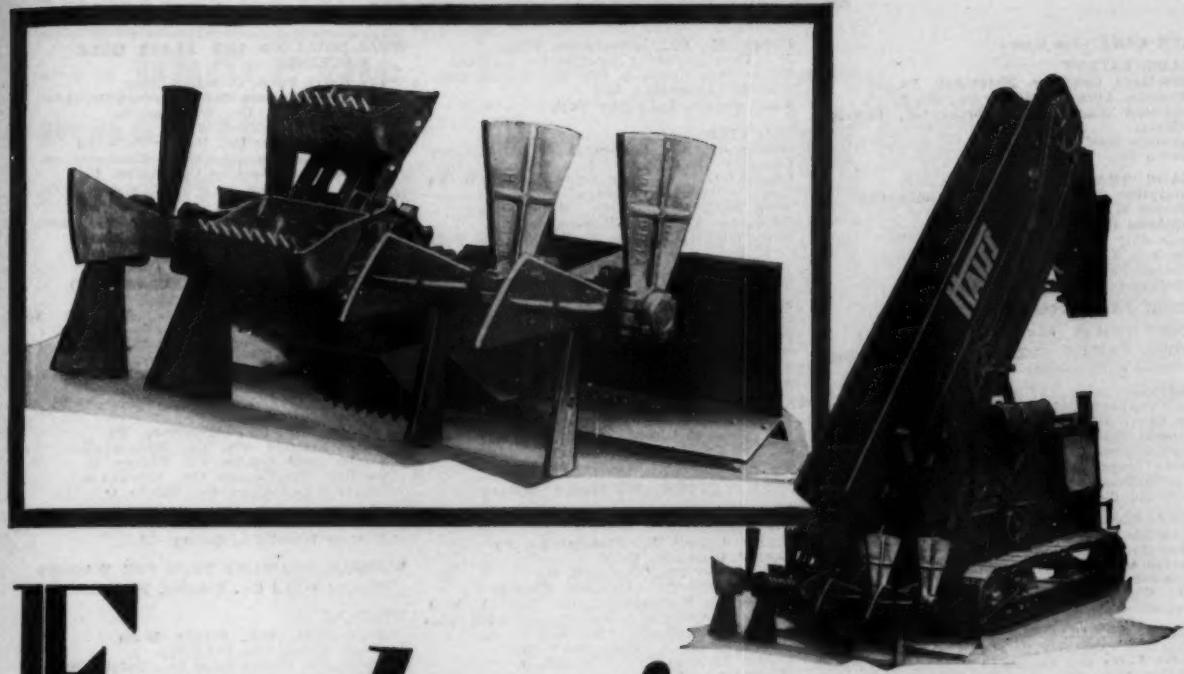
## **TRANSFORMERS**

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind.
- Enterprise Elec. Co., Warren, O.
- General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Kuhlmn Elec. Co., Bay City, Mich.
- Maloney Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Packard Electric Co., Warren, O.
- Pittsburgh Trans. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Wagner Elec. Corp., St. Louis, Mo.
- Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## **TRANSITS AND LEVELS (See Instruments)**

## **TRANSMISSION MACHINERY, POWER**

- \*Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
- Dodge Mfg. Corp., Mishawaka, Ind.
- Kent Machine Co., Kent, O.
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago
- Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago
- Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago



# Exclusive

**H**AISS Reissue Patent Number 15,515 has been declared valid and infringed. It covers broadly the use of inclined feeding propellers or paddles on a loading machine.

Haiss is the originator of this simplest and most efficient device for making a loader self feeding, and which combines positive feeding with digging ability.

The U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the 3rd Circuit has sustained this Haiss patent, and that decision has become final.

GEO. HAISS MFG. CO., Inc.  
142nd Street and Park Avenue      New York, N. Y.



## Notice To The Trade

For the protection of our Customers and Distributors we shall vigorously continue to protect our rights.

Manufacturers, Sellers and Users of Infringing Machines are alike liable to suit and injunction.

For your Loader requirements purchase a machine you can use without interruption and royalties.

# Where to Purchase

## TRASH CANS (See Cans)

### TRAEDS, SAFETY

\*Blaw-Knox Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
American Abrasive Metals Co., N. Y.  
American Mason Safety Tread Co., Lowell,  
Mass.

Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.  
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

### TRAEDS, TRACTION

\*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Cal.  
\*Creep Wheel Co., Reading, Pa.  
\*Trackon Co., Milwaukee  
Belle City Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.  
Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Tractor Grip Wheel Co., Toledo, O.  
Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit

### FRENCH EXCAVATORS (See Excavators)

### TRENCH PUMPS (See Pumps, Contractors')

### TRUCKS, TANK & SPRINKLER (See Wagons, Tank & Sprinkler)

### TURBINES

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.  
Terry Steam Turbine Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pitts-  
burgh, Pa.

### TURNTABLES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Champion Engine Co., Kenton, O.  
Eaton Car & Construction Co., Easton, Pa.  
Freeman Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.  
Hug Co., Highland, Ill.  
Western Structural Co., Melina, Ill.

### VALVES, CHECK

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.  
Coffin Valve Co., Boston  
Lindlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Mich. Valve & Foundry Co., Detroit  
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.

### VALVES, GATE AND INDICATOR POSTS

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.  
Coffin Valve Co., Boston  
Columbian Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Crane Company, Chicago  
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.  
Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.  
Lindlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Michigan Valve & Dry Co., Detroit  
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.  
A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.  
Waterous Co., St. Paul  
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia

### VALVES FOR GASOLINE ENGINES

\*Industrial Engine Parts Co., Inc., Cleveland  
VALVES, RELIEF

\*Neptune Motor Co., New York

### VALVES, TAPPING

Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.  
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.  
Lindlow Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Michigan Valve & Foundry Co., Detroit  
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Waterous Co., St. Paul  
A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.

### VALVE BOXES AND HOUSINGS

\*Central Foundry Co., N. Y.  
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.  
H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.  
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago  
Columbian Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.  
Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.  
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.  
Lindlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.  
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.  
A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.  
Waterous Co., St. Paul  
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia

### VOTING EQUIPMENT FOR CITIES

Automatic Registering Machine Co., Jame-  
town, N. Y.  
Ideal Voting Booth Co., Sullivan, Ind.  
Douglas Manufacturing Co., Crete, Neb.  
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Marietta, Pa.  
Korf Manufacturing Co., Lansing, Mich.  
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

### WAGONS (See Dump Carts and Wagons)

### WAGON BODIES (See Dump Bodies)

### WAGON LOADERS (See Loaders, Gravel)

### WAGONS & TRUCKS, TANK & SPRINKLER

\*Joseph Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Acme Road Machinery Co., Frankfort, N. Y.

Butler Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., Racine  
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio  
Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Mack Trucks, Inc., New York

### WALL TIRES

Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.  
Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.  
Consolidated Exp. Metal Co., Wheeling, W. Va.  
Hawley Mfg. Co., Chicago  
M. & M. Wire Clamp Co., Minneapolis  
Milwaukee Corr. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Niagara Metal Stamp Corp., Niagara Falls,  
N. Y.

### WASHERS, SAND AND GRAVEL

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago  
Smith Engineering Works, Milwaukee  
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

### WATCHES, STOP

\*Sterling Stop Watch Co., N. Y.

### WATER MAIN TAPPING MACHINES

Glaner Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland  
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.  
A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.

### WATER METERS (See Meters, Water)

### WATERPROOFING COMPOUNDS AND MATERIALS

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Barrett Company, N. Y.  
\*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago  
Anti-Hydro Waterproofer Co., Newark, N. J.  
Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Philadelphia  
Euclid Chemical Co., Cleveland  
Genfis Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
Master Builders Co., Cleveland, O.  
Minwax Co., N. Y.  
Rubroid Co., N. Y.  
Sandusky Cement Co., Cleveland, O.  
Sonnenborn Sons, Inc., N. Y.  
Texas Company, N. Y.  
Tech Brothers, N. Y.  
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

### WATER PURIFICATION (See also Filters)

\*Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.  
Cochrane Corp., Philadelphia  
Paragon Eng. Co., Arlington, N. J.  
R. U. V. Co., N. Y.

### WATER PURIFICATION CHEMICALS

Arnold Hoffman & Co., Inc., N. Y.  
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington,  
Del.  
Electro Bleaching Gas Co., N. Y.  
General Chemical Co., N. Y.  
Hooker Electrochemical Co., N. Y.  
Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., N. Y.  
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia

### WATER SOFTENERS

American Water Softener Co., Philadelphia  
Cochrane Corp., Philadelphia  
Graver Corp., E. Chicago, Ind.  
International Filter Co., Chicago  
Permitit Co., N. Y.  
W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

### WATER WASTE DETECTION

Empire Electric & Water Co., Inc., N. Y.  
Pitometer Co., N. Y.  
Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Philadelphia

### WATER WHEELS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee  
J. Lefel & Co., Springfield, O.  
I. P. Morris and De La Vergne, Inc., Hydr.  
Div., Philadelphia  
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.,  
Newport News, Va.  
Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco  
S. Morgan Smith Co., York, Pa.  
Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp., N. Y.

### WATER WORKS PUMPS (See Pumps)

### WELDING APPARATUS

\*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.  
\*Oxweil Acetylene Co., L. I. City, N. Y.  
Burke Electric Co., Erie, Pa.  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, O.  
MacLeod Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Smith's Inventions, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.  
U. S. Light & Heat Corp., Niagara Falls  
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pitts-  
burgh, Pa.  
Wilson Welder & Metals Co., Inc., Hoboken,  
N. J.

### WELLS, CONCRETE

Kelly Well Co., Grand Island, Neb.

### WELLS, GRAVEL WALL

Layne & Bowler, Inc., Memphis, Tenn.

### WELL-DRILLING AND BLAST HOLE MACHINES

\*The Burch Corp., Crestline, Ohio  
\*Sanderson Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, O.  
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Ia.  
Burkhardt Co., Kiel, Wis.  
Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Locuni Machine Co., Tiffin, O.  
Star Drilling Machine Co., Akron, O.

### WELL SCREENS

A. D. Cook, Inc., Lawrenceburg, Ind.  
E. E. Johnson, Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

### WHEELBARROWS

\*General Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.  
Asheboro Wheelbarrow Co., Asheboro, Nc.  
Carolina  
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio  
Case Crane & Engg. Co., Columbus, Ohio  
Chattanooga Wheelbarrow Co., Chattanooga,  
Tenn.  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, O.  
Fairbanks Co., N. Y.  
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Puffer-Hubbard Mfg. Co., Minneapolis  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee  
Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, O.

### WHEELS FOR ALL USES

\*Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.

### WHEELS, CRAWLER TYPE FOR WAGONS

\*Creep Wheel Co., Reading, Pa.

### WINCHES

\*Boebe Bros., Inc., Seattle, Wash.  
Brown Clutch Co., Sandusky, O.  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
Dobie Foundry & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.  
Mundy Sales Corp., N. Y.  
Gustav Schaefer Co., Cleveland  
Advance-Rumely Thresher Co., La Porte, Ind.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Chisholm-Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
Erected Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.  
John T. Horton Co., New York  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston  
Muskoog Iron Works, Muskogee, Okla.  
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Street Bros. Mach. Works, Chattanooga  
Penn Metal Co., Boston  
Sykes Co., Chicago

### WINDOW FRAMES AND SASH (Metallic)

\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
Wm. Bayley Co., Springfield, O.  
Detroit Steel Prod. Co., Detroit  
E. D. Frederick Co., Holyoke, Mass.  
Genfis Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
David Lupton's Sons Co., Philadelphia  
Penn Metal Co., Boston

### WIRE AND CABLE

\*American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago  
\*Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
American Cable Co., N. Y.  
Copperweld Steel Co., Glassport, Pa.  
Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Habirshaw Cable & Wire Corp., N. Y.  
Hazard Wire Rope Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Mac Whyte Co., Kenosha, Wis.  
Marion Insulated Wire & Rubber Co., Chicago  
National India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.  
New York Insulated Wire Co., N. Y.  
Okonite Co., Passaic, N. J.  
John A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Safety Cable Co., N. Y.  
Simplex Wire & Cable Co., Boston  
Standard Underground Cable Co., Pittsburgh,  
Pa.  
Tabular Woven Fabric Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

### WIRE MESH REINFORCEMENT

\*American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago  
\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
National Steel Fabric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.

### WIRE ROPE FITTINGS

\*L. P. Green, Chicago  
John A. Roebling's Son Co., Trenton, N. J.

### WIRE ROPE (See Rope, Wire)

### WOOD BLOCKS (See Paving Blocks)

### WOODWORKING MACHINES

\*American Saw Mill Machinery Co., Hackens-  
town, N. J.  
\*C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
R. L. Carter Co., Phoenix, N. Y.  
Jaeger Portable Power Corp., Detroit  
Jones Superior Machine Co., Chicago  
Master Woodworker Mfg. Co., Detroit

**in all weather  
... under the  
most trying  
conditions . . .**



# Model LH TRACKSON McCORMICK-DEERING



## CONTRACTING



## ROAD BUILDING



## INDUSTRIAL

*is the Outstanding Universal Full-Crawler on the Market Today!*

YOUR profit depends on jobs efficiently and economically done. The difference between profit and loss lies in labor-saving . . . in how quickly, steadily your tractors and equipment can work and still "stand the gaff." The Model LH was built to meet your demand for this kind of equipment. Light in weight, yet it is so constructed as to give tremendous traction and irresistible power in slippery, soft or loose footings. The LH retains the standard traveling speeds of the Model 20 McCormick-Deering (agricultural) Tractor, and turns in its own length, pivoting on the inside track. Ease of handling has been combined with amazing power and traction. Use the LH all year 'round in all weather, to cut costs . . . with road machinery, earth-moving equipment or snowplows. Let us give you complete details of its low first cost and astonishing economy of operation and maintenance. Write . . . NOW!

**Trackson Company**  
FULL-CRAWLERS & TRACTOR EQUIPMENT

519 CLINTON ST.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MODEL LH TRACKSON McCORMICK-DEERING

# *GET THE UTMOST from the Business End of your Crane with a BLAW-KNOX BALL BEARING BUCKET*



PROGRESSIVE American Industries have accepted and profited by the reduction and elimination of wear on machinery made possible by ball bearings. Blaw-Knox took this way to make a good bucket better, and now equips 27 sizes of General Purpose, Heavy Duty, and Clean-up Buckets with BALL BEARING SHEAVES. Greatest digging power is achieved and lost time and expense for the renewal of this most vulnerable part in

buckets is eliminated. A further improvement contributing to the long life of Dreadnaught Buckets is the scientifically hardened lip which retains its sharp edge far beyond the life of ordinary buckets. You can get the exactly right bucket to go partners with your crane by specifying a Blaw-Knox Dreadnaught—it will dig fast, carry capacity loads and stand all kinds of abuse without asking for "time out."

*Now ready and awaiting your order—comprehensive illustrated catalog showing sizes, weights, capacities, of 43 dreadnaughts. Write for your free copy today.*

**BLAW-KNOX COMPANY**

667 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

New York  
Chicago

Cleveland  
Detroit

Birmingham  
Philadelphia

Buffalo  
Baltimore

San Francisco  
Boston

Milliken Bros.-Blaw-Knox Corp., Canadian Pacific Bldg., New York, N. Y.



# BLAW-KNOX

A driver, 2 men  
and a "Caterpillar"  
*Move 50 yards of dirt an hour  
over a distance of 500 feet!*



Five self-loading scrapers made up in a train. The "Caterpillar" Sixty starts on its way. Scraper Number 1 of the train, set to the proper depth, starts cutting. When it is full the automatic elevating machinery raises the scraper hopper. Then scraper Number 2 starts cutting. One after another the scrapers take up the work until all are full... fifty yards of material an hour moved over a distance of five hundred feet. (The entire crew is a driver, two men to operate the scraper levers... and the "Caterpillar" track-type tractor... sure-footed over soft, muddy ground, powerful for the five-fold load, quick to turn, easy to handle, comfortable for the driver... is it any wonder "Caterpillars" are doing more and better work wherever roads are made?

**Caterpillar Tractor Co.**

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: SAN LEANDRO, CALIFORNIA

Sales Offices: Peoria, Illinois • 50 Church St., New York • San Leandro, Calif.

Holt Combined Harvesters • Russell Road Machinery

"Caterpillar" Tractors

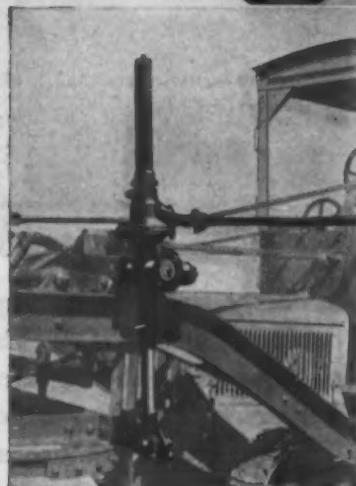
**CATERPILLAR**  
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  
TRACTOR

**RUSSELL**  
Better Built  
Road Equipment

*Outstanding features*

Steel Screw Lifting Mechanism of Blade Assembly. More powerful Lift. Play eliminated. Compensating Spring Lift. Ball and Socket Draft Connection. Timken Bearings. Hanomn Steering Control. Simplified Controls. Spring Mounted Seat. Self-Aligning Tractor Connection. Rear Cranking.

# NEW SIZES NEW FEATURES

*The Blade-Lifting Mechanism*

By means of a long, machine-cut steel screw connected to the circle crossbar by a large ball and socket joint, the blade-lifting mechanism operates so easily a child can spin the control wheel. Here is longer wearing surface, more rigidity, easier operation, wearing parts eliminated and danger of breakage done away with.

*The new Russell Ten and Fifteen Motor Patrols for "Caterpillars"*

Along came two small "Caterpillars" to meet demands for traction in a small tractor. Now come two new Russell Patrols to match these small "Caterpillars".

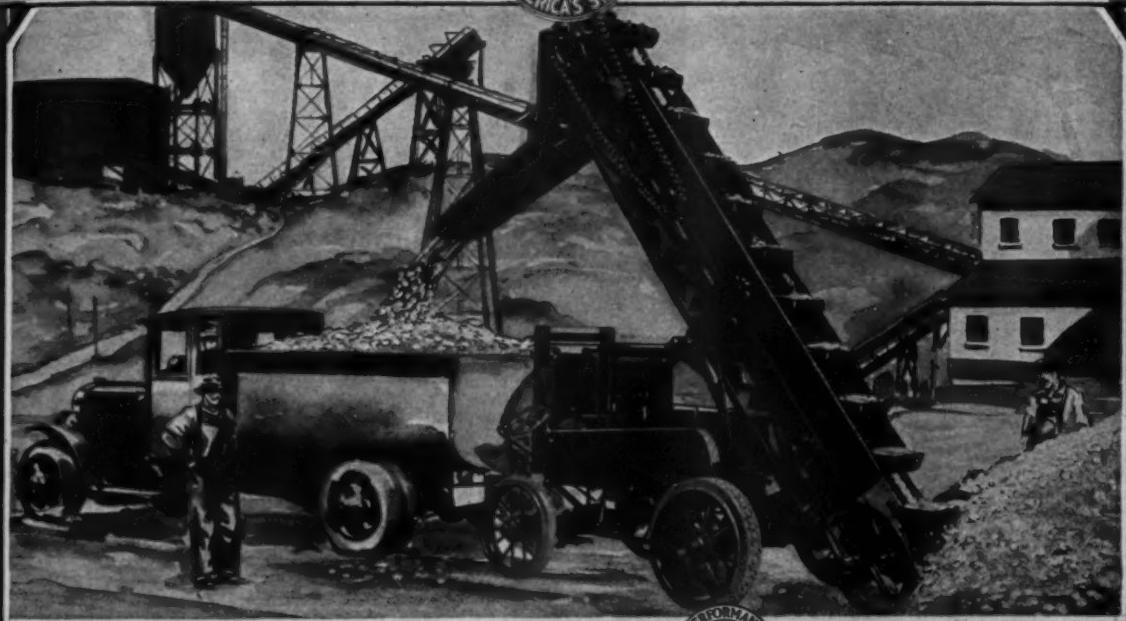
The new Russell Ten and Fifteen Patrols are out—as alike as two peas—except in size and power. Here is new rigidity in frame and blade assembly—tightly joined from the centrally located trunion shaft mounted on self-aligning bearings to the new drawbar connection mounted on large ball and socket over the front axle. But here, also, is new flexibility in tractor and grader operation and control.

The many new features of the Russell Ten and Fifteen Motor Patrols still more forcibly link the names of Russell and "Caterpillar" with Better, Quicker, Cheaper roads—roads maintained for the fewest taxpayers' dollars.

**CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.**  
EXECUTIVE OFFICES: SAN LEANDRO, CALIFORNIA  
Sales Offices: Peoria, Illinois • 30 Church St., New York • San Leandro, Calif.  
Holt Combined Harvesters • Russell Road Machinery  
"Caterpillar" Tractors

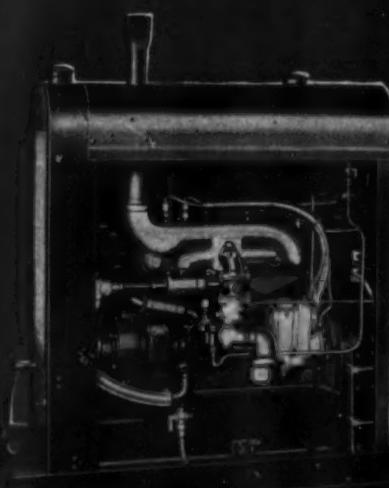
**CATERPILLAR**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.  
TRACTOR

# Dependable Power for Every Purpose

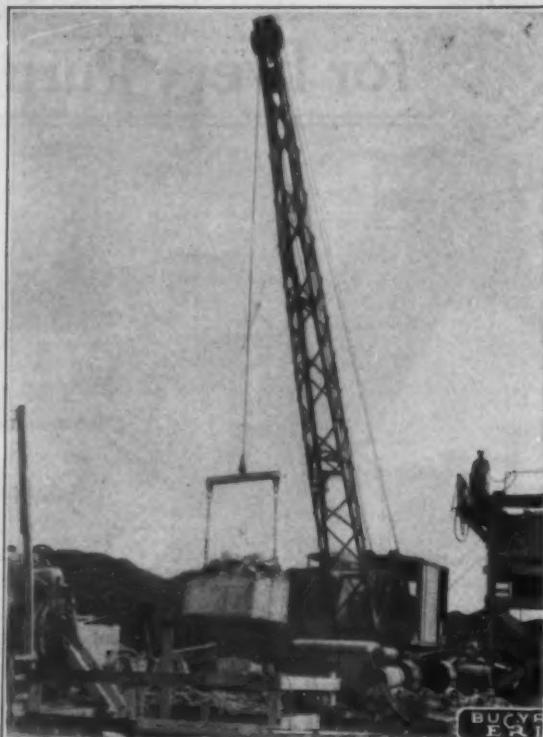


The Spearwell Mogul Junior Loader powered with a P 20 Heavy Duty Continental Engine loads trucks and other conveyances with a dependable speed that spells economy at every turn. Whether it is in building construction or road developing, Heavy Duty Continental Engines furnish the power to do the job—continuously in all sorts of weather. Such performance is the result of 28 years' well-directed efforts in developing and producing gasoline power plants.

CONTINENTAL MOTORS CORPORATION  
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT DIVISION  
Cliffs and Furnaces, Mahoning, Mahoning,  
The Largest Gasoline Motor Manufacturer in the World



# Continental Engines



*The New Bucyrus-Erie 1020 Is Equipped with a Twin Disc Clutch.*



*Twin Disc Gear Drive Clutch with Fibre Driving Plate Used in Bucyrus-Erie 1020*

## When Only The Best Will Do

**A**NY equipment manufacturer whose product is used in a new Bucyrus-Erie machine has good reason to feel complimented.

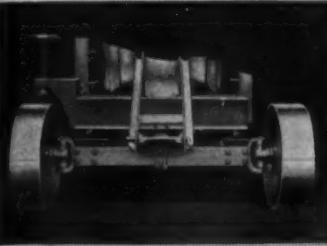
Bucyrus-Erie have a wonderful reputation to maintain—a reputation created and established on many of the largest construction projects the world has ever seen. When a concern like this decides to build a new machine it is a certainty that executives and engineers will give their best thought and most careful consideration to the performance of the machine as a whole and to every component part.

Because the new Bucyrus-Erie 1020 is powered with an internal combustion engine it was necessary to use a clutch. The company could easily have built their own clutches, but they elected to use a Twin Disc unit.

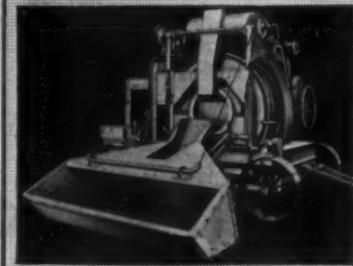
The inference is plain. When your next clutch problem comes up, give us a chance to show you what Twin Disc clutch quality and service can do for you.

**TWIN DISC CLUTCH COMPANY**  
RACINE WISCONSIN

**THE ORIGINAL  
ONE MAN END  
CONTROL**



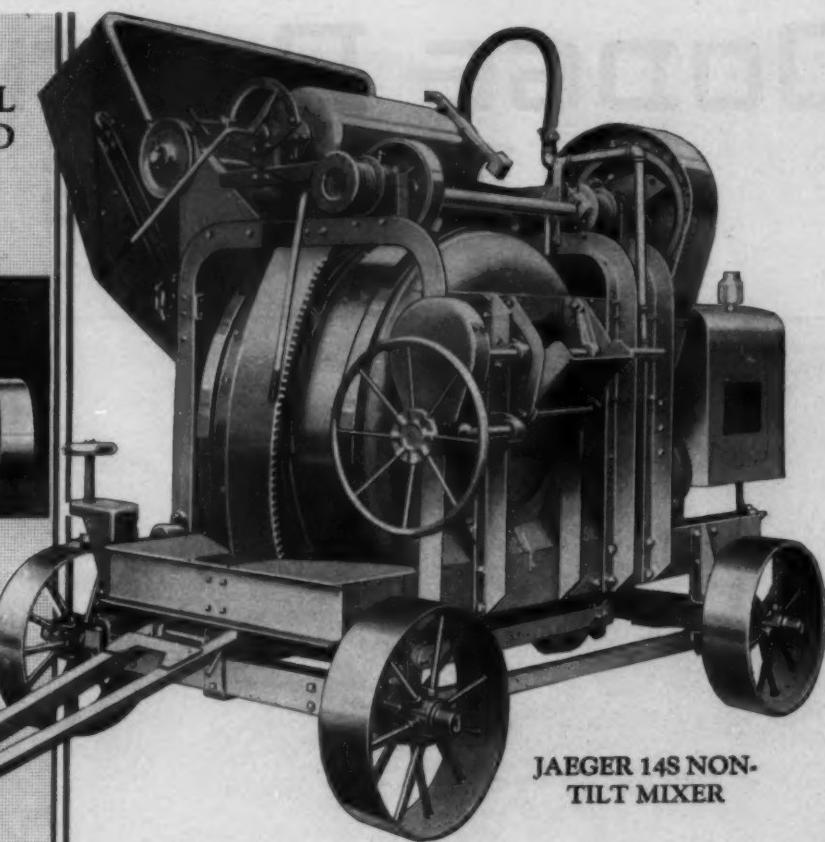
**PIVOT AXLES** make for easier trailing. Note jack for taking loader thrust when charging.



**90 in. WIDE SKIP** can be furnished for charging from truck bodies.



**DIRECT MOTOR DRIVE**, Batch Hopper, Track Loader, Skids or Wheels.



**JAEGER 14S NON-  
TILT MIXER**

## Faster, more Compact, more Portable Half-Yard Mixer!

FROM Automatic Skip Shaker to Pivot Axles, this mixer is an engineering achievement—smooth, fast (with Skip Shaker charger, fast discharging drum), nearly 1,000 lbs. lighter (because of steel construction) and really portable.

Drum runs with machined steel tracks on chilled face ground car wheel rollers with ball bearings—minimum power and wear. One man end control is an original Jaeger feature. Construction is far sturdier than average 14S machine. First cost is moderate; operating savings are real. We can prove it.

[Get Specifications and Prices on this and famous SPEED-KING end discharge 7S—other Non-Tilters up to 28 ft. Tilters 3½ to 14S—PUMPS—TOWERS.]

THE JAEGER MACHINE CO., 701 Dublin Ave., Columbus, Ohio      Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Please send catalog, prices, terms on...  Non-Tilt Mixers  Tilting Mixers  Plaster Mixers'

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

JAEGER STOCKS AND SERVICE AVAILABLE IN OVER 100 CITIES OF U.S.

# DODGE BROTHERS TRUCKS



CHRYSLER MOTORS PRODUCT



## For your greater profit-- put Dodge Trucks to work

WORK is the sole function of any motor truck as profit is the ultimate aim of any business. Work—its quality, its quantity, its cost—must be the true measure of motor truck value.

From drawing board through to factory gate the experienced brains and skilled hands of the builders of Dodge Trucks are guided by consideration of the work each truck must do for an

owner. And world-wide Dodge service is ready, always, to keep them at work.

Hundreds of thousands of Dodge Brothers Trucks are in use by owners who prefer Dodge Trucks. Repeated purchases prove this preference. Each appraises work in his own way—yards hauled, miles run, power, speed, economy, reliability, freedom from layup. For your

greater profit—whatever your trucking needs—put Dodge Trucks to work for you.

### PRICES

MERCHANTS EXPRESS	—109" w.b.	\$ 545
COMMERCIAL TRUCK	—120" w.b.	775
1-TON	—130" wheelbase	995
1-TON	—140" wheelbase	1065
1½-TON	—150" wheelbase	1345
1½-TON	—165" wheelbase	1415
2-TON	—150" wheelbase	1515
2-TON	—165" wheelbase	1585
3-TON	—135" wheelbase	1745
3-TON	—165" wheelbase	1775
3-TON	—185" wheelbase	1845
Chassis f. o. b. Detroit		

SOLD BY DODGE BROTHERS DEALERS EVERYWHERE

**Independent Crowd and Hoist!**

Put all the power behind either — use both—crowd the dipper "home" and with all power behind the hoist, heap the dipper! ... Again we say, "Know the Koehring!"

**Shovel Capacities**

*Line of plate struck measure. Shock absorber on boom. Quickly convertible to pull shovel, crane or dragline.*

**No. 301** —  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. dipper on 16' stick, standard. Other dippers on proportionate stick lengths. Wisconsin 4 cylinder gasoline engine,  $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 6\frac{1}{4}''$ , 1000 R. P. M.

**No. 501** —  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yd. dipper on 16' stick, standard. Other dippers on proportionate stick lengths. Wisconsin 4 cylinder gasoline engine,  $6'' \times 7''$ , 1050 R. P. M.

**No. 602** —  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yd. dipper on 16' stick, standard. Other dippers on proportionate stick lengths. Wisconsin 6 cylinder gasoline engine,  $6'' \times 7''$ , 750 R. P. M.

**No interfering bail** — that's another thing you'll like when you need to lift out boulders, old timbers, stumps, etc. — that's another reason why the Koehring is the all-service shovel!

**Raise or lower boom at command of levers!** No need for adjusting crowding cables! Instant readiness for any situation — high bank work, close-in digging — stripping — shallow grading — high or low dumping! Fast on its feet and as easy steering as a motor truck! ... Know the Koehring!

**Write for Shovel Bulletin**

Division of National Equipment Corporation

**KOEHRING COMPANY**

PAVERS, MIXERS—GASOLINE SHOVELS, FULL SHOVELS, CRANES AND DRAGLINES

Sales Offices and Service Warehouses in all principal cities  
Foreign Department, Room 579, 50 Church Street, New York City

# *Just Take Down the Sign and Open the Road to Traffic*



THROUGH a quicker acceptance of your paving job you get your money without delay when you use the "Hunt Process." No cumbersome removal of dirt or straw at the end of the cure—just roll away the "Keep Off" sign and let them on! And at the same time your concrete will be actually stronger—offer greater resistance to abrasion.

By preventing evaporation of the original mixing water the "Hunt Process" effects a complete crystallization and a perfect cure results. This is done by spraying the fresh concrete a few yards behind the mixer with a special asphaltic preparation

which completely seals the pores. As the cure progresses this coating becomes an integral part of the mass.

So great are the advantages of this improved curing method that it has swept to national recognition almost over night! The first application was made only three years ago. Yet today, enough concrete has been cured by the "Hunt Process" to make a standard 20-foot pavement 500 miles long. An inquiry on your letterhead will bring you a copy of our illustrated booklet, "Curing Concrete Without the Use of Dirt and Water by the Hunt Process."

## MOREVERLAST, INC. [Trade Name]

111 West Seventh St.

Los Angeles, Calif.

*Branches:*

35 E. Wacker Drive,  
Chicago, Ill.

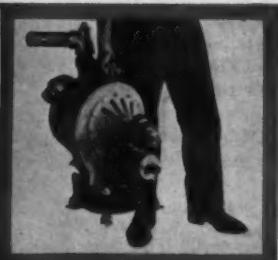
1754 Graybar Bldg.,  
New York, N. Y.

1314 Magnolia Bldg.,  
Dallas, Texas

*Offices in:—Kansas City, St. Louis, Boston, Phoenix, Pueblo, Seattle, Honolulu, San Francisco, El Paso,  
Oklahoma City.*

## Portable

One man—one hand carry  
weighs only 75 lbs.  
complete  
*with built-in air cooled  
gasoline engine*



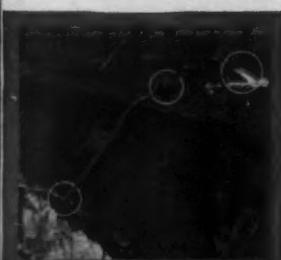
## for Volume

Pumps up to  
6000 gallons  
per hour



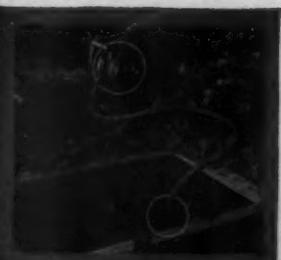
## Self Priming

Has no foot valve  
and needs  
none



## for Seepage

Pumps the hole dry  
and keeps it  
dry

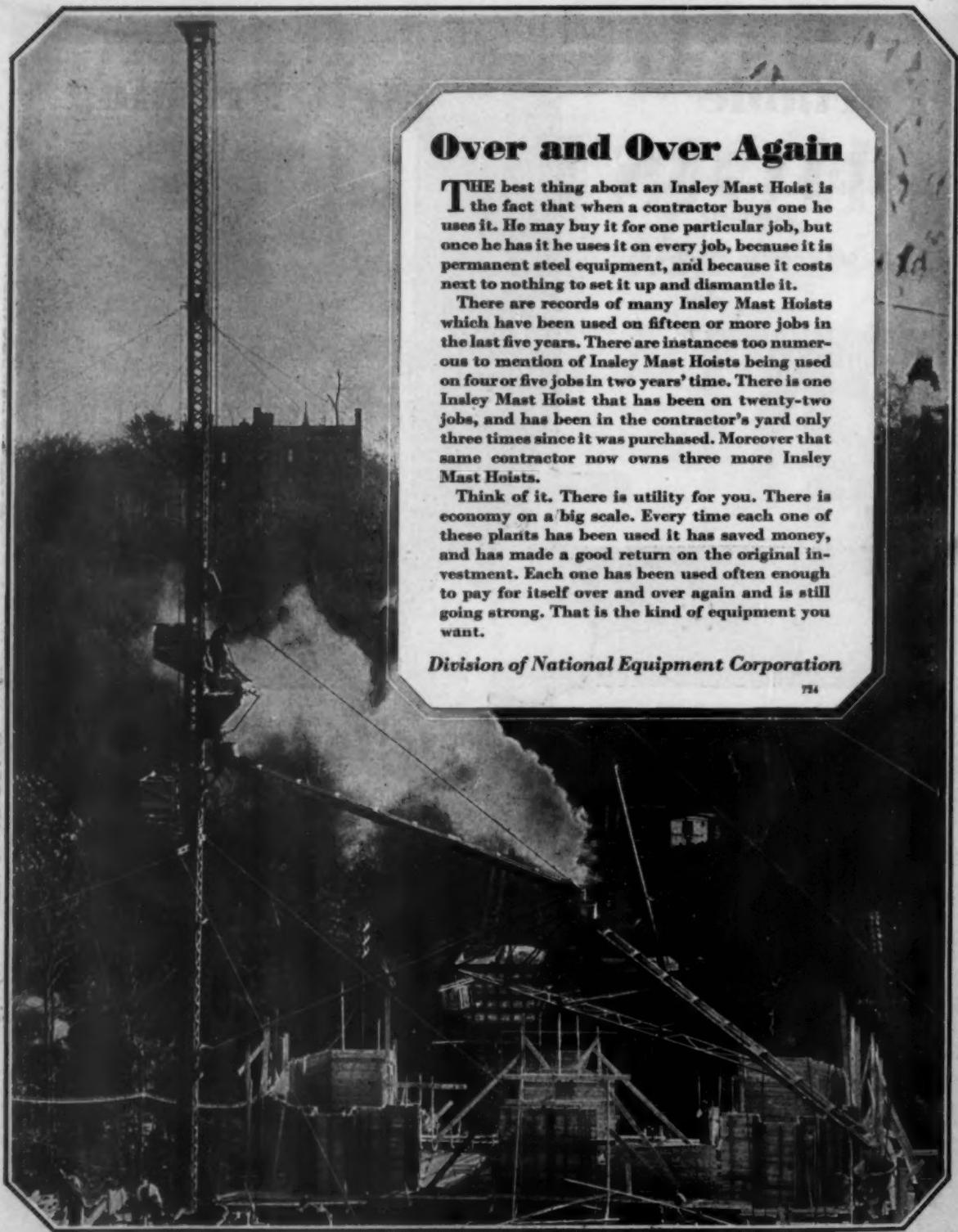


A general contractor and your distributor for demonstration and service.

**DOVER DIVISION**

Portable Self-Priming Centrifugal Pump

Hawkins Corporation, 77 Broadway, New York, N.Y.



## Over and Over Again

THE best thing about an Insley Mast Hoist is the fact that when a contractor buys one he uses it. He may buy it for one particular job, but once he has it he uses it on every job, because it is permanent steel equipment, and because it costs next to nothing to set it up and dismantle it.

There are records of many Insley Mast Hoists which have been used on fifteen or more jobs in the last five years. There are instances too numerous to mention of Insley Mast Hoists being used on four or five jobs in two years' time. There is one Insley Mast Hoist that has been on twenty-two jobs, and has been in the contractor's yard only three times since it was purchased. Moreover that same contractor now owns three more Insley Mast Hoists.

Think of it. There is utility for you. There is economy on a big scale. Every time each one of these plants has been used it has saved money, and has made a good return on the original investment. Each one has been used often enough to pay for itself over and over again and is still going strong. That is the kind of equipment you want.

*Division of National Equipment Corporation*

754

**INSLEY**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY — INDIANAPOLIS  
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS



# 15 H.P. BROWN MODEL 20 HOIST

## Serves 16 Bricklayers

Sixteen bricklayers kept going on the sixth floor—plenty of material going up—all with a 15 H.P. Model 20 BROWN "GIANT-LINE" HOIST.

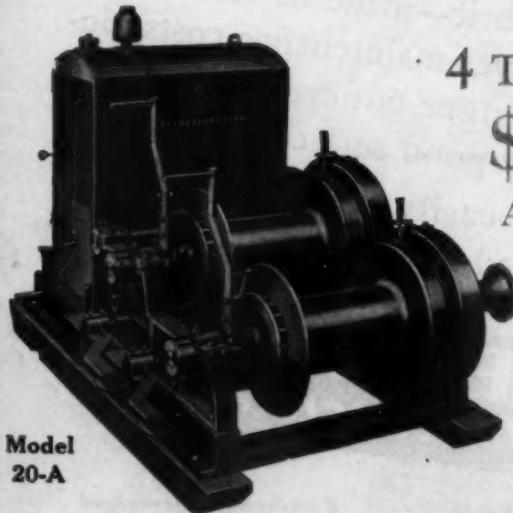
Rigged to a two wheelbarrow elevator, the Model 20 does this job easily—just one of many.

For average size building operations you can't find better values than the Brown "Giant-Line" 20 (single drum) or 20A (double drum) 15 H.P. Hoists.

They fit into a wide variety of jobs, and work steadily, satisfactorily, dependably!

Other sizes of the same standardized design from 4 to 50 Horsepower.

Remember, there are 24 years' specialization embodied in the design and manufacture of BROWN "GIANT-LINE" HOISTS!



Model  
20-A

4 TO 50 HP.  
\$395  
AND UP



The Hoist With The  
**EXCLUSIVE BRONZE SCREW**  
Pats. Apr. for

Other features include Big Bronze Bushings; Ball Thrust Bearings; Positive Clutch Release; Non-spreading Side Frames cast separate from Bed; Alemite lubrication; Husky Machine Cut Nickle Semi-Steel Gears; Flanged Gear Guards; Spring Suspended Brake, etc., etc.

The Brown Clutch Co.

Sandusky, Ohio, U. S. A.

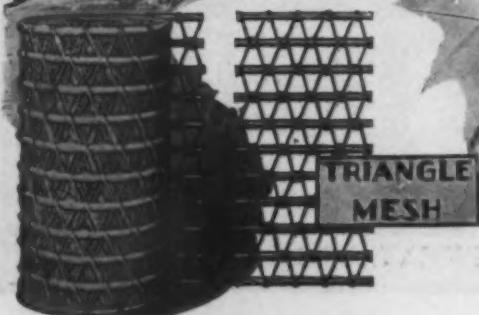
**SINGLE & MULTIPLE  
DRUM - REVERSIBLE**

**BROWN  
GIANT-LINE  
HOISTS**

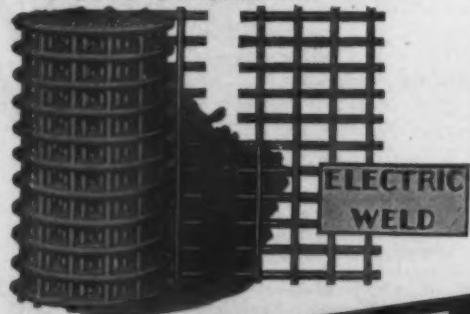
**NON-REVERSIBLE AND  
CONVEYOR TYPES**

**HOIST SPECIALISTS FOR MORE THAN TWENTY YEARS**

# WHY SAVE PENNIES IN BUILDING? And Spend Dollars In Repairing?



FURNISHED IN  
ROLLS OR SHEETS



*Make it a*  
**PERMANENT INVESTMENT**

Don't let the nearsighted spectacles of economy blind you to the real economy of reinforcing concrete roads and streets.

Wire Fabric—made of cold drawn steel—saves maintenance costs—insures longer concrete life and a lastingly good surface.

Cut in easily handled sheets or furnished in convenient size rolls.

**WIRE FABRIC**  
*The Steel Backbone for Concrete*

*If you do not have our new Road Book, a copy will be mailed upon request.*

## AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY

*Subsidiary of United States Steel Corporation*

208 S. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO - 30 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK

OFFICES IN - BOSTON CLEVELAND WORCESTER PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH BUFFALO  
DETROIT CINCINNATI BALTIMORE WILKES-BARRE ST. LOUIS KANSAS CITY MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL  
OKLAHOMA CITY BIRMINGHAM ATLANTA MEMPHIS DALLAS DENVER SALT LAKE CITY

U. S. Steel Products Co.: SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES PORTLAND SEATTLE Export Representatives: 30 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY

The advertisement features a large banner crane at the top left, with several attachments shown below it:

- Center Drive Shovel
- Backdigger
- Dragline
- Skimmer Scoop
- Crane Clamshell

A large diagonal banner across the center reads "1/2 YD UNIVERSAL CRANE CO. • Lorain, Ohio". Below the banner, the text "All boom equipment interchangeable - All mountings transferable" is repeated.

On the right side, there is a vertical column of text:  
"1/2 YD  
UNIVERSAL CRANE CO. • Lorain, Ohio"

Below the banner, a series of smaller illustrations show various types of trucks and trailers:

- R. R. Flatcar
- Industrial Yard Truck
- Heavy Duty Trailer
- Motor Truck (Christie) Crawler
- 4 or 6 Wheel Motor Truck
- 2-Speed Center Drive Crawler

At the bottom left, the text "Send for Descriptive Booklet" is written vertically.

# CLYDE

**HOISTS • DERRICKS**

## Where Time Is Money—

much depends upon the efficiency and performance of the hoist. The illustration shows a Clyde 45 horsepower gas hoist working for the Arundel Corp. of Baltimore, on the Saluda River dam in South Carolina. In one continuous run of 48 hours, 2000 yards of concrete were poured.

*"You'll take pride in your Clyde"*



## CLYDE IRON WORKS SALES CO.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR CLYDE IRON WORKS DULUTH, MINNESOTA  
—BRANCHES—

NEW ORLEANS: 309 MAGAZINE ST.  
PORTLAND, OREGON: 555 THURMAN ST.  
SEATTLE: 3410 FIRST AVENUE SOUTH  
CHICAGO: 11 SO. LASALLE STREET

MEMPHIS:  
NEW YORK:  
VANCOUVER,  
1325 STANDARD BANK BLDG.

69 UNION AVENUE  
856 EAST 136TH STREET  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



TWO PARTS OF



GUARANTEED QUALITY





## WHY WOOD HOISTS AND DUMP BODIES?

Because 18 years of practical experience in building dumping equipment for dump truck men has taught us how to built hoists and dump bodies to withstand the most severe service.

Wood All Steel Dump Bodies are reinforced at all points where greatest stress comes and vital parts are of drop forged steel—assuring solid satisfaction in performance and economy in operation.

*Write for latest Catalog No. 10*

Wood Hydraulic Hoist & Body Co.  
Detroit U. S. A.



J-1 is a quick operating "all purpose" body. Tail gate and tail gate posts open level with floor, forming platform extension.



## DIETZ NO. 2 BLIZZARD THE VETERAN HIGH GLOBE COLD BLAST LANTERN

THE bright red glow of Dietz Lanterns along the roadside insures the fullest measure of protection at lowest possible cost.

Dietz Lanterns shout "Danger" in every language. Everybody knows what they are and what they mean.

Use  
**RED!**  
No  
other  
color  
means  
danger

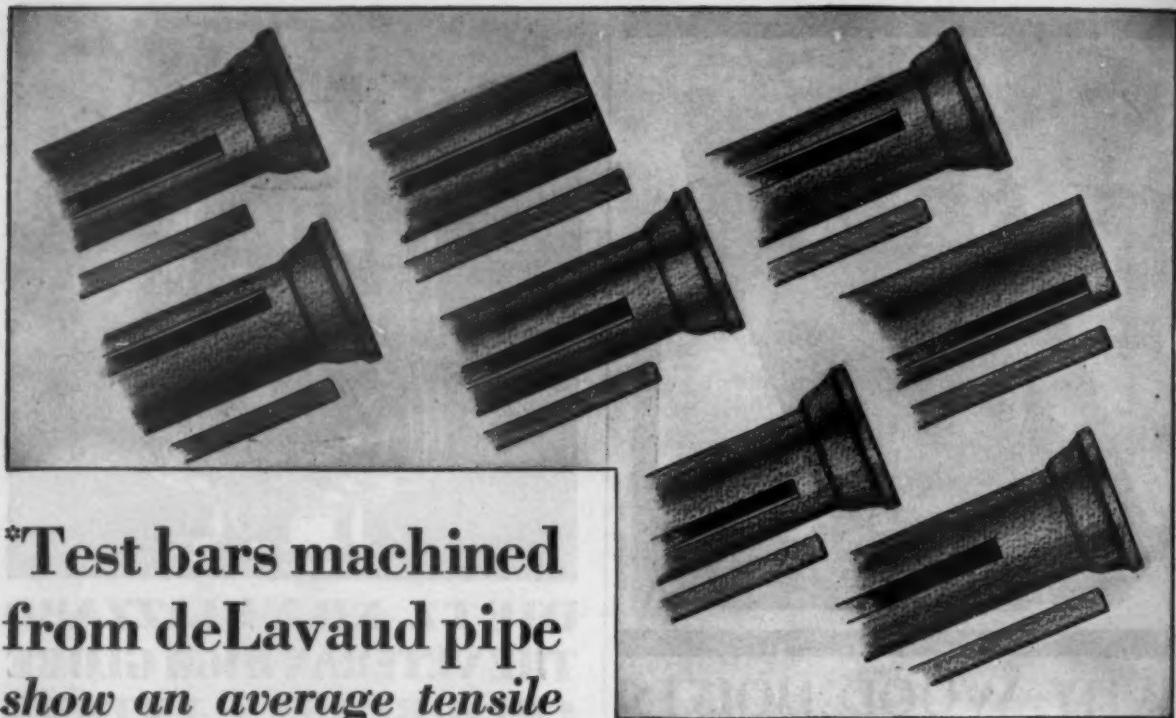
The Lantern illustrated, Dietz No. 2 Blizzard, meets requirements when the preference is for high-grade lanterns of large size and maximum lighting power. Made also with extra large oil fount.

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY  
NEW YORK

*Largest Makers of Lanterns in the World*

FOUNDED 1840

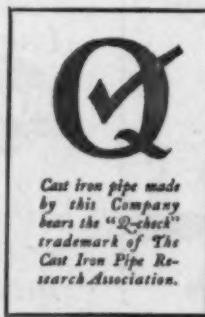
DIETZ  
LANTERNS



**\*Test bars machined  
from deLavaud pipe  
*show an average tensile  
strength of more than  
17 tons per square inch***

TEST bars, machined from various locations along several lengths of deLavaud pipe, were tested for tensile strength by an authoritative and disinterested laboratory. The results gave deLavaud Pipe an average tensile strength of 35,658 lbs. per square inch. This was approximately 100% tensile superiority over pit cast pipe.

In hydraulic bursting tests, deLavaud Pipe also showed a greater strength than pit cast. In these tests, deLavaud Pipe withstood an average internal pressure of more than 3,000 lbs. per square inch or 25% higher reading on the gauge than pit cast pipe.



\* "The tensile strength of bars machined from deLavaud pipe averaged 35,658 lbs. per square inch. This figure is approximately 100% higher than that obtained from good pit cast pipe." (Report of actual test conducted by an outside Testing Laboratory. Details on request.)

The reasons for deLavaud's remarkable strength lie in the dense, close-grained structure of the metal and its freedom from gas bubbles and slag. deLavaud Pipe is made by pouring molten iron into a rapidly revolving cylindrical metal mould. Centrifugal force holds the molten metal against the sides of the mould and drives out impurities with a force 40 times greater than gravity.

The handbook of deLavaud Pipe gives complete information. It also contains a fund of valuable data including dimension tables, weights, and types of joints.

Write for free copy today.

# United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co., Burlington, New Jersey

Sales Offices:  
New York

Philadelphia  
Pittsburgh

Cleveland  
Buffalo

Chicago  
Dallas

Birmingham  
Kansas City

Minneapolis  
Seattle

San Francisco  
Los Angeles

# Calcium-ize your dirt and gravel roads

**CHANGE this CONDITION—**



The dust nuisance on a typically untreated road

**"3-C" Calcium Chloride  
Conquers Dust—  
and pays for itself in  
road surface materials saved**

DUST IS AN ENEMY to cleanliness, comfort and health.

DUST IS ALSO WASTE! The dust that is allowed to blow from a road simply means the scattering of road surface material that at some time must be replaced.

"3-C" CALCIUM CHLORIDE provides the most economical and convenient means of suppressing the dust nuisance, and lowering

The paint people  
are right—

"Save the surface  
and you save all."

**to THIS!**



The road treated with "3-C" Calcium Chloride is dustless

maintenance costs by acting as an efficient binder for road surface material.

In the interest of convenience, better living conditions and economy you should, by all means, get complete information concerning the advantages of "3-C" Calcium Chloride treatment for dirt and gravel roads. Please call upon our technical department to help you solve your road problems.



**The Columbia Products Co., Barberton, Ohio**

**SEND THIS COUPON TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION**

**COLUMBIA  
CALCIUM  
CHLORIDE**  
77 - 80%

**THE COLUMBIA PRODUCTS COMPANY BARBERTON, OHIO**  
Please send complete information on the use of "3-C" Calcium Chloride for dust prevention.

Name .....  
City .....  
Street ..... CEM-6-29

**"3-C" CALCIUM CHLORIDE**

**IS MANUFACTURED BY THE COLUMBIA CHEMICAL DIV., PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.**

# Through CENTRAL SOUTH CAROLINA, on a road that's *lastingly smooth*



*The invitingly smooth concrete highway which spirals over and around South Carolina's mountains from Newberry to Columbia. Safeguarded against climatic strains by Carey Elastite Expansion Joint, installed at thirty-foot transverse intervals.*

RICHLAND County, South Carolina is studded with mountains. The concrete road to its Capital is spiraling, sheer-graded, sharp-angled. But smooth—surface-smooth, every furlong—because it is given the perfect protection of Carey Elastite Expansion Joint.

The "give-and-take," weather-proof

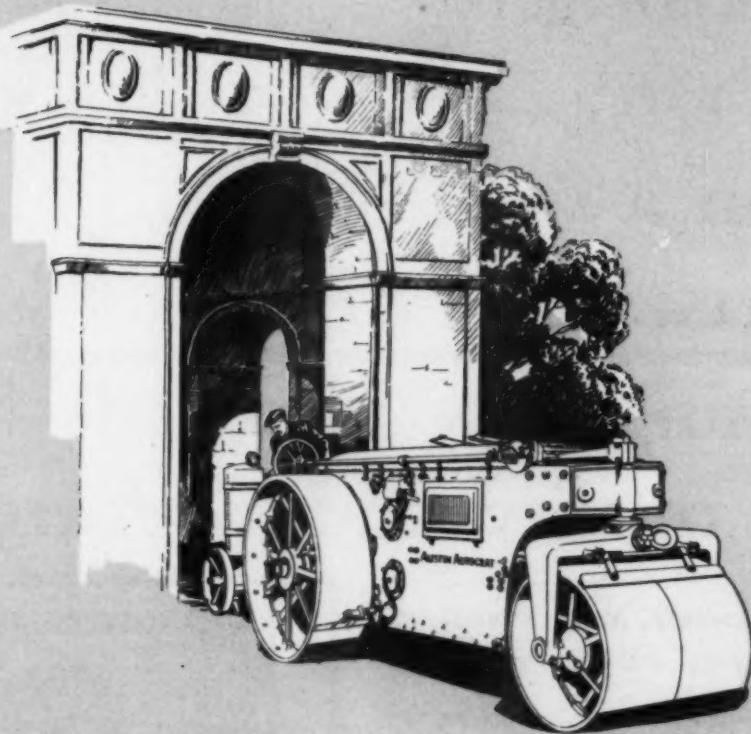
sandwich joint. Fibrous asphalt, pressure-bonded between holding sheets of asphalt-saturated felt. Carey Elastite Expansion Joint! It protects concrete, lastingly, against expansion stresses and contraction strains—keeps the road invitingly and permanently smooth. Easily installed; economical; indispensable. Have us send you installation particulars.

THE PHILIP CAREY COMPANY, Lockland, CINCINNATI, OHIO

*Carey*  
*Elastite*  
EXPANSION  
JOINT

Please mention the CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS MONTHLY—it helps.

"MOST MILES FOR YOUR ROAD DOLLARS"



## *Autocrats of the road*

Beyond compare! Dominating by the absolute right that unquestioned superiority gives—the experience that years bring has never been more clearly shown than in Austin Rollers.

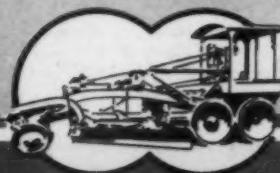
Since building the first American motor roller, the lead has been steadily increased in all types and classes. Today, these rollers are eloquent of Austin-Western ideals and policies of service.

Never has greater value been offered to public officials or contractors. Fine performance with years of trouble-free service make every roller purchase an investment in good results.

As always, Austin-Western Road Machinery costs less in the long run because it gives *most miles for your road dollars*.

# Austin-Western ROAD MACHINERY

THE NEW



DUAL DRIVE

THE AUSTIN AUTOCRAT



THE WORLD'S FINEST ROLLER

# Setting new standards for roller quality and performance

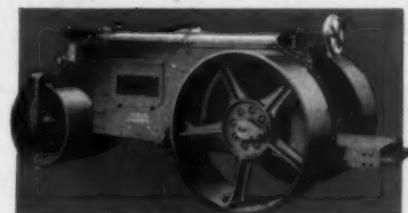
*The Autocrat—the best that  
experience and skill can produce*

The normal life of the Autocrat is years beyond that of any other roller because of the higher standard of material and workmanship. Every Autocrat feature means *better rolling performance*.

The Duplex Worm Gear Drive—the first to be used in any roller—gives the highest degree of efficiency in the transmission of power ever attained in a roller. The massive gears with large wearing surfaces in the Autocrat transmission will give years of service.

The last measure of handling ease is obtained through the three speeds, forward and reverse, and the 14" twin disc clutches that reverse the direction of the roller without shifting gears or releasing a master clutch. The handsome stream-line body is designed to give complete accessibility to all working parts and controls. Other features include an electric starter, stored electricity for parking and lighting; and power steering and a pneumatic scarifier which can be supplied as extras.

The Autocrat is made in 10 and 12 ton sizes.



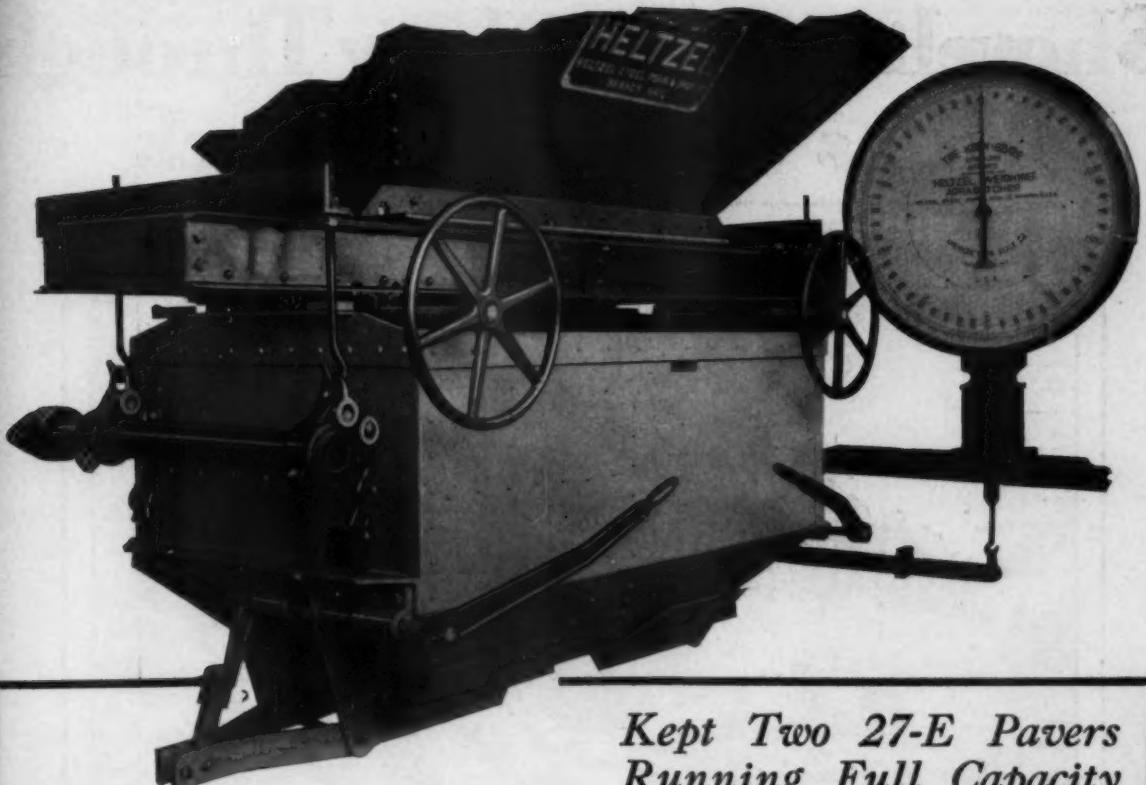
**The CADET**  
**the Autocrat of Pup Rollers**

The latest member of the Austin Pup Roller family is the Cadet, a completely factory-built model patterned after the famous Autocrat. It is made in 5, 6 and 7-ton sizes, all of which can be fitted with the patented Austin front planing blade and pneumatic scarifier. The short wheel base of 8'11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "—three speeds forward and reverse and the powerful 4-cylinder Buda motor puts the Cadet in a class by itself among pup-sized rollers.

**THE AUSTIN-WESTERN ROAD MACHINERY CO.**

400 North Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—Branches in principal cities

Leaning Wheel Graders, Straight Wheel Graders, Motor Graders, Elevating Graders, Crawler Dump Wagons, Scarifiers, Rock Crushers, Portable Conveyors, Motor Sweepers, Street Sweepers, Sprinklers, Road Oilers, Hot Patch Portable Asphalt Plants, Plows and Scrapers



*Kept Two 27-E Pavers  
Running Full Capacity*

## HELTZEL Weighing Plant Springless Scale Type



Heltzel 1930 Armor Plate  
Road Form



Heltzel Curb and Gutter  
Forms



Heltzel Sidewalk Forms

Note the simplicity of the American Kron Springless Scales as used on Heltzel Bins. No poises, counterweights, auxiliary dials or complicated mechanism to confuse the operator. A large 3-foot dial, easily read from any position on the platform, is his guide.

Material is weighed and loaded faster than the trucks can carry it away. It was this ease of handling and speed of operation that caused

York Engineering Co. to be enthusiastic about this modern weighing plant.

On the York job two 27-E Pavers were kept going at full capacity on an 18-foot road 9 inches in depth and 11 miles long.

It is performance of this kind that reduces the costs on road jobs—that turns possible loss into gain, and increases the scope of contractors' operations. Write for details.

*"The Heltzel way is the correct weigh"*

**The HELTZEL  
Steel Form & Iron Company**  
Warren, Ohio

Send us proof of Speed, Accuracy and Dependability of the Heltzel Weighing Plant

Name.....

Address.....

City .....

CEM 6-29

# Shoveling a Roadway Through Miles of Blasted Rock

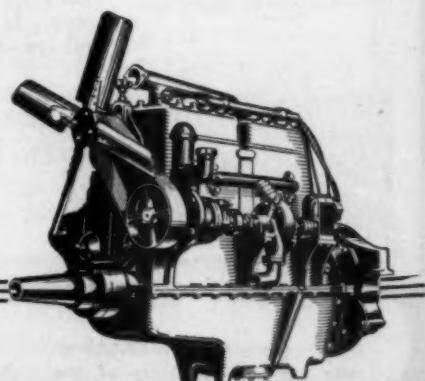


CUTTING a highway through a boulder-littered hillside at Columbia, Alabama, a Hercules Powered Byers Master easily accomplished the severest tasks that could be required of a power shovel.

On tough excavation jobs Hercules powered gas shovels invariably make good. Shovel operators and manufacturers give credit to Hercules Engines for many records of outstanding performance.

Hercules Engines are available for all types of construction and road maintenance equipment, as well as for shovels up to 1-1/4 yard capacity, either in four or six cylinder models. Write for complete information.

**HERCULES MOTORS CORPORATION  
CANTON, OHIO, U.S.A.  
West Coast Branch : Los Angeles, Cal.**



# HERCULES ENGINES

# NEW LANSING 3½-T Mixer



New Lansing 3½-T Mixer

THIS new mixer is equipped with Hyatt Roller Bearing wheels and can be trailed at high speed. The outfit is furnished with wide-tread, cushion tires and spring shock absorbers, which means longer life for both the engine and mixer. Mixing drum is extra large, accommodates full batch without slopping. Drum has four steel mixing blades, which insures quick and through mixing.

Being equipped throughout with Hyatt Bearings and Alemite Fittings the New 3½-T is easy running and requires little attention. Equipped with the reliable Lauson 2 hp. engine with Wico high-tension magneto.

*Write for full and complete information and prices. Dept. CM.*

## LANSING-COMPANY

Lansing, Michigan

CHICAGO, NEW YORK, BOSTON, MINNEAPOLIS, SAN FRANCISCO, PHILADELPHIA, KANSAS CITY

# WAIT!

**Don't Buy A Clamshell Bucket**

**Until You See**

# ERIE'S NEW Multi-Power

***It's New! — Not Rehashed***

***Send for information and prices giving size desired***

**ERIE STEEL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**

**Erie, Pa.**

*Thor*

## "SIX" AIR COMPRESSOR

*Gives You Super Performance Plus Low Upkeep Costs*



### *Because of the Super-Charger and Modern Design*

The Thor Six Air Compressor is the only Compressor with a super-charger. This Super-Charger, which is a patented feature enables the Thor to deliver 26 per cent more air than any other Compressor of the same rating, because it utilizes the idle or downward stroke of the piston to compress this additional air. There is nothing complicated about the Super-Charger. It is simple and fool-proof. And it gives you more air for your money, which is what you want when buying a Compressor.

The Thor is the lightest, most compact and most powerful compressor of its size on the market. As it has no clutch, no coupling, no gears, it is the simplest unit made, with a record for low upkeep cost. Cast steel is used in the frame of the Thor in place of structural steel, as it eliminates useless weight and minimizes vibration.

The Thor is made in two sizes: 116-foot rated capacity, which actually delivers 96 feet of air per minute, and 250-foot rated capacity, which actually delivers 210 feet of air per minute. Compare this performance with any other Compressor performance and you will quickly realize why the Thor is the best Compressor buy on the market.

**INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.**  
PNEUMATIC TOOLS 248 S. Jefferson St., CHICAGO ELECTRIC TOOLS



One of the Many Real Good Things Found in the DOBBIE LINE

Oil Reservoir Sheaves for Long Life, High Speed and Heavy Duty—Cast Steel and Semi-Steel

*Write for Catalog Describing DERRICKS,*

*Steel and Wood, Stiff Leg and Guy*

*Also*



HAMMER HEAD CRANES,  
DERRICK FITTINGS,  
BALL AND ROLLER-BEARING  
SHEAVE BLOCKS AND MAST  
FOOT BLOCKS.

### HAND WINCHES

*Capacities from  
100 pounds to 50,000 pounds  
for Every Purpose*

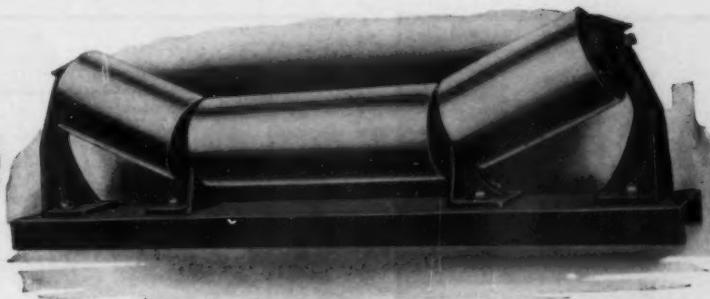
*Write Direct to Factory  
DOBBIE FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.  
Niagara Falls, N. Y.*

Timber Derrick Fittings  
Sheaves—Hand-Winches—Blocks



*Complete Stock Carried at Niagara Falls*

*Also  
G. S. GREEN CO.  
74 Warren Street, New York City, N. Y.*



## THESE ARE SUPER-CONWEIGH THREE-PULLEY TROUGHING IDLERS WITH OUTBOARD BRACKETS

We were the designers and builders of the conveyors used for constructing the concrete anchorage on the New York side of the Hudson River Bridge, which is to have a span twice as long as that of any other bridge in the world.

The idlers illustrated have malleable iron outboard brackets; Alemite lubrication. They are equipped with either Timken roller bearings or S. R. B. ball bearings.

*We are the original designers and builders of ball bearing idlers.*

**THE CONVEYING WEIGHER COMPANY**  
90 WEST STREET

Agents:

Wells Fargo & Co. Express, S. A., Mexico, D. F.

NEW YORK



*Absolutely dry trench—21 ft. below water level!*



### DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND PUMPS DID THE TRICK

To lay pipe in water-soaked sand 21 feet below water level is usually a difficult job—but—"DOMESTIC" Pumps and "DOMESTIC" Point Drainage gave firm sides and dry bottom trench on this job at Gary, Indiana.

If your job requires the drying-up of specified areas for trench work, foundation work, etc., in water soaked-soils, our Bulletin No. 288 will interest you. This "copyrighted" illustrated booklet contains much data of real value to every Engineer and Contractor. A copy is yours FREE—for the asking.

#### "DOMESTIC" DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

give

*Safety, Speed and  
Profits*

on jobs below the surface  
of water saturated soils



SPECIAL DOUBLE PLUNGER PUMP  
Successfully used with "DOMESTIC"  
Drainage Point Systems

**DOMESTIC ENGINE & PUMP CO., Shippensburg, Pa.**

C&E 6-39

TRENCH WITH DRY WALLS AND BOTTOM  
21 FEET BELOW WATER LEVEL



Bailey Avenue, Hillside, N. J. A concrete street being cured with Curcrete immediately after the surface was broomed.

## The easy modern method that cures concrete perfectly!

The curing of concrete roads and streets with water, burlap, hay, earth or chemicals is fast becoming obsolete. The easy Curcrete method is the new positive way.

"What is Curcrete?" A special emulsion of bitumen—applied in the form of a fine spray to freshly finished concrete—while it is still soft and wet. The Curcrete method stops evaporation of water from the concrete—immediately. It prevents surface checking and subsequent scaling. It insures maximum and uniform strength.

The sufficiency and thoroughness of the application are visible to both the contractor and the inspector, and no further attention is necessary after Curcrete is applied.

The cost of curing by the Curcrete process is no more than any other method—less than some of the former standard methods. One gallon of Curcrete covers 8 to 10 square yards, and 150 to 200 square yards per hour can be cured by our specially-designed pressure sprayer, operated by one man.

The Curcrete process is now in extensive use, and we will be glad to send you upon request the Curcrete booklet which gives full information together with results of tests.

### THE BARBER ASPHALT COMPANY

New York      Philadelphia      Chicago  
Pittsburgh      St. Louis      Kansas City      San Francisco

"Curcrete" (trade-mark registered) is sold for use in the curing of concrete by the "Curcrete" method (U. S. patents 1,889,763 and 1,884,671, and foreign patents pending) controlled by The Barber Asphalt Company. The Barber Asphalt Company grants to the purchasers of "Curcrete" the right and license to practice the "Curcrete" method of curing concrete, controlled by it, in connection with the use of "Curcrete" produced by it, and the purchasers by accepting "Curcrete" accept the license and acknowledge the company's rights in connection with the "Curcrete" method.

**CURCRETE**

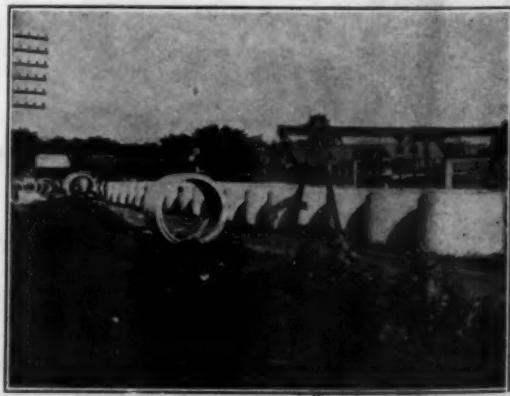
**Newark**  
REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE  
*"It makes a better joint"*

**Easily laid at small expense with perfect flow line.**



### NEWARK CONCRETE PIPE COMPANY

462 Broad St.  
Newark,      New Jersey





**THE ONLY BINS BUILT  
ENTIRELY OF COPPER  
BEARING STEEL**

To produce a bin of the best possible engineering design and enduring qualities, Beaumont Bins are built entirely of copper bearing steel plate. They are the only bins on the market with this feature.

# 9 big features

1. Constructed of copper bearing steel plates which insures the bin lasting two to three times as long as ordinary steel bins.
2. Structurally rigid, properly designed and all bolted construction.
3. Built in standard sizes to answer all possible requirements.
4. Easily portable.
5. Full gravity discharge, no clogging in the bins and at gates.
6. Speeds up material handling.
7. No projecting columns to prevent bins being placed side by side.
8. Ample truck clearance is provided.
9. Easy erection. Shipped in a few parts that are all match-marked and accurate as to hole spacing.

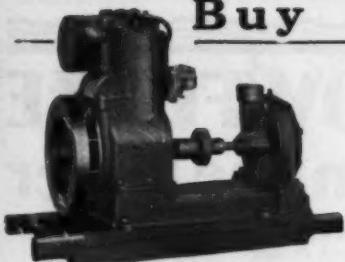
Write for Catalog 100

**BEAUMONT MANUFACTURING CO.**  
330 Arch Street  
PHILADELPHIA

2103-E Straus Bldg.  
CHICAGO

# **BEAUMONT COPPERSTEEL BINS**

**Buy a LAUSON for Satisfaction**



### **Centrifugal Pump Units**

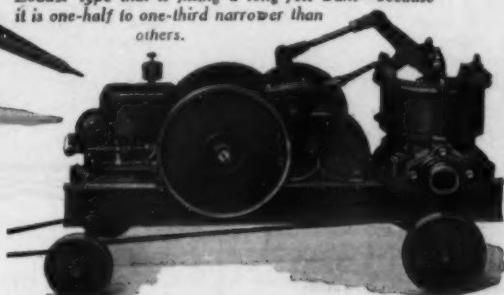
Semi-portable or mounted on substantial 2-wheel trucks. Powered by the Lauson Vertical Motor—one of a group we developed for application to all sorts of portable and stationary units. Neat, compact, self-contained, light weight, but with all parts substantial enough to give continuous service. Made in air- and water-cooled types.



### **The 1/2-Bag Spring-Mounted Semi-Trailer Mixer**

This popular little mixer has won a substantial place in the industry due to its sturdy construction and well-balanced design with semi-automatic discharge, dependable lock, unusually good blade action, drum-spindle mounted on bronze bushings—the original job with Timken Bearings; and our recent addition of Spring Mounting has met with instant appreciation.

Let us send you our Mixer Bulletin including a Loader type that is filling a long-felt want—because it is one-half to one-third narrower than others.



### **30 Years**

of high reputation for quality goods and satisfaction with the service they give are behind all Lauson products. You can buy with perfect confidence based on our policy: *Enduring quality at fair prices.*

### **Fully Enclosed Jack Diaphragm Pumbers**

Jack drives direct from high-grade Lauson engine crank-shaft through single set of machine-cut hardened gears, fully enclosed, running in oil. Bronze bearings.

Four Iron Wheels or solid rubber-tired semi trailer styles.

Complete units, or minus pump with all fittings to mount your own.

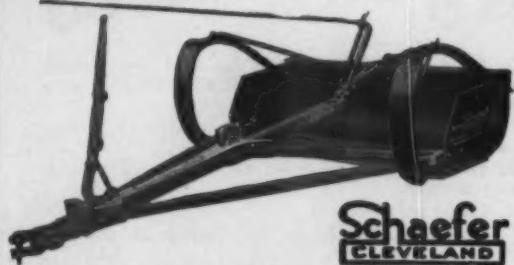
Electric motor if preferred.

We also manufacture a full line of Horizontal Engines, 1½ to 30 hp.; Heavy Duty 35-45 hp. Power Units; Plaster and Mortar Mixers, etc.

**THE JOHN LAUSON MFG. CO. 11 Jackson St.,**

**New Holstein, Wis.**

**Schaefer**  
CLEVELAND



**Schaefer**  
CLEVELAND

### THE OUTSTANDING ONE-MAN TRACTOR SCRAPER

Used the world over for roads, parks, cemeteries, golf and airplane landing fields, digging cellars, grading around new schools, laying out allotments, filling trenches, etc., this earth-moving tool has been found to be:

Labor-saving (one-man-operated)

Handy and easy to run (loading and dumping, spreading and leveling, are all handled from the driver's seat—and there's nothing to oil or adjust)

Low in upkeep cost (parts are few, strong and simple)  
Four sizes: scraper widths, 4, 5, 6, 7 feet.

The Gustav Schaefer Company

Established 1880 CLEVELAND, OHIO  
4180 LORAIN AVE.

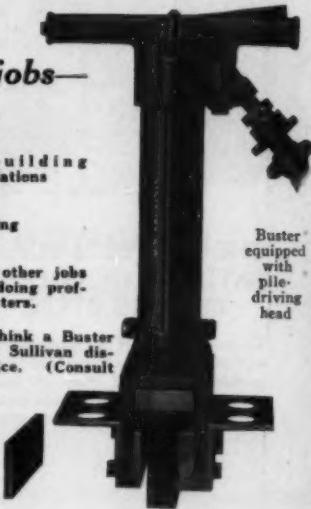
### Let Us Demonstrate a Buster—

on any of  
these jobs—

1. Breaking concrete
2. Removing asphalt
3. Demolishing old building walls and foundations
4. Sheet pile driving
5. Shallow rock drilling
6. Back fill tamping
7. Any of the many other jobs contractors are doing profitably with Busters.

Buster  
equipped  
with  
pile-  
driving  
head

If you have a job you think a Buster can do—call the nearest Sullivan distributor or branch office. (Consult phone book under Sullivan Machinery Company.) We will be glad to demonstrate on your job. For catalog SI-V write the Sullivan Machinery Company.



SULLIVAN MACHINERY COMPANY  
814 WRIGLEY BUILDING, CHICAGO

**S U L L I V A N**



**MR.  
CONTRACTOR TAKE YOUR PICK—**

There's an O. K. Hoist for every job:  
Single, double or triple drum  
Gasoline or electric power  
3-5 hp. in single-cylinder engines  
8-150 hp. in 2-, 4-, 6-cylinder engines

Every one is sturdy, comparatively light in weight, easily moved from place to place, easily operated.

See all the different models as shown in our Catalog No. 28.

**O. K. CLUTCH & MACHINERY CO.**  
*Builders of good machinery since 1904*  
Columbia, Pa.

### Put DOWFLAKE Right in the Mixer

The use of Dowflake Calcium Chloride as a curing and accelerating agent enables contractors to speed up work with greater efficiency and permits road officials to open up pavements in half the time without sacrificing strength.

Dowflake added to the mix in the form of a solution permeates the entire mix and results in a quick setting, uniformly cured slab. It cuts curing time in half, eliminates ponding, and reduces surface cleavage, voids and pitting.

Send for our free book "How to Cure Concrete."

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY  
Midland Michigan

Branch Sales Offices:  
99 West Street, New York City  
Second and Madison Streets, Saint Louis

REGISTERED FEBRUARY 11, 1940  
**DOWFLAKE**  
CALCIUM CHLORIDE



# EUCLID TRACK WHEEL WAGONS



No Hill too Steep

Follows the Track of the Tractor

## BRING THE WAGONS TO THE SHOVEL

Any place that a shovel or a tractor can go, Euclid Track Wheel Wagons can follow. Hillside, swamp, fill or cut, work goes on without delay. Earth moving costs are cut to a minimum.

One man easily handles both dumping and door closing of a full train of Euclid Wagons. Hyatt Roller Bearing and levers in handy positions make all operation simple and easy.

Sturdy construction, Track-Wheel design and wagon capacities to meet every requirement result in continuous service and low haulage costs with Euclid Wagons.

Our new catalog was written for you, and contains many interesting facts on earth haulage. Write for your copy now.

**THE EUCLID CRANE & HOIST CO.  
EUCLID, OHIO**

## ATLAS Portable Belt CONVEYORS

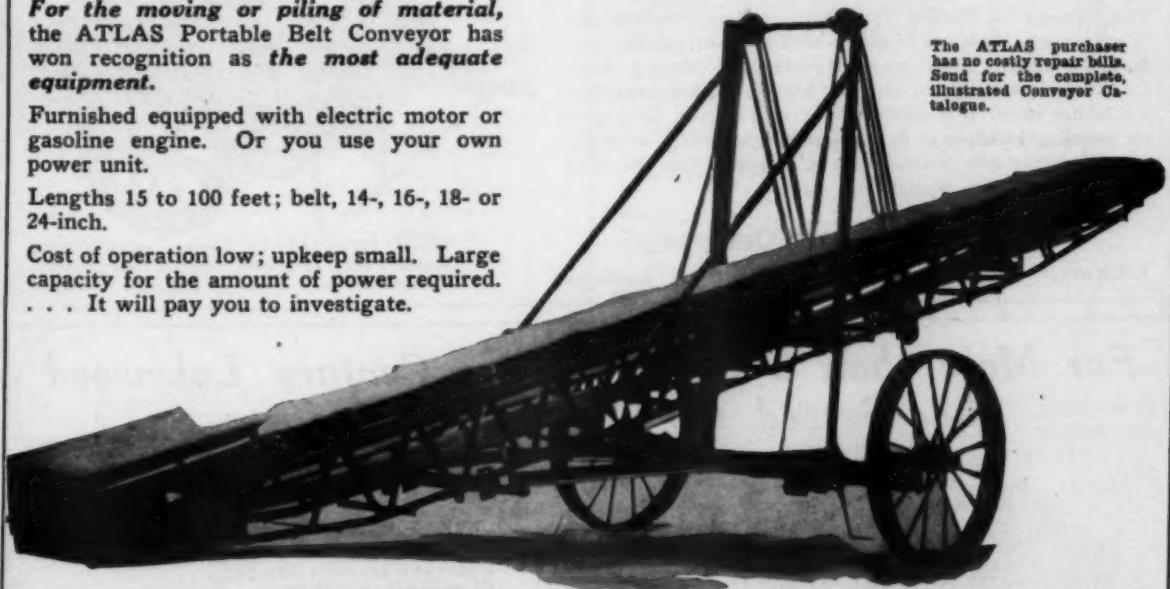
For the moving or piling of material, the ATLAS Portable Belt Conveyor has won recognition as the most adequate equipment.

Furnished equipped with electric motor or gasoline engine. Or you use your own power unit.

Lengths 15 to 100 feet; belt, 14-, 16-, 18- or 24-inch.

Cost of operation low; upkeep small. Large capacity for the amount of power required. . . . It will pay you to investigate.

The ATLAS purchaser has no costly repair bills. Send for the complete, illustrated Conveyer Catalogue.



## ATLAS ENGINEERING COMPANY

Box "N"

Manufacturers of Bucket Elevators—Loaders—Tractors, Etc.

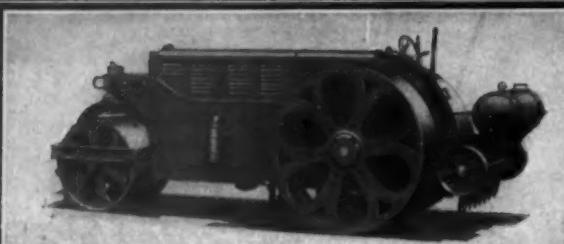
Branch Office

Clintonville, Wisconsin

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

# **HUBER**

**4 CYLINDER  
MOTOR ROLLERS**  
**POWERFUL AND  
DEPENDABLE**  
**QUICK IN ACTION**  
**ECONOMICAL TO  
OPERATE**



**MADE IN FOUR SIZES  
5-7-10-12  
TONS**

**330 E. CENTER ST.**

**THE HUBER MANUFACTURING CO.**

## MARION, OHIO

*are shown in our new Catalog No. 9*

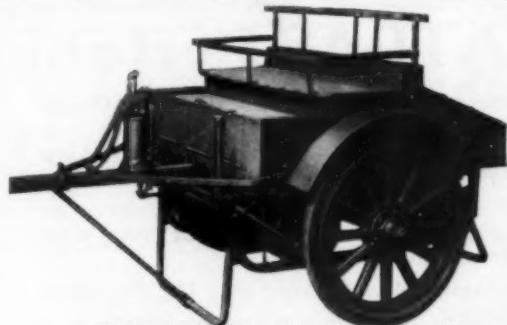
# THE CLEVELAND STEEL TOOL CO.

-Punches. Dies. Chisels. Rivet Sets.  
**660 E. 82<sup>nd</sup> St. Cleveland, O.**

## **SAVE MONEY in Heating Asphalt Tamping Tools**

This Chausse Oil Burning Tool Heater will save its own cost in a few weeks. It is one of the greatest labor-saving machines made for asphalt street work. It starts in 5 minutes, heats cold tools in 15 minutes, does not burn tools, has no sparks, smoke nor ashes. It is unaffected by wind or rain. Has space for warming 6 buckets of A. C. without overheating. Is widely used by cities and contractors and is considered the most modern asphalt fire wagon.

**Chausse Oil Burner Company**  
Elkhart, Indiana



**OTHER PRODUCTS**—Oil Burning Surface Heaters, Asphalt Plants, Tar Kettle, Concrete Mixer Heaters, Kerosene Torches. Write for illustrated catalogues.

*For More than a Quarter of a Century Lakewood  
has Served the Construction Industry*

## Paving Equipment

**FINISHING MACHINES  
SUBGRADEERS  
CARE ROAD FORMS  
GRADEROOTERS  
FLOATBRIDGES  
ALUMINUM STRAIGHT EDGES  
BATCH BOX CARS  
STEEL BATCH BOXES**

NARROW GAUGE TRACK AND V-DUMP CARS

#### **Construction Equipment**

**CONCRETE MIXERS  
STEEL TOWERS  
CHUTING EQUIPMENT  
MAST CHUTE PLANTS  
CONCRETE CARTS  
CONCRETE BUCKETS AND CARS  
CLAMSHELL BUCKETS  
BIN GATES  
DUMP CARS**

### **Write for Bulletin**

## **THE LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO.,**

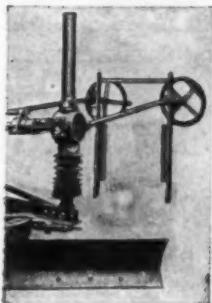
## **Cleveland, Ohio**

## Warco Products do the job..easily.. quickly..efficiently.



FEW of us work for the love of the work alone . . . most of us cannot afford to put

in our time just for the fun we get out of it . . . the job must put money into our pockets if we are to continue in business.



The Warco  
Screw Lift—  
"Built like a  
Screw Jack"

Spinning the freely turning wheels in the cab, operates the screw lift through the circle controls and easily raises and lowers the grader blade.

[Interesting new bulletins are yours for the asking—let us send them to you with the name of our distributor in your vicinity.]

## WARCO PRODUCTS

W·A·RIDDELL COMPANY  
BUCYRUS · OHIO · U·S·A·



# FLORY

## "FLOR-OX" 35 and 50 LEAD IN THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION FIELD

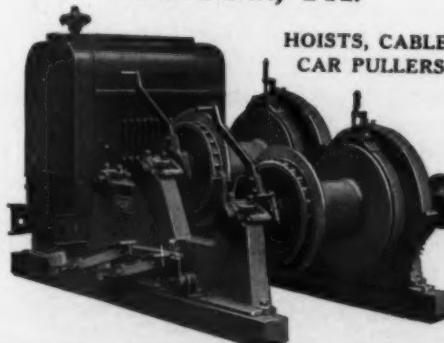
FLORY'S New Hoists—the "FLOR-OX" 35 and 50—have many new features that make them leaders in the hoisting field. The "FLOR-OX" is marked by smoothness of operation, the utmost dependability and extreme ruggedness of construction. It can be powered by either a gasoline or electric motor and it can be altered in the field from a single to double or triple drums by bolting units together. Before you buy a hoist send for the bulletin on this new hoist. It has no equal in the general construction field.

## FEATURES OF THE "FLOR-OX" 35 and 50

ROLLER BEARING THRUSTS FOR FRICTION CLUTCHES  
LESS WEIGHT AND SPACE WITH GREATER EFFICIENCY  
POSITIVE RELEASE DEVICE ON FRICTION LEVERS

ALEMITE LUBRICATION  
THE "35" HAS A ROPE PULL OF 5000 POUNDS AT 165 FEET PER MINUTE  
THE "50" HAS A ROPE PULL OF 7000 POUNDS AT 165 FEET PER MINUTE  
EXTRA HEAVY SHAFTS AND BEARINGS  
SILENT CHAIN DRIVE ENCLOSED IN DUST PROOF CASING  
MACHINE CUT TEETH ON ALL MAIN GEARS AND PINIONS

S. FLORY MFG. CO.  
BANGOR, PA.



HOISTS, CABLEWAYS,  
CAR PULLERS, ETC.

# Pelican



## DRAWING INKS

black and white and 18 brilliant shades  
Send for color chart "A"

Pelican Works—Gunther Wagner, Inc.  
34 East 23rd Street, New York



## You Can't Pour Concrete in the Rain

**F**ORCED interruptions of work—expensive equipment idle—interest, depreciation and overhead eating into profit. Unseasonable weather is no respecter of contracts. That is one reason why so many contractors put Carbic Flood Lights on every important job. They know that the best way to make up for lost time is to work full force while the season is on, to keep going night and day.

With Carbic Flood Lights your night shift can handle safety. The great power in the clear white rays of Carbic Light is perfectly diffused. There is no glare—no dark shadows. It penetrates fog, smoke or dust. It is a good light to work by.

The Carbic Flood Light is low in first cost and inexpensive to operate. It is simple, rugged and portable.

*Get in the hours while the  
weather is right—use*

## CARBIC LIGHT

OXWELD ACETYLENE COMPANY

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation  
NEW YORK CITY: CHICAGO:  
Carbide and Carbon Bldg. Carbide and Carbon Bldg.  
SAN FRANCISCO: Adamson Building



Carbic is distributed by the Union  
Carbide and Carbon Company through  
its several chains of warehouses  
and is sold by jobbers everywhere.

## SEALTIGHT MEANS PROTECTION

The best argument for insurance is the maximum protection for a minimum expenditure.

SEALTIGHT products give maximum protection at low rates to both consumer and contractor.

These products are the "go between" that take the abuse. Use SEALTIGHT on your next job for insurance.

**PRODUCTS**—Expansion Joints Rail Filler  
Protection Planks Crossing Planks  
Bridge Flooring Industrial Flooring

Address inquiries on Rail Filler,  
Protection Planks, Crossing  
Planks, Bridge Flooring, Industrial  
Flooring to our agents.

The Universal Asphalt  
Plank Co.  
5 N. LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Ill.

**W. R. MEADOWS, Inc.**

ELGIN, ILL.

*Make the Job right—  
use "Sealtight"*

## MUNDY HOISTING ENGINES

*"Standard of the World"*



Steam, Gas and Electric Hoists, Dredge Hoists,  
Belt Hoists, Ship, Cargo and Dock  
Winches, Capstans, Cableways

*Catalog Upon Request*

**J. S. MUNDY HOISTING ENGINE CO.**  
722-40 Frelighuysen Ave. Newark, N. J.

## This tool can help you!

The Killefer Road Ripper breaks out material for scrapers, graders, bulldozers, loaders, or may be used for roughing out and bonding.



*Working depth as deep as 12" (Photo at left shows our No. 10 Ripper breaking 3" of asphalt macadam on 9" of coarse rock ballast.)*

*Has accurate depth adjustment and great clearance below frame.*

*Equipped with rapid power lift.*

*Quick-detachable points are practical and economical.*

*Wheel tires are smooth for road travel.*

*Built in 2 models. You'll praise the work of the Killefer Road Ripper. There are 5 years of successful performance behind it.*

### Here's a tool with tractor strength!

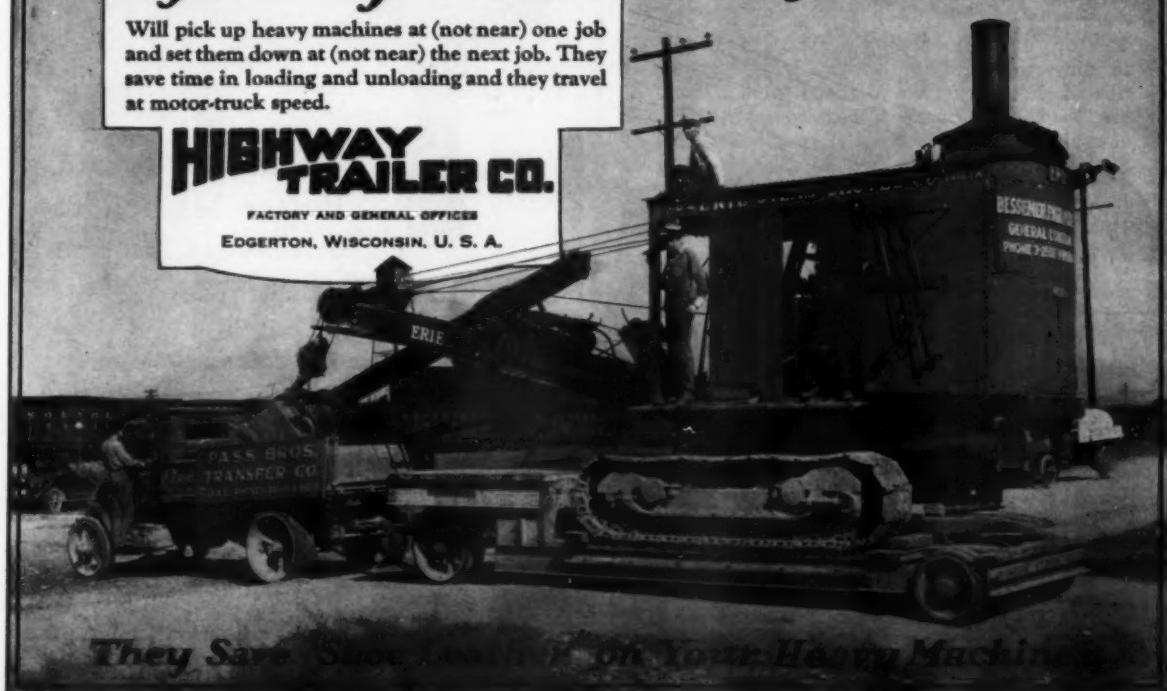
*Write for folder R-94 and name of nearest dealer. Agencies throughout U.S. and Canada. Killefer Manufacturing Corporation, 5525 Downey Road, Los Angeles, Calif. Branches in San Francisco, Calif. and Peoria, Illinois.*

## Highway Machinery Trailers

Will pick up heavy machines at (not near) one job and set them down at (not near) the next job. They save time in loading and unloading and they travel at motor-truck speed.

**HIGHWAY TRAILER CO.**

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICES  
EDGERTON, WISCONSIN, U. S. A.



*They Save Time in Loading and Unloading Heavy Machines*

# Buhl

AIR COMPRESSORS

## Make Bigger Profits

Because they embody up-to-the-minute features that enable them to produce compressed air at the lowest possible cost.

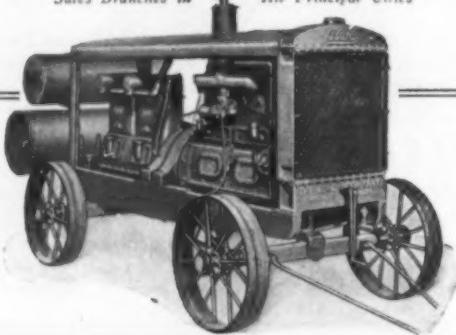
The Buhl Line of air compressors offers the widest possible selection of portable compressors in sizes 36, 55, 90, 100, 110, 220, and 330 cubic feet displacements per minute.

*Write for Descriptive Literature*

### THE BUHL COMPANY

General Offices: Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Sales Branches in  All Principal Cities



## BAKER MANEY

Self Loading Scrapers

The original self-loading scrapers continue to show their ability to move large quantities of dirt with two to three men. They dig, load, haul, dump and compact the dirt as a single outfit.

They are available in three sizes— $\frac{3}{4}$ -, 1- and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -cubic yard capacities to suit your job or your tractors.

*Write for these Baker Bulletins*

- Bulletin No. 263—Baker Maney Scrapers
- Bulletin No. 256—Baker Rotary Scrapers
- Bulletin No. 270—Baker Road Maintainers

### THE BAKER MANUFACTURING CO.

585 Stanford Ave.

Springfield, Ill.



## FAIRFIELD

### PORTABLE BELT CONVEYORS

Manufactured in lengths 20 to 60 feet  
20 inches or 24 inches wide

Gasoline or electric power

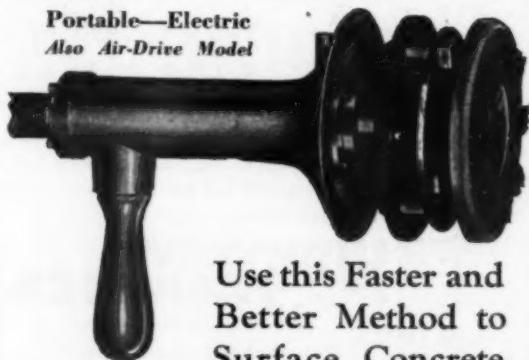
Maximum capacity assured by wide troughed belt without use of side boards to cut belt edges.

*Send for Bulletin No. 66-C.E.*

### THE FAIRFIELD ENGINEERING CO.

Marion, Ohio

Portable—Electric  
Also Air-Drive Model



Use this Faster and  
Better Method to  
Surface Concrete

# BERG

### CONCRETE SURFACER AND FINISHER

You can save time, money and labor with this New, Improved BERG. Unparalleled for removing fins, board or form marks and all surface irregularities from concrete construction. Many other uses. Easy to operate. Light weight. Equipped with cutter and Carborundum Heads. Flexibly mounted to conform to any surface. One man with a BERG can do the work of four rubbing by hand. Used and endorsed by leading architects, contractors and engineers. Write now for complete and interesting facts.

### THE CONCRETE SURFACING MACHINERY CO.

Pioneer Makers of Machines for All Kinds of Concrete Surfacing  
4667-69 Spring Grove Ave., Dept. F., Cincinnati, Ohio



**ROGERS BROTHERS CORP.**  
ALBION-PENNA.

108 Orchard Street

## A Miniature Simplex Jack



Actual Size of the Simplex Miniature Jack

**CONTRACTORS &  
443 FOURTH AVE.,**

### "How can I use it?"

Keep it in your tool kit. Use it for odd jobs around the house—to straighten doors, window frames and drawers, or to lift the bookcase off the rug—or use it on your desk as a paper-weight—or let the little chap use it to jack up his toy truck!

### "What is it?"

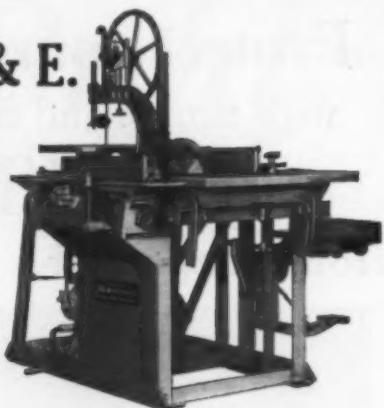
A combination tool and toy that's an exact reproduction of the large Simplex Screw Jacks—it's three inches high when closed—Ducos-finished—with the open hand hole for safe handling.

Packed in an attractive box, it is offered you for 35c (or three for \$1.00). Postage stamps, cash or check acceptable.

The price includes postage and an unlimited guarantee that it will please you or your money will be refunded.

**C. H. & E.**

has  
something  
new for  
you



### Home Builder's Saw Rig and

### No. 18-A Saw Rig

With the new "TEXROPE"  
drive: all steel welded  
frame and steel table top.

*Write now for additional information*

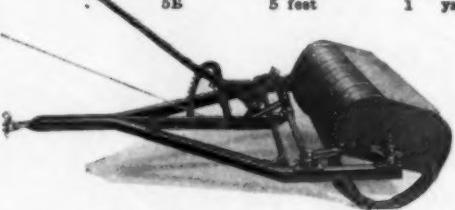
MANUFACTURED BY

**C. H. & E. MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.**  
250 Mineral Street Milwaukee, Wis.

## The "GROUNDHOG" REVOLVING TRACTOR SCRAPER

### Built to Stand the Gaff

Number	Width	Capacity
4A	4 feet	3/5 yard
5A	5 feet	3/4 yard
5B	5 feet	1 yard



A stout, hard-hitting, two-fisted outfit that goes in and cleans up the work where others fail. Saves time, effort and money. Loads and spreads or dumps continuously under forward draft—no stopping—no time lost. Depth of cut under instant control. Adjustable to all conditions.

A long lever regulates depth of cut. Bites as deep as desired and stops loading instantly. No stalling, no over-loading. A simple and positive control for loading, dumping and spreading.

**THE RODERICK LEAN COMPANY**  
Dept. 9 Mansfield, Ohio

## A Road and a Reason



It was  
Finished  
with an ORD

*The Only  
DOUBLE Sliding  
Screed Finisher*

Not a bump, not a bubble from end to end. A thoroughly compacted, load-proof pavement from top to bottom of the slab. And down in record time with lower labor costs. That is why the ORD is eating up the big and little jobs in every part of the country.

*Send for new descriptive bulletin*

**A. W. FRENCH & CO.**

DIVISION OF BLAW-KNOX CO.

Manufacturers of the ORD Concrete Road Finisher  
8524 Vincennes Ave. Chicago, Ill.

## EVERYWHERE



40 ft. 6 in. Portable Belt Type Conveyor equipped with shaker screen separating three sizes of materials and delivering one size into truck  
No. 306

**CHICAGO AUTOMATICS**

Are cutting, loading and unloading costs for thousands of contractors.

*Write for Descriptive Bulletins*

**CHICAGO AUTOMATIC CONVEYOR CO.**  
*Originators of the Portable Conveyor*  
1853 South 55th Ave. Cicero, Illinois

*Manufacturers of*  
Portable and Stationary Belt and Bucket Type Conveyors and Loaders—Shaker Screens

*Agents in all principal cities*



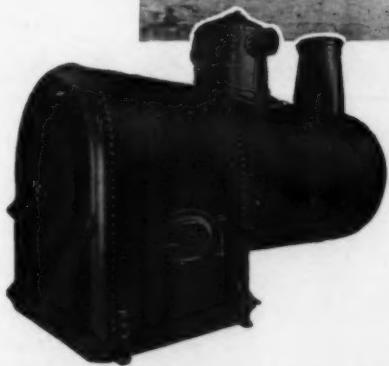
*They Dominate*  
The  
**ROLLER FIELD**

*From Coast to Coast*

It is because of BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD'S reputation for superior performance? Or because there is a BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD ROLLER for every special or general requirement? Or because of the prestige, goodwill and confidence built up during many years of outstanding service? Whatever the reason—that they are preferred the country over is an established fact.

*Full range of sizes in latest models, with or without scarifier or other attachments.*

**The BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD ROLLER CO.**  
Springfield, Ohio



**65 YEARS —  
BUILDING BOILERS  
FOR THE WORLD!**

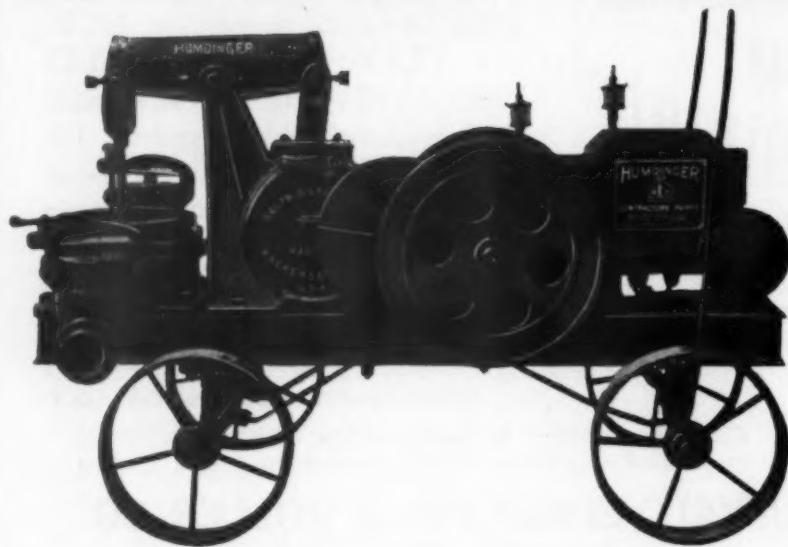
For sixty-five years Johnston Brothers, Incorporated, have been building boilers for the outstanding engineering projects of the world. Engineers have come to know that if they demand a Johnston Boiler they can be sure of absolute satisfaction.

If you have a boiler problem, it will pay you to secure the Johnston proposition.

**JOHNSTON BROS. INC., Ferrysburg, Mich.**

*Specializing in Boilers for Contractors' Equipment*

# HUMDINGER CONTRACTORS' PUMPS



Distributors find Humdinger pumps quick sellers because of their unusual performance records.

Handle unusually large percentages of mud and sand.

Needs no priming on ordinary jobs.

Unusually quick pick-up, High Suction lifts.

Built for years of hard service with minimum of attention.

*Let us send you complete descriptive catalogue of all Humdinger pumps—Your territory may be open.*

**RALPH  
CARTER  
COMPANY**

JACKENSACK, N. J.

## STEEL SHEET PILING

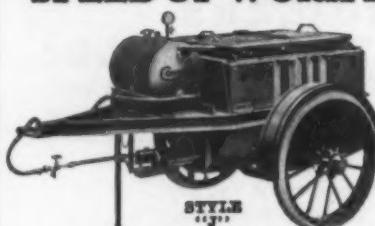
Bought,  
Sold,  
Rented

**WEMLINGER INC.**

Service,  
Technical advice,  
Stocks on hand everywhere.

149 BROADWAY      NEW YORK

### SPEED UP WORK BY USING



a Connery Style "J" oil-burning kettle. Here's a kettle that answers all requirements:—low fuel cost, quick heating, roller-bearing wheels and springs, absolute temperature control and solid rubber tires if desired.

We manufacture a full line of Tar and Asphalt Kettles, Oil Burning Kettles, Oil Burners, Torches, Pouring Pots, Hand Spraying Attachments, etc. Send for "Blue Book" describing our equipment.

**Connery & Company, Inc.**  
4000 N. Second Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



### Boosting Excavating Profits

Contractors are turning, more and more, to Sauerman Slackline Cableways for the handling of both little and big excavating jobs where the materials have to be dug, elevated and conveyed from the pit.

The money they are saving by the low first costs, low operating costs, etc., is represented by the increase in net profits. Write for the *Excavating for Profit* booklet and see how you can do the same.

**SAUERMAN BROS., INC.**  
464 So. Clinton St.      Chicago

**HIGH QUALITY LOW COST**

Ask for Bulletin A

**STERLING MACHINERY CORPORATION**  
2303-7 Holmes St.      Kansas City, Mo.

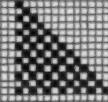


Equipped with  
TIMKEN ROLLER  
THRUST BEARINGS  
JOHNS-MANVILLE  
ASBESTOS FRICTIONS  
ALEMITE-ZERK  
LUBRICATION  
GROUND PRECISION  
SHAFTING  
AND  
IMPROVED SCREW THRUST





# DISTRIBUTORS OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT



The following cards (arranged by states) show the names of dealers in contractors' equipment and supplies, with a record of the various lines handled. Buyers will find this list a convenient means of getting in touch with dealers who make a point of giving satisfactory service and prompt shipments.

## ALABAMA

### ALABAMA EQUIPMENT COMPANY

825 N. 28th Street Birmingham, Ala.

#### Representing

REX Concrete Mixers and Pavers  
P & H Shovels and Cranes  
BARNES Pump  
ORD Concrete Finishing Machines  
RED STAR Wheelbarrows  
"TONCAN" Metal Culverts  
CONNEAUT Hand Shovels  
JONES-SUPERIOR Saw Rig  
ACME Rollers and Crushers  
MUNDY Hoists  
DOBBIE Derricks

SCHOFIELD Excavators  
CENTURY Cement Bag Cleaners  
WILLIAMSPORT Wire Rope  
FREEMAN Truck Turntables  
DUMP Wagons and Trailers  
Grader Blades, Tents and Flys  
Wheel and Drag Scrapers  
Grading and Rooter Plows  
HELTZEL Road, Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter Forms  
Material Bins and Hoppers  
Mattocks and R. R. Picks

### Smith-Meadow Supply Company, Inc.

1629 Avenue "A" Birmingham, Ala.

#### Representing

CLYDE IRON WORKS—Hoists and Derricks  
RANSOME CONCRETE MACHY. CO.—Mixers and Pavers  
LINK-BELT CO.—Shovels and Cranes  
JOHN DEERE PLOW COMPANY—Plows and Wheelbarrows  
BALDWIN TOOL WKS.—Alloy Steel Shovels  
BUFFALO STEAM PUMP CO.—Pumps  
BEACH MFG. CO.—Portable Saws

*"Service That Merits Your Business"*

### The Young & Vann Supply Co.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

#### Complete line of Contractor's Equipment and Supplies

Koehring Pavers, Mixers, Cranes, Shovels, etc.  
Inaley Chutes, Towers, Shovels, Cranes, etc.  
Parsons Ditchers, Backfillers  
Smith Concrete Mixers and Pavers  
Nove Hoists, Pumps, etc.  
Blaw-Knox Forms, Batcher Plants, Buckets  
Easton Dump Bodies, Cars and Track  
Worthington Pumps and Air Compressors  
Bex-Watson Dump Wagons  
Red Edge Shovels and Picks  
General Wheelbarrows  
Carey Elastite Expansion Joint  
M. & M. Form Clamps  
Bebe Bros. All Steel Hand Hoists

### C. B. DAVIS ENGINEERING CO.

Brown Marx Bldg. Birmingham, Ala.

#### Representing

ROBINS—Belt Conveyors and Screens  
ALDRICH—Power Driven Pumps  
F O S T E R - W H E E L E R — Pulverized Coal Equipment, Superheaters and Condensers  
LO-HED—Electric Hoists  
INDUSTRIAL BROWNHOIST—Locomotive Cranes  
CLEVELAND—Cranes

### Smith-Pittman Tractor Co., Inc.

Tractors and Road Machinery

520-26 No. 28th St. Birmingham, Ala.

#### Representing

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.—"Caterpillar" Tractors—  
"Russell" Graders  
SPEEDER MACHINERY CO.—Full-Revolving Shovels, Drag Lines  
EMPIRE PLOW WORKS—Plows  
EUCLID CRANE & HOIST CO.—Crawler-Type Dump Wagons, Power Scrapers  
ATLAS SCRAPER CO.—Rotary Wheel-Type Scrapers & Fresno's

### LAWRENCE-GOODLING CO., Inc.

Contractors' Equipment

161 North Water St. Mobile, Alabama

#### Representing

EDWARDS and BYAN Road Machines  
CLEVELAND Tractors  
SIDNEY Wheelers, Drags, Plows  
RANSOME Concrete Mixers, Pavers  
ORTON Cranes, Shovels, Draglines  
AUSTIN Trenching Machines  
C. H. & E. Saw Rigs, Hoists, Pumps  
FARQUHAR Engines, Boilers, Sawmills

### The Going Road Machinery Co., Inc.

423 Fourth Ave. Birmingham, Ala.

#### Contractors' Equipment

#### Representing

JAEGER MACHINE CO.—Mixers, Hoist and Placing Plants  
CLEVELAND TRACTOR CO.—Cletrac Tractors  
LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO.—Finishing Machines and Grade Rooters  
DOMESTIC ENGINE & PUMP CO.—Diaphragm and Force Pumps

### STANDARD POWER EQUIPMENT CO.

Birmingham Alabama

#### Representing

LIMA "101" Shovels, Cranes and Draglines  
BAY CITY Shovels, Cranes and Draglines  
BAY CITY Truck Cranes  
BUHL CO. Portable Compressors  
GILMAN MFG. CO. Drills and Steel  
REPUBLIC Concrete Mixers  
C. S. JOHNSON Bins and Weighing Hoppers  
METALFORM Steel Road, Curb & Gutter Forms  
ROGERS Heavy-duty Truck & Tractor Trailers  
C. H. & E. Pumps, Saw Rigs, Hoists, Etc.

#### Also

Locomotive, Cars, Crushers, Pulverizers, Screens, Dragline and Concrete Baskets, Elevators, File Hammers, Jacks.

### TURNER SUPPLY COMPANY

N. W. Corner St. Louis & Commerce Sts.

MOBILE Representing: ALABAMA

MCKIERNAN-TERRY DRILL CO.—Pile Hammers  
INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.—"Thor" Tools and Compressors  
WILLIAMS—Chambers and Dragline Buckets  
ARCHER IRON WORKS—Cone Chuting Equipment  
DOBBIE FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.—Derricks  
ORR & SEMBOWER—Concrete Mixers & Hoists  
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO.—"Monitor" Wire Rope  
BATES—Bar Ties

### G. C. PHILLIPS TRACTOR Co., Inc.

1625-31 Ave. B, So. Birmingham, Ala.

#### Representing

ALLIS-CHALMERS "Monarch" Tractors  
AUSTIN Trench Diggers and Backfillers  
BAKER "Baker Maney" Self-Loading Scrapers  
BEYERS Full-Revolving Shovels and Cranes  
CHAIN BELT "Rex" Mixers, Pavers, Pumps, Saw Rigs, Etc.  
DIKOYL Lubricating Greases  
HAISS Loaders and Conveyors  
INDIANA Motor Trucks for all purposes  
PIONEER Screening and Crushing Plants  
TOLEDO Torches

### JOHN D. TURNER

Material Handling Equipment

821-922 Pioneer Bldg. Birmingham, Ala.

#### Representing

BARBER-GREENE—Conveyors, Ditchers and Loaders  
BUTLER—Bins and Hoppers  
NORTHWEST—Cranes, Draglines and Shovels, Pullshovels and Skimmer Scoops  
OWEN—Chain-Hull Buckets  
RAWLS—Highway Mowers

### SOUTHERN TRACTOR COMPANY

Road Building Machinery

405-07 Lee St. Montgomery, Ala.

#### Representing

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co.  
Chain Belt Co.  
Thew Shovel Co.  
Grasselli Chemical Co.  
Killefer Mfg. Co.

**Arizona Tractor & Equipment Co.**  
238 W. Jefferson St. Phoenix, Ariz.

Representing

ATHY Truss Wheels  
BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD Rollers  
"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
HEIL Hoists  
KILLEFER Road Tools  
LaPLANT-CHOATE Snow Plows  
LITTLEFORD Asphalt Equipment  
RUSSELL Graders, Road Equipment  
SMITH Mixers and Pavers  
WILLAMETTE-ERSTED Hoists

**J. B. HARBISON EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
209 Spring Street Little Rock, Ark.

Representing

NORTHWEST—Shovels, TRUSCON—Road  
oils and Draglines Forms  
NATIONAL—Hoists LEUDINGHAUS—  
DOMESTIC—Pumps Dump Wagons  
CHICAGO PNEUMA- AUSTIN—Trenchers  
TIC—Air Compre- and Backfillers  
sors, Tools TOLEDO—Torches  
CHICAGO—Auto. Con- CARBIC—Lights  
veyors WILLIAMS—Oil and REPUBLIC—Tilting  
shell and Dragline Mixers  
BUCKET—Buckets GOOD ROADS—Crushers and Asphalt Dis-  
and Dragline Distributors

**NEIL B. McGINNIS**

15 E. Jackson St. Phoenix, Ariz.

S. G. ADAMS—Road Signs  
BAKER MFG. CO.—Snow Plows, Scrapers  
GENERAL EXCAVATOR CO.—Shovels, Drag-  
lines, Excavators  
KOPPER INDUSTRIAL—Cars and Tracks  
HUBER MFG. CO.—Road Rollers  
McCLOSKEY TORCH CO.—Torches  
MILWAUKEE MFG. CO.—Gas Locomotives  
RIX COMPANY—Compressors  
RYAN MFG. CO.—Motor Controlled and Lean-  
ing Wheel Graders  
SHUNN MFG. CO.—Grader Blades  
SPEARS-WELLS MACHINERY CO.—Motor  
Graders, Road Oilers, Scarifiers, Etc.  
WILLAMSPORT WIRE ROPE CO.—Cable  
and Road Guard Fittings

**KERN—LIMERICK, Inc.**

2800 West 15th St. Little Rock, Ark.

Representing

BATES Tractors HUBER Road Rollers  
STOCKLAND Graders, Small CEDAR RAPIDS Crushers,  
Road Tools and Gravel Plants  
KOEMPF Pavers, Shovels SIDNEY Steel Scrapers,  
Crane Wheelbarrows, Tools  
T. L. SMITH Mixers and SCHRAMM Air Compressors,  
Pavers Drills, Tools, etc.  
INSLEY Mast Hoists, Build- RESILIFLEX Guard Rail  
ing Towers WICKWIRE-SPENCER Wire  
PARSONS Excavators and Mesh and Cables  
Backfillers CONNEAUT Hand Shovels,  
C. H. & E. Pumps, Saw Cutting Edges for all makes  
Tables and Hoists of Graders

**MINE & SMELTER EQUIPMENT CO.**  
Construction & Mining Machinery

306-12 South 7th Ave. Phoenix, Ariz.

Representing

BUHL Air Compressors  
LINK-BELT Shovels, Cranes and Draglines  
LAKEWOOD Mixers, Concrete Placing Equip-  
ment  
REMMEL Mixers, Small Sizes  
NOVO Hoists, Engines and Pumps  
LINCOLN Stable Arc Welders and Motors  
EDWARDS Wire Rope  
DE WALT Saws

**JOE LYONS MACHINERY CO.**

Contractors' Equipment and Supplies

112 Louisiana St. Little Rock, Ark.

Representing

REX—Mixers and Pavers  
BLAW-KNOX—Curb, Gutter and Road Forms, Backhoes,  
Bins, Clampshell Buckets, Truck Turntables  
PEX STAR—Wheelbarrows, Concrete Carts  
RED EDGE and SKELTON—Shovels  
BUCYRUS-ERIE—Power Shovels, Cranes and Draglines  
LIDGERWOOD—Hoists, Derricks  
MORROW—Gravel Screening and Washing Plants  
INGERSOLL RAND—Compressors, Drills, etc.  
DUREX—Mortar and Plastic Mixers, Pumps and Saw Rigs  
TRU-LAY—Wire Rope  
CLIMAX—FULTON & JOHNSON—LEROI—Engines  
BATES—Bar Ties  
Also anything else a contractor uses

**THE F. RONSTADT COMPANY**  
"PIONEERS IN GOOD MERCHANDISE"  
Hardware—Machinery  
TUCSON, ARIZONA

Representing

GALION Graders, Rollers, etc.  
McCORMICK - DEERING Industrial Tractors  
and "TracTracs"  
INTERNATIONAL Motor Trucks  
BAKER Rotary Scrapers  
BAKER MANEY Scrapers  
SCHRAMM Air Compressors  
RAY CITY Tractor Shovels  
WYOMING "Red Edge" Shovels, Pickups  
KROGH Centrifugal Pumps  
KIMBALL Turbine Pumps  
ALAMO-DORWARD Plunger Pumps

**The BROWN-BEVIS CO.**  
49th St. & Santa Fe Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.

Distributors

J. D. Adams and Co.—Adams Leasing Wheel Graders  
Sullivan Machy. Co.—Compressors, Hoists  
Wood Shovel & Tool Co.—Wood Molybdenum Shovels  
Lakewood Eng. Co.—Concrete Placing Machy. & Rd. Finishers  
Continental Motors Corp.—Gasoline Engines  
Geo. Haas Mfg. Co.—Truckloaders and Conveyors  
Barnes Mfg. Co.—Barnes Pumps  
The Own Bucket Co.—Clam Shell Buckets  
Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co.—Curb & Trench Ditchers  
Northwest Eng. Co.—Shovels, Cranes, Draglines  
Taylor Engineering & Mfg. Co.—Rock Crushing Equipment  
Macrae Tractor Co.—Tractors  
Four Wheel Drive Auto. Co.  
Littleford Bros.—Tar and Asphalt Heaters, etc.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**ARKANSAS FOUNDRY COMPANY**  
IRON AND STEEL

Little Rock Arkansas

Representing

KOEHRING CO.—Mixers, Pavers, Shovels and Draglines  
NATIONAL STEEL FABRIC CO.—Wire Mesh  
TRUSCON STEEL CO.—Steel Sash, Metal Lath and Building Products  
MAJESTIC CO.—Coal Chutes and Building Products  
IRVING IRON WORKS—Subway Grating  
CARTER BLOX-ON-END FLOORING CO.—Industrial  
Wood Flooring  
Also  
Structural and Reinforcing Steel and Steel Building Products

**COAST MACHINERY CORP.**

Ed. Crowley, Pres.

464 East Third St., Los Angeles, Calif.

829 Folsom Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Representing

CLIMAX ENGL. CO.—Industrial Gas Engines  
CURTIS PNEUMATIC MACHINERY CO.—  
Compressors, Hoists, Trolleys  
GUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS—Gas Engines  
UNIVERSAL MOTOR CO.—Gas Engines  
CONCRETE SURF. MACHY. Co.—Concrete  
Surfacing and Finishing. (L. A. Territory)

**COLLINS-KAY MACHINERY CO.**

3690 Santa Fe Avenue Los Angeles, Calif.

Representing

AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO.—Shovels & Cranes  
ALLOY STEEL & METALS CO.—Roller Bearing Jaw Crushers—All Sizes  
GENERAL EXCAVATOR CO.—Shovels and Cranes  
KENTUCKY WAGON MFG. CO.—"Continental" Dump Cars  
NATIONAL BRAKE & ELECTRIC CO.—Portable Air Compressors  
NORTHERN ENGINEERING WORKS—Electric Traveling Cranes  
PAGE ENGINEERING CO.—Diesel, Steam and Electric Draglines  
PLYMOUTH LOCOMOTIVE WORKS—Gasoline and Diesel Locomotives  
DIXIE MACHY. MFG. CO.—Crushers, Grinders

**CONCRETE MACHY. & SUPPLY CO.**

777 E. 63rd St. Los Angeles, Calif.

Representing

ARCHER Towers & Chuting HOMELITE Pumps and Generators  
BATES Tractors  
BUTLER Bins & Batches HOTCHKISS Road Forms  
BUZYRUS-ERIE Shovels and LE ROI Engines  
Crane  
BLYSTONE Products Mixers  
CLYDE Hoists & Derricks  
CONCO Plastic Mixers  
CONTINENTAL Engines  
DOMESTIC Pumps  
DUREX Pumps & Saw Tables RED STAR Wheelbarrows  
and Carts  
GARDNER-CRANE Company RODAX Pavement Breakers  
HANDY Sack Cleaners and SERVICED Expansion Joints  
Bales STEARNS Elev. & Conveyors  
WILLIAMS Buckets  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**Construction Machinery Co.**  
of California

455 E. 3rd St. Los Angeles, Calif.

American Saw Mill Machinery Co.  
Saggen Derrick Co.  
Construction Machinery Co.  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Barrows only  
Indiana Rolling Mills—Shovels  
Cresson Morris Co.  
Associated M'rs.—Gas Engines  
Norris K. Davis Co.  
The Speeder Machinery Corp.  
Schramm, Inc.  
The Cleveland Rock Drill Co.  
H. C. Wood  
Worth Machinery Manufacturers  
Alta Electric Hand Saws  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**ESSICK & COMPANY**

1928 Santa Fe Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.

Representing

BYERS-MASSILLON SHOVELS  
NOVO ENGINE CO.  
RANSOME CONCRETE MACHY. CO.  
C. D. EDWARDS MFG. CO.  
STANDARD STEEL WORKS  
PEERLESS MACHINERY CO.  
IDEAL CONCRETE MACHY. CO.  
UNIVERSAL HOIST MFG. CO.  
KELLOGG AIR COMP. MFG. CO.  
THE DE VILLELISS MFG. CO.  
MYERS CYCLONE CAR WASHERS  
ZENITH FEATHERWEIGHT SHOVELS  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**GARLINGHOUSE BROS.**

2044 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Southern California Distributors for  
Blaw-Knox Co.—Steel Forms, Road Building Equipment  
Browning Crane Co.—Shovels, Cranes  
Insley Mfg. Co.—Concrete Placing Equipment, Excavators  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.—Hoists, Cableways  
Smith Engineering Works—Crushers & Gravel Plant Equipment  
The Knickerbocker Co.—Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs  
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.—Wire Rope  
McKlernan-Terry Drill Co.—Pile Hammers  
Telephone, MIDLAND 5291  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

DIRECTORY OF DISTRIBUTORS

CALIFORNIA—COLORADO

**B. HAYMAN COMPANY, INC.**

(Since 1876)

118-28 N. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Distributors**

Atlas Scraper Co. Schramm, Incorporated  
Baker Manufacturing Co. Unit Corp. of America, Inc.  
Wm. Blair Manufacturing Co. Traskson Co.  
Brookville Locomotive Co. Wahr Co.  
F. A. B. Manufacturing Co. Willamette Iron & Steel Works  
Hughes-Keanan Co. Whithead & Kaine Co.  
T. J. Lane Equipment Co. McCormick - Deering, Industrial Tractors  
Ruckstall Sales & Mfg. Co.

Member: United Tractor & Equipment Corp.

**LEIGH M. RAILSBACK**

115 So. Angeles St., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Representing**

GALION Road Machinery, Rollers, Graders  
LEACH Concrete Machinery  
RELIANCE Ordnakers and Sweepers  
BAY CITY Shovels and Cranes  
ORTON Shovels and Cranes  
MCCORMICK-DEERING Industrial Tractors  
GREGO Pavement Heaters  
MONARCH Loaders  
JOLIET Hoists

**SHEPHERD-CROOK, Inc.**

514-20 West 12th St. Los Angeles, Calif.

**Representing**

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
RUSSELL Road Graders  
KILLEFER Backfillers, Scrapers, Scarifiers, Road Discs  
ATHY Truss Wheel Trailers  
BAKER MANEY Scrapers  
LaPLANT-CHOATE Crawler Wagons

**SMITH BOOTH USHER CO.**

228-38 Central Ave. 1910 Santa Fe Ave.  
BARBER-GREENE—Ditchers, Loaders and Conveyors  
CARR—Subgraders  
CARTER—Huntington Pumps  
CEDAR RAPIDS—Crushing Plants  
EASTON—Industrial Cars  
FREEMAN—Turntables  
HELTZEL—Road Forms  
HERCULES—Power Units  
JAEGER—Concrete Mixers  
JOHNSON—Bins and Batches  
LE ROI—Engines  
METALWELD—Compressors  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**R. R. SLICK**

2857 Hannah Street Oakland, Calif.

**Representing**

THE BYERS MACHINE CO. Shovels—Cranes  
THE OWEN BUCKET CO. Clamshell Buckets  
DRAKE, WILLIAMS, MOUNT CO. Dragline Buckets

**EDWARD R. BACON CO.**

**CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT**

Folsom at 17th Street

A D A M S' Leasing Wheel Graders  
BARNES Road Pumps  
BURCH Stone Spreaders  
CARR Subgraders  
CEDAR RAPIDS Crushing Outfits  
EASTON Industrial Cars  
FREEMAN Turntables  
G E N E R A L Gas Shovels  
CLEVELAND Trenchers  
HERCULES Power Units  
HOMELITE Pumps  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

HUBER Rollers  
JAEGER Concrete Mixers  
JOHNSON Batch Hoppers  
LAKEWOOD Chuting Plants  
MADESEN Asphalt Plants  
McKERNAN-TERRY File Hammers  
MEAD-MORRISON Grab Buckets, Hoists  
MULTIFOOT Road Pavers  
ORD Concrete Road Finishers  
OSGOOD Shovels, Cranes  
WHITCOMB Locomotives

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**NORRIS K. DAVIS**

400 Seventh St. San Francisco, Calif.

**Representing**

CONSTRUCTION MACHY. CO.—"Wonder" Mixers, Hoists, Pumps, etc.  
MINNEAPOLIS STL & MACHY. CO.—Twin City Engines  
W. H. MEADOWS—Seal Tight Expansion Joints  
ARCHER IRON WORKS—Concrete Placing Equipment  
CLEVELAND WHEELBARROW CO. — "Red Star" Wheelbarrows  
VERGAN-SCHMIDT CO.—Tractor Cranes  
RUSSELL SHOVEL CO.—Hand Shovels

**ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.**  
Rialto Building San Francisco

**Representing**

CULLEN-FRIESTEDT CO.  
SEATTLE FROG & SWITCH COMPANY

**INDUSTRIAL, QUARRY AND CONTRACTORS**  
**CARS AND TRACK**

**RAIL — FROGS — SWITCHES**  
**TRACK MATERIALS**

**GARFIELD & CO.**

Construction Equipment  
Hearst Building San Francisco, Calif.

**Representing**

PLYMOUTH—Gasoline and Diesel Locomotives  
LINK-BELT—Shovels, Draglines and Locomotive Cranes  
AUSTIN—Trenchers and Backfillers  
BAY CITY—½ and ¾ Yard Shovels  
SULLIVAN Portable Air Compressors  
CLYDE—Hoists and Derricks  
INSLEY—Towers and Concrete Placing Equipment  
LEACH—Mixers, Pavers, Saw Rigs  
WILLIAMS—Clamshell and Dragline Buckets  
ROLLER-BEAR—Rock Crushers  
CONWAY Tunnel Mucking Shovels  
GOOD ROADS—Clinton Concrete Carriers

**HARRON, RICKARD & McCONE CO.**

130 Townsend St. San Francisco, Calif. 2205 Santa Fe Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.

Baldwin—Hand Shovels  
Koshing—Shovels, Cranes, Draglines, Mixers, Pavers  
Beach—Portable Saws  
Bebe—Hand Hoists  
Blaw-Knox—Buckets, Bins and Steel Forms  
C. H. & E.—Hoists, Saws, Pumps and Mixers  
Eratod—Automotive Hoists  
Handy—Sack Cleaners, Balers  
Hanson & Anderson—Portable Saws  
Ingersoll-Rand—Drills and Compressors  
Insley Excavators and Concrete Towers  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**JENISON MACHINERY CO.**

58 Fremont St., San Francisco, Calif.

**Representing**

Barber-Greene Co. Morris Machine Works  
Butler Bin Co. J. S. Mundy Eng. Engs Co.  
Curtis Mfg. Co. The Owen Bucket Co.  
H. B. Carter Co. Gen. D. Ripper Corp.  
Chain Belt Co. Saenger Bros., Inc.  
Continental Motors Corp. Smith Eng. Works  
The Elgin Corporation Sterling Pump Works  
Galion Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co. Thew Shovel Co.  
Hercules Corporation Watt Car & Wheel Co.  
Metalweld Co. Wilson Welder & Metal Co.  
Milwaukee Locomotive Co. Worthing Pump and Machinery Corp.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**BURNITE MACHINERY CO., INC.**

518 BOSTON BLDG. DENVER, COLO.

**Representing**

Smith Engineering Works, Crushers and Screening Plants  
Union Iron Works, Pile Drivers and Grout Mixers  
Mead-Morrison Co., Hoists and Tractors  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Locomotive Truck Cranes, etc.  
Gen. Haiss Mfg. Co., Truck Loaders and Conveyors  
Chain Belt Co., "Rez" Mixers, Pavers and Saw Rigs  
Buckeye Trenches and Backfillers  
Northwest Eng. Co., Crawler Cranes, Shovels and Draglines  
Elgin Corp., Elgin Pickup Street Sweepers  
Springfield Water Tube Boilers  
Foster Wheeler Corp., Condensers and Cooling Towers  
The Permutit Co., Water Softeners and Filters  
C. S. Johnson Co., Portable Bins and Measuring Hoppers  
Chicago Automatic Conveyor Co., Portable Conveyors

**Clinton & Held Co.**

1637-1643 Wazee St. Denver, Colo.

Caterpillar Tractor Co.—Tractors and Russell Road Graders  
Williamette Iron & Steel Works—Hoists for "Caterpillar" Tractors  
Killefer Mfg. Co.—Road Scarifiers, Revolving Scrapers  
La Plante-Cheate Mfg. Co.—Tractor Trailers, Snow Plows, Hydraulic Bulldozers  
Illinois Wire & Mfg. Co.—Big Red Snow Fence  
Athey Truss Wheel Co.—Trailer Track Assemblies  
Ward Plow Co.—Steel Beam Road Plows  
Flat Bottom Ditchers

**JOHN W. FINK COMPANY**

1645 Wazee Street Denver, Colo.

**Representing**

ROME MFG. CO.—Graders  
DUPLEX MFG. CO., Road Maintainers  
SPEEDER MACHY. CO.—Gas Shovels, Cranes, Draglines, Skimmers  
HUBER MFG. CO.—Gas Rollers  
DAVIS MFG. CO.—Land Levelers

*Dan O'Gorman*  
**INDUSTRIAL & CONSTRUCTION**

**EQUIPMENT**

U. S. National Bank Building, Denver, Colo.

P & H. Shovels, Cranes, Draglines, Trench Machines  
NORTHERN Portable and Stationary Conveyors  
PLYMOUTH Gasoline and Diesel Locomotives  
ARCHER Steel Tower & Concrete Distributing Systems  
OWEN Clamshell Buckets

OHIO Locomotive Cranes  
ERIE Aggregater Plants  
McKERNAN-TERRY File Hammers

GRUENDLER Crushing and Screening Plants

HIGHWAY 24-8 Wheel Trailers

PAGE Dragline Buckets

### H. W. MOORE EQUIPMENT CO.

8th & Acoma Streets Denver, Colorado

*Representing*

GALION Graders, etc.  
JAEGER Concrete Mixers  
**GENERAL EXCAVATOR**  
Sibley  
CEDAR RAPIDS Crushers  
BAKER Maintenance  
ETNYRE Sprinklers and Other  
LAKWOOD Concrete Hand  
Equipment  
WHITCOMB Locomotives  
WEHR One-Man Graders  
CHAUSSE Asphalt Heaters  
MADSEN Asphalt Plants  
SARGAN Derricks  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

INTERNATIONAL Tractors  
SIDNEY Scrapers and Wheel  
barrowsUNIVERSAL Cranes  
ERSTED-Hoists

LEE Dump Bodies

SCHRAMM Compressors

CLEVELAND Rock Drills

HOMELITE Pumps

DIFFERENTIAL Three-way

Dump Bodies

TRAIL MOBILE Trailers

HUGHES-KEENAN Iron  
Molten

### J. Z. HORTER COMPANY

Obispo and Oficio Streets

HAVANA, CUBA

*Representing*

"CATERPILLAR"—Tractors  
RUSSELL Graders  
SMITH Concrete Mixers  
NATIONAL Hoists  
BYRON JACKSON Pumps

### BURGMAN TRACTOR EQUIPMENT COMPANY

8 Riverside Viaduct Jacksonville, Fla.

*Representing*

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
RUSSELL Graders  
ATHHEY T-4 Wheels  
BARNES Pumps  
BLAW-KNOX Bins & Forms  
REX Mixers  
PLYMOUTH Locomotives  
FULLER & JOHNSON Engines  
KILLEFER Implements  
LEROI Engine  
P & H Cranes

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

### HERBERT N. STEINBARGER CO.

Construction Equipment  
1840-1846 Wazee St. Denver, Colo.

**Distributors**  
BUKYRUS-ERIE Steam, Gas, Diesel and Electric Shovels, Draglines and Cranes  
VULCAN Steam and Gasoline Locomotives  
CLYDE Hoists and Derricks  
SAUERMAN Power Scraper, Cableway Excavators  
BUTLER Bins and Hoppers  
METAL FORM Sidewalk, Curb & Road Forms  
REX Concrete Pavers, Building Mixers  
WILLIAMS Buckets  
BLYSTONE Plaster and Mortar Mixers  
SYMONS Column Clamps, Adjustable Shores  
BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD Steam and Gasoline Rollers  
EVINRUDE Centrifugal and Pressure Pumps  
CURTIS Portable Compressors  
HARDSOOG Drills and Pavement Breakers  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

### MILIAN MACHINERY CO., S. A.

Havana Cuba

*Representing*

Barber Greene Co.  
Chain Belt Co.  
D-A Lubricant Co.  
La Plant Chassis Mfg. Co.  
The Martin Wagon Co.  
The Barnes Mfg. Co.  
The Killefer Mfg. Co.  
Little Red Wagon Mfg. Co.  
Lakewood Engineering Co.  
La Cross Plow Co.  
Wolverine Motor Corp.  
Lookout Boiler Mfg. Co.  
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.  
Eric Steel Construction Co.

Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Universal Road Machy. Co.  
Foot Bros. Gear & Mach. Co.  
Bauer Mfg. Co.  
Stockland Rd. Machy. Co.  
Chas. Hvass & Co.  
Gardner Denver Co.  
John Fowler Co. (Leeds) Ltd.  
"Friend" Mfg. Co.  
Pomona Mfg. Co.  
The Bedford Foundry & Machinery Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

### FARQUHAR MACHINERY COMPANY

Mill Supplies and Machinery  
720 W. Bay Street Jacksonville, Fla.*Representing*

AMERICAN ARCHER  
BALDWIN  
CB&I  
CRESCENT  
GOULDS  
JACKSON  
LINK-BELT  
MULCONROY  
NOVO  
NOVO  
SASGEN  
SILVER STRAND  
SYNTRON  
TOLEDO  
PVLE-NATIONAL

—"BOSS" Concrete Mixers  
Concrete Tower Equipment  
Shovels and Scoops  
Flare Lights, Welding Equipment  
Excavators, Trucks and Saw Tables  
Power Pumps  
Wheelbarrows, Concrete Carts  
Malleable and Steel Chains  
Metallic Steam Hose  
Gasoline Engines  
Scales and Double Drum Hoists  
Power Diaphragm & Road Pumps  
Derrick Equipment  
Wire Rope  
Electric Concrete Hammers  
Steel Torches  
Electric Flare & Head Lights

### THE HOLMES-TALCOTT CO.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT  
SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

**Representing**  
NORTHWEST—Gasoline Shovels and Cranes  
LEACH—Concrete and Plaster Mixers, Mast Hoists  
and Saw Rigs  
METALWELD-WORTHINGTON—Portable Air  
Compressor  
CLEVELAND—Rock Drills  
ERIE—Aggregates, Bins and Buckets  
METAFORM—Steel Road Forms  
HAISL—Loaders and Conveyors  
AUSTIN-WESTERN—Road Machinery  
FLORY—Hoists  
CARTER—Pumps  
FREIAUF—Heavy-Duty Trailers  
BEAUMONT—Slackline, Cableway and Drag  
Scraper Systems  
Equipment for Contractors

### HUDSON SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT COMPANY

7th &amp; T Sts., N. E. Washington, D. C.

*Representing*

LAKWOOD ENGINEERING CO.  
NOVO ENGINE CO.

### M. D. MOODY

Office: 401 Masonic Temple Warehouse: No. 2 A. C. L. Yards  
Jacksonville, Florida

*Representing*

J. D. Adam & Co. De Walt Products Co.  
American Casting Co. Chas. Hvass Co.  
American Mfg. Co. Littleford Brothers  
American Tar Products Co. Lakewood Engineering Co.  
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co. Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.  
Cyclone Fence Co. Rawis Mfg. Co.  
Elgin Sales Corporation Fruehauf Trailer Co.  
E. D. Emyre & Co. Freeman Mfg. Co.  
Highway Service Inc.

### The K. B. NOBLE CO.

C	O	R	E	P	S	T	I	C	U	N	E	T	T	S
REPRESENTING AMONG OTHERS														
Rax Mixers														
Rome Graders														
Lawrence Pumps														
Sanger Derricks														
Sullivan Compresors														
Box Hoists														
National Hoists														
Link-Belt Loaders														
Member:														
Associated Equipment Distributors														

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

### THE HENRY H. MEYER CO.

1114-9th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 110 S. Howard St. Baltimore, Md.

*Representing*

Austin Western Road Mach. Ford Chain Block Co.  
Co. Union Iron Works  
Chamess Oil Burner Co. A. Leesher & Sons Rope Co.  
Blaw-Knox Co. Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.  
Boston & Lockport Block Co. Dibble Fdy. & Mash. Co.  
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co. Byers Machine Co.  
Chain Belt Company Parsons Co.  
Connery & Company Pneumotor Steam Pump Co.  
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co. Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Inc. Tampionite-Kandy Co.  
Duff Mfg. Co. Universal Road Mach. Co.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

### REYNOLDS MACHINERY CO., INC.

2616 Myrtle Ave. Jacksonville, Fla.

*Representing*

ACME—Crushing Plants, Road Rollers and  
Graders  
AUSTIN—Trench Excavating Machinery  
BATES—Crawler Tractors  
C. H. & E.—Saw Rigs, Hoists, Pumps  
DOMESTIC—Pumps, Gas Hoisting Engines  
HUG—Road Builders Trucks, Turntables  
KIESLER—Clamshell Buckets  
LAERSEN—Steel Sheet Piling  
LE ROI—Engines and Parts  
OSGOOD—Shovels, Cranes, Draglines  
STOCKLAND—Road Graders  
SPEEDER—Shovels, Cranes, Draglines  
WAUKESHA—Engines and Parts

### POWER EQUIPMENT & SERVICE INC.

47 Hill Street New Haven, Conn.

*Representing*

GOLDWELL Power Mowers  
EUCLID and RODERICK LEAN Scrapers  
GALION and SHAWNEE Road Graders  
OLIVEER Implements  
SARGENT and WALSH Snow Plows  
OLETRAC Crawler Tractors

*ALSO*

Drags, Levelers, Saw Mills, Wagons &amp; Trailers

### JULIEN P. BENJAMIN

14th &amp; Main Streets Jacksonville, Fla.

*Representing*

McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.  
Barber-Green Co.  
Aeroil Burner Co.  
Rome Manufacturing Co.  
Dixoyl, Incorporated  
Monarch Tractors Corp.  
Hiltzal Steel Form & Iron Co.  
Sauermaier Brothers, Inc.  
Bay City Shovels, Inc.  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.  
Climax Engineering Co.  
Link-Belt Co.

### L. S. TEAGUE COMPANY

455 Bryan St. Jacksonville, Fla.

*Factory Representatives*

DURKEE-ATWOOD CO.—Tractor  
Wheels and Adaptable Rims  
AMERICAN STEAM PUMP CO.—  
Drainage, Fire & Irrigation Pumps  
FUNDOM HOIST & SHOVEL CO.  
DUAL DUTY COMPANY  
CONTINUOUS TORQUE TRANSMISSION CO.

DIRECTORY OF DISTRIBUTORS

FLORIDA—ILLINOIS

**CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT CO.**

2315 No. Miami Ave. Miami, Fla.

*Representing*

INGERSOLL-RAND Compressors  
REX Mixers, Pavers, Hoists  
BLAW-KNOX Steel Forms, Batchers  
JONES-SUPERIOR Super Woodworkers  
LANSING Hoists, Mixers  
BARNES Pump  
ORD Concrete Road Finishers  
STREET BROS. Hoist and Derrick Fittings  
SYNTROM Electric Hammers  
NORTHERN Conveyors  
LL BOY Engines  
ESSICK Plaster Mixers

Miscellaneous Contractors' Supplies

**J. L. HART MACHINERY CO.**

407 Eunice Ave. Tampa, Fla.

*Representing*

**NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP.**

KOEHRING CO.  
T. L. SMITH CO.  
THE PARSONS CO.  
INSLEY MFG. CO.

BLAW-KNOX CO.  
NOVO ENGINE CO.  
METALWELD, INC.  
CLEVELAND ROCK  
DRILL CO.  
KOHLER CO.  
MORSE-STARRATT  
PRODUCTS CO.  
A. W. FRENCH & CO.

HANDY SACK BALER CO.  
ALEMITE, LUBRICATOR CO.  
BRODERICK & BASCOM  
ROPE CO.  
AMERICAN MFG. CO.  
AMERICAN MFG. CO.—  
Horn Shovel  
TOLEDO PRERESSED  
STEEL CO.

**TRACTOR & MACHINERY CO., Inc.**

351 Whitehall Street, S. W.  
**ATLANTA, GEORGIA**

Construction Equipment  
for Contractors, Counties  
and Municipalities

*Representing*

Stockland Road Machinery Co.  
Good Roads Machinery Co.  
Monarch Tractors Corp.

**GENERAL EQUIPMENT MACHINERY CO., Inc.**

P. O. Box 1454 Miami, Fla.

*Representing*

Anne Read Machy. Co. National Brake & Electric Co.  
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co. Parsons Co.  
Butler Bin Co. Patent Scaffolding Co.  
Clyde Iron Works Ridell W. A. Co.  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co. Ryan Mfg. Corp.  
Good Roads Machinery Co. Sanger Derrick Co.  
Helen. G. Mfg. Co. Smith Engr. Works  
Ideal Power Lawn Mower Co. Smith T. L. Co.  
Inday Mfg. Co. Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Kehring Co. Toledo Pressed Steel Co.  
Lakewood Engr. Co. Wyoming Shovel Works  
Macwhye Co. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

**OGDEN MACHINERY CO. Inc.**

17th St. and First Ave. Tampa, Fla.

*Representing*

AUSTIN-WESTERN ROAD MACHINERY CO. Road  
Making, Rock Crushing, Earth Handling, Street Cleaning  
Machinery  
NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO. Cranes, Shovels,  
Draglines, etc.  
PAGE ENGINEERING CO. Dragline Buckets  
OWEN BUCKET CO. Clashless Buckets  
FOOTE CO. Pavers  
BARBER-GREENE CO. Ditchers, Loaders and Conveyors  
C. S. JOHNSON CO. Bins, Batchers  
CLIMAX ENGINEERING CO. Engines  
ALEXANDER MILBURN CO. Torches, Lights  
KOHLER COMPANY. Light Plants  
LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO. Concrete Paving Equipment,  
Finishing Machines, Mixers, Industrial Cars, Trucks,  
etc.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**YANCEY BROTHERS, Inc.**

634 Whitehall St., S. W. Atlanta, Ga.

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
RUSSELL Graders  
BAKER-MANEY Wheelers  
LITTLEFORD Asphalt Tools  
Kettles, Etc.  
KILLEFER Road Rippers,  
Rotary Scrapers  
WIARD Plows, Scrapers  
"RED EDGE" Shovels, Picks  
"RED STAR" Carts and  
Wheelbarrows  
EASTON Cars and Track  
MUNDY Hoists  
BARNES Pumps  
BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD  
Rollers  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**LLEWELLYN MACHINERY CORP.**

Miami *Representing* Florida  
American Saw Mill Machy. Co. Independent Pneu. Tool Co.  
Archer Iron Works Jagger Machine Co.  
Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Jeffrey Mfg. Co.  
Co.  
Barber-Greene Co. Wm. H. Keller, Inc.  
Bystone Mfg. Co. Mathews Conveyor Co.  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. Metal Form Corp.  
Cleveland Tractor Co. Page Engineering Co.  
Consolidated Cone, Mayh. Co. Northwest Eng. Co.  
John Deere Plow Co. Novo Eng Co.  
Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co. Pioneer Mfg. Co.  
Electric Welding Co. Rochester Can Co.  
Engberg's Elec. and Mach-  
anical Works Rumsey Pump Co.  
Eric Steel Constr. Co. Sanger Derrick Co.  
Hercules Corp. Schramm, Inc.  
Hill Diesel Engine Co. Trobier Diesel Engine Co.  
Worthington Pump & Ma-  
chinery Co.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**YANCEY TRACTOR COMPANY**

100-115 Booker Ave. Albany, Ga.

*Representing*

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
RUSSELL Graders  
ATHEE Truss Wheels  
BAKER-MANEY Wheelers  
WATSON Dump Wagons  
KILLEFER Road Rippers,  
Rotary Scrapers  
"RED EDGE" Shovels, Picks  
"RED STAR" Carts and  
Wheelbarrows  
EASTON Cars and Track  
MUNDY Hoists  
BARNES Pumps  
BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD  
Rollers

**W. A. NEAL & SON, Inc.**

601-3 Eleventh St. Augusta, Ga.

*Representing*

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
RUSSELL Graders  
WILLAMETTE-ERSTED Hoists  
HI-WAY Shoulder Machines  
BAKER-MANEY Wheelers, Maintainers  
KILLEFER Road Rippers, Rotary Scrapers, Farm  
Implements  
RED EDGE Shovels  
SPEEDER Shovels, Cranes  
PLANT-CHOATE Bulldozers and Crawler Wagons  
WIARD Plows  
DAY Crushers  
EUCLID Wheelers  
RANSOME Concrete Machinery  
TOWERS & SULLIVAN Farm Implements  
PIONEER Gravel Equipment

**D. E. FISHBACK**

ORLANDO *Representing* FLORIDA  
Distributor  
Fairbanks-Morse & Co., Oil Engines, Pumping Machinery,  
Electric Motors, Home Light and Water Plants  
The Jaeger Machine Co., Concrete Mixers for every purpose  
Cincinnati Rubber Co., Dredging Sleeves, Suction and Dis-  
charge Hose  
O. K. Clutch & Mch. Co., Hoisting Machinery  
American Saw Mill Mach. Co., Portable Woodworkers, Saw  
Benches, etc.  
Gould's Pumps, Inc., Power, Diaphragm and Hand Pumps  
Cement Block Mach. Co., "National" Concrete Block Ma-  
chines  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Portable and Stationary Air  
Compressors, Lift Pumps, Pipe, Valves and Fittings  
STOCK CARRIED IN ORLANDO

**R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO. CO.**

676 Marietta St. Atlanta, Ga.  
BEEBE Hand Hoists  
BUTLER Bins  
CARBIC Lights  
CHICAGO PNEUMATIC Air Compressors  
CLETRAC Tractors  
CONTINENTAL Motors  
DOMESTIC Pumps  
EDWARDS Shears  
FOOTE Pavers  
GALION Road Machinery  
GENERAL ELECTRIC Motors  
HERCULES Motors  
HOTCHKISS Steel Paving  
PARSONS Ditchers, Backfillers  
JONES-SUPERIOR Saw Rigs and Woodworkers  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**A. B. MOORE, Jr.**

Arcade Building Savannah, Ga.

*Representing*

Northwest Engineering Co.  
Page Engineering Co.  
Lakewood Engineering Co.  
Climax Engineering Co.  
Mid-West Locomotive Works  
Toledo Pressed Steel Co.  
Redflex Signal Co.  
EVERYTHING  
IN CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

**MCDONALD TRACTOR EQUIP. CO.**

2303 N. Orange Ave. Orlando, Fla.

*Representing*

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Russell Graders  
Athey Truss Wheel Co.  
Barnes Manufacturing Co.  
Blaw-Knox Company  
P & H Cranes  
Chain Belt Co.  
Fate-Eoot-Heath Co.  
Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co.  
Killefer Manufacturing Corp.  
Le Roi Company  
Goulds Pumps, Inc.  
Stover Engines  
Century Motors  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**W. C. CAYE & COMPANY**

158-160 Walker St. Atlanta, Ga.

*Representing*

KOEHRING—Pavers, Mixers, Cranes, Shovels  
and Draglines  
T. L. SMITH—Pavers, Mixers  
INSLEY—Chutes, Towers, Derricks, Shovels,  
Cranes, etc.  
PARSONS—Ditchers, Backfillers  
C. H. E. Hoists, Pumps, Saw Rigs, etc.  
JOHNSON—Bins and Batchers  
WILLIAMS—Buckets  
HUBER—Rollers and Tractors  
HAISE—Loaders and Conveyors  
STREICH—Dump Cars, Wagons and Trailers  
AMERICAN—Wire Mesh Road Guard  
Sales and Service

**ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.**

Arthur Pransnitz, Carl J. Gregerson  
Pres. Secy.

Peoples Gas Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

RAILS — FROGS — SWITCHES  
TRACK — MATERIALS  
RAIL BENDERS, etc.

*Representing*

EASTON CAR & CONSTRUCTION CO.  
Industrial, Quarry and Contractor's Cars  
CENTRAL FROG & SWITCH CO.  
Frog, Switches, Etc.

**L. Z. HOWELL**  
*Construction Equipment*  
**550 Old Colony Bldg. Chicago, Ill.**  
 Phone: Harrison 5126-5127  
*Representing*  
**LINK-BELT CO.**  
**GENERAL EXCAVATOR CO.**  
 Crawler Type Shovels, Draglines, Clamshells,  
 Trench Hoses  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 Cubic Yards  
**KOHLER CO.**  
 Automatic Electric Plants

**R. H. HYLAND CO.**  
 221-225 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.  
*Exclusive Representative*  
 LEITCH Concrete Mixers and Mast  
 Hoist Plants  
 McKERNAN-TERYL Pile Hammers  
 WYOMING "Red Edge" Shovels  
 WILLIAMS Clay Shell Buckets  
 CLYDE Hoisting Engines  
 BARNES Pumping Outfits  
 INGERSOLL-RAND Air Compressors  
 M & M Form Clamps  
 JONES Superior Saw Rigs  
 ATLAS Adjustable Shores  
 HELTEKEL Bins  
 Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**W. B. LOUER COMPANY**  
*Construction Equipment*  
**431-5 So. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.**  
 "CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
 RUSSELL Road Machinery  
 HOLT Combined Harvesters  
 LA PLANT-CHOATE Dump Wagons, Scrapers,  
 Bulldozers, Snow Plows, etc.  
 ATHEY Truss Wheel Hydraulic Dump Wagons  
 EUCLID Track Wheel Dump Wagons, Etc.  
 MIAMI Scrapers and Trailers  
 WAUSAU Snow Plows  
 KILLEFER Road Tools  
 SHAW Land Levelers  
 D-A Lubricants  
 High Pressure Pumping Equipment  
 Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**G. F. LOWE COMPANY**  
 612 No. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.  
*Representing*  
 MULTI-FOOTE Pavers  
 C. M. C. Tiling and Non-Tiling Mixers, Hoists  
 HAIRSS Truck Loaders, Snow Loaders, Excavators, Clamshell Buckets  
 WEBER Trailers  
 JOHNSON Bins, Batchers  
 BAY CITY Shovels, Cranes and Draglines  
 HUG Trucks, Turntables and Sub-graders  
 TOEPFER Elevators, Screens, Gravel Machinery  
 TOPPING Pony Ditcher

NORTHERN Portable Conveyors  
 ERIE Steam & Gasoline Road Rollers  
 THOR Air Compressors and Tools  
 BARNES Road and Drainage Pumps  
 HUMPHREYS Diaphragm, Positive & Centrifugal Pumps  
 STREET Curbways  
 P. & H. Large Shovels, Cranes, Draglines, Hose, Burlap, Tarpaulins

**SUPERIOR SUPPLY COMPANY**  
*Construction Equipment*  
**1850 South Kostner Ave., Chicago, Ill.**  
*Distributors*  
 Novo Engine Co.  
 Chain Belt Co.  
 Butler Bin Co.  
 The Huber Mfg. Co.  
 Sullivan Machinery Co.  
 A Complete Line of Construction Tools and Equipment Carried in Chicago.  
 TELEPHONE: CRAWFORD 6260  
 Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Hatzel Steel Farm & Iron Co.  
 Freeman Manufacturing Co.  
 Northwest Eng. Co.  
 "Seal Tight" Expansion Joints  
 Lakewood Engineering Co.

**Western Contractors Supply Company**  
*Everything for the Contractor*  
**14 No. Clinton St. Chicago, Ill.**  
*Representing*  
 DOMESTIC—Pumps, Hoists, Engines  
 WIARD—Contractor's Plows  
 RANSOME—Mixers and Pavers  
 HOMELITE—Portable Centrifugal Pumps  
 INGERSOLL-RAND—Air Compressors  
 CLEVELAND—"Red Star" Wheelbarrows  
 Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**G. C. LIND COMPANY**  
*Railroad and Contractors Supplies*  
**805 N. Cuyler Ave. Oak Park, Ill.**  
*Representing*  
 UNIVERSAL—Hoists  
 KIRSTIN—Portable Steel Derricks  
 VERGAN-SCHMIDT—Tractocranes  
 We also handle a complete line of New and Re-built Equipment for every Contractor's use.

**PEORIA TRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
 400 Franklin Street, Thru to 419 Liberty Street  
**PEORIA, ILLINOIS**  
*Retail Headquarters for*  
 "CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
 HOLT Combined Harvesters  
 RUSSELL Road Machinery, Elevating Graders, Road Graders, and Construction Equipment for States, Counties and Municipalities.  
 Telephones: Peoria 6177-6178

**L. M. CALDWELL**  
*Contractors' Equipment*  
**406 Mead Bldg. Rockford, Ill.**  
*Representing*  
 Construction Machinery Co.  
 Sidney Steel Scraper Co.  
 Sasgen Derrick Co.  
 Parks Woodworking Machine Co.  
 Goulds Pumps, Inc.

**McLaughlin Mill Supply Company, Inc.**  
 274-276 Michigan Ave. Hammond, Ind.  
*Representing*  
 JAEGER Plaster and Concrete Mixers  
 MARION—Steam Shovels and Cranes  
 GOULD—Pumps  
 CYCLONE—Fences  
 BROWN CLUTCH—Hoists  
 LEROI—Engines  
 TOLEDO—Wheelbarrows & Concrete Carts  
 LAUSON—Pumps  
 SASGEN—Derricks  
 MACWHYTE—Cable  
 ERIC—Buckets and Bins  
 JOHNSON—Bins  
 MULTIFOOTE—Pavers  
 BALDWIN—Shovels  
 TOLEDO—Tromies  
 HUMPHREYS—Pumps  
 STOVER—Engines  
 THOR—Air Compressors  
 RELIANCE—Elevators

**PERRY & WILSON EQUIP'T CO., Inc.**  
**345 E. South St. Indianapolis, Ind.**  
*Representing*  
 CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.—"Caterpillar" Tractors, "Russell" Road Machinery, "Holt" Combined Harvesters  
 THE BAKER MFG. CO.—Maney Scrapers and Road Maintainers  
 KILLIFER MFG. CORP.—Road Tools and Revolving Scrapers  
 LA PLANT-CHOATE MFG. CO.—Tractor Wagons and Bulldozers  
 GEO. HAAS MFG. CO.—Gravel Loaders and Excavators

**GIERKE-ROBINSON CO.**  
**Fourth & Ripley Sts., Davenport, Iowa**  
*Representing*  
 AUSTIN—Trenching Machines, Backfillers  
 BLAW-KNOX—Steel Road, Curb and Gutter Forms, Bins Batchers, Clamshell Buckets, Truck Turntables, Etc.  
 CHAIN BELT—Mixers, Pavers, Pumps, Saw Rigs, Conveyors, Elevators  
 CLYDE—Gasoline and Steam Hoists, Derricks  
 JAEGER—Mixers  
 A. W. FRENCH—Ord Const. Road Finishers  
 SULLIVAN—Air Compressors, Tools  
 SPEEDER—Cranes, Shovels, Draglines  
 CLEVELAND—"Citrae" Tractors  
 NORTHWEST—Cranes, Shovels, Draglines  
 Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**DUKEHART MACHINERY COMPANY**  
**106-8-10 Second St. Des Moines, Iowa**  
*Representing*  
 MONARCH Tractors  
 SARGENT Snow Plows  
 Phone: Walnut 4863

**GLOBE MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.**  
**Des Moines**  
*Representing*  
 Construction Machy. Co.  
 G. H. Williams Co.  
 Butler Bin Co.  
 Archer Iron Works  
 Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
 Freeman Mfg. Co.  
 Wyoming Shovel Works  
 Hatzel Steel Farm & Iron Co.  
 Novo Engine Co.  
 Sullivan Machinery Co.  
 Homelite Corp.  
 Universal Farm Clamp Co.  
 Universal Generator Co.  
 Nat'l Sanding Machine Co.  
 Arial Burner Co.  
 Sasgen Derrick Co.  
 Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Multifoote Sales Co.  
 Gould Pump Co.  
 Philip Carey Co.  
 Byron-Jackson Co.  
 Keystone-Driller Co.  
 Leflo Co.  
 Waukesha Motor Co.  
 Bucyrus-Erie Co.  
 Syntron Co.  
 Northern Conv. & Mfg. Co.  
 George Haas Mfg. Co.  
 Ree Corporation  
 Beale Brothers  
 Sasgen Derrick Co.

**POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
**1723-25 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa**  
*Representing*  
 Schramm, Inc.—Compressors  
 Leeman Loader Co.—Loaders  
 Hughes-Kennecott Co.—Dumps  
 Bodie, Iron Mules  
 Anthony Co.—Dump Bodies  
 Whitehead & Kales Co.—Cranes, Rubber Traction  
 Wheels, St. Plasters  
 Bettis City Mfg. Co.—Crawlers  
 Universal Power Shovel Co.—Shovels, Clamshells  
 Trackson Co.—Crawlers  
 Willmette Ir. & Steel Co.—Hoists  
 Wahr Co.—Graders, Rollers  
 Perry Co.—Fresno Scrapers  
 Miami Trailer Scraper Co.—Wheel Scrapers  
 The Trailmobile Co.—Tractor Trailers  
 O. B. Wise Pulverizer Co.—Crushers, Pulverizers  
 Brookville Locomotive Co.—Locomotives

## DIRECTORY OF DISTRIBUTORS

KENTUCKY—LOUISIANA

### B. B. WILSON COMPANY

*Contractors' Equipment & Supplies  
139-51 North Mill St., Lexington, Ky.*

*Distributors for*

Marion Steam Shovel Co.

Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.

Barnes Manufacturing Co.

Lakewood Engineering Co.

Cleveland Tractor Co.

Construction Machinery Co.

American Steel & Wire Co.

Austin Machinery Corp.

Butler Bin Co.

Foote Company, Inc.

Geo. D. Whitcomb Co.

Atlas Powder Co.

"The Contractors' Supply House in Central Ky."

### THOMAS L. BARRET CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT LOUISVILLE, KY.

REX Mixers and Pavers  
KENNEDY Gearbox Crushers  
WILLIAMS Cleat Shell Buckets  
ARMSTRONG Blast Hole Drills  
MAISS Material Handling Equipment, Loaders  
RYAN Power Grading Machines  
UNION Hammers and Concrete Buckets  
CORRUGATED Bars  
BARRET Asphalt Expansion Joint  
VULCAN IRON WORKS Locomotives  
ERIE Aggregators, Bins and Hoppers  
HUG Trucks, Turntables and Subgrades  
METAFORM Road Rail, Etc.  
MUNDY Hoisting Engines

### Brandeis Machinery & Supply Company

201 Warnecke St. Louisville, Ky.

*Representing*

J. D. Adams & Co. Indiana Mfg. Co.  
Barber-Greene Co. LaRo Co.  
Beach Manufacturing Co. Beebe Bros.  
Blaw-Knox Co. A. Leesman & Sons Rope Co.  
Buffalo Springfield Roller Co. McKinnon-Terry Drill Co.  
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Plymouth Locomotive Works.  
Works Saenger Derrick Co.  
Climax Engineering Co. Saenger Bros.  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co. T. L. Smith Co.  
Bucyrus-Erie Co. Smith Engineering Works  
A. W. French & Co. Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Fate-Roof-Hearth Co. Clyde Iron Works  
Cyclone Fender Co. Raz-Watson Corp.  
Wood Shovel & Tool Co. Western Wheeled Seraper Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co. Littleford Bros.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

### THE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.

P. O. Box 110, Baxter Ave. Station Louisville, Kentucky

*Representing*

AMERICAN Saw Mill Ma- O. K. Compressors. Hoists  
chinery TOLEDO Shores  
BEAUMONT Bins ORTON Cranes  
BERG Surfacing Machines SASGEN Derricks  
CROWE Power Saws LAUSON Mixers and Pumps  
DOBIE Cranes SUPERIOR Concrete Rollers  
GENERAL Wheelbarrows TEMPLETON KENLY JACKS  
HONHORST Tar Heaters WICKWIRE-SPENCER Wire  
KNICKERBOCKER Mixers. Fences  
Raw Rigs  
LE RUI Engines BULLDOG Form Spacers  
STOVER Engines DETROIT Spreaders  
WEMLINGER Steel Sheet TOLEDO Torches  
Piling CLEVELAND Barriers and Shores

### ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY CO.

8th and Main Streets

LOUISVILLE, KY.

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors

RUSSELL Road Machinery

HOLT Combined Harvesters

KOEHRING Shovels, Cranes, Pavers

JAEGER Concrete Mixers

HELTZEL Steel Forms

BARNES Pumps

SULLIVAN Compressors, Drills, etc.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIP. OF ALL KINDS

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

### EASTON TRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY

2025 Lower Third St. Alexandria, La.

*Representing*

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.—"Caterpillar"

Tractors and Russell Road Machinery

SPEDER MACHINERY CORP.—Cranes,

Shovels and Draglines

ATLAS SCRAPER CO.—Rotary Scrapers

WILLAMETTE-ERESTED CO.—Tractor Hoists

*Also*

A complete line of Tractor Farming Implements and Tractor Appliances

### OLE K. OLSEN

325 N. Cortez St.

New Orleans

*Representing*

Ramone Concrete Machinery Co.

McKinnon-Terry Drift Co.

American Cement Mach. Co.

Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.

American Saw Mill Mach.

Inox Co.

Schwinn, Inc.

Ralph B. Carter Co.

Byers Machine Co.

Dobie Derricks

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

### THE CLYDE CO., INC.

309 Magazine St. New Orleans, La.

*Representing*

ARCHER Towers and Chuting Equipment

AUSTIN-WESTERN Road Machinery

BARBER-GREENE Loaders, Conveyors, Ditchers

BUTLER Bins, Batchers

CLYDE Hoisting Engines and Derrick

FREEMAN Turntables

HUG Subgraders, Trucks

LE ROI Gas Engines

LINK-BELT Draglines, Cranes and Shovels

M & M Form Clamps

MELEOD Asph. Heaters

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

### C. T. PATTERSON COMPANY, Inc.

900 Tchoupitoulas St. New Orleans, La.

*Representing*

CLEVELAND Tractors

REPUBLIC Concrete Mixers

EASTON CAR & CONSTR.

CO. Cars, Dump Bodies

WRIGHT Hoists

HELTZEL Steel Forms

MIAMI-CLETRAC Scraper

COLUMBIA Manila Rope

HAUCK MFG. CO.

Reinforcing Steel

### EQUITABLE EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

610 Camp St. New Orleans, La.

*Representing*

ACME Road Machinery

KEystone Excavators

BEAUMONT Scraper

KOPPEL Cars & Equipment

BROWNING Cranes

MERRILL Pipe Machines

BURY Compactors

NORTHERN Rotary Pumps

CLIMAX Gasoline Engines

NOVO Engines & Hoists

DEAN Centrifugal and Reciprocating Pumps

NYE Steam Pumps

WEIR-KILBY Pumps and Switches

PLYMOUTH Locomotives

WELDED Tanks

FLORY Hoisting Engines

INTERNATIONAL NICKLE Tools, Portable Compressors

Monel Metal

### SOUTHERN STATES EQUIP. CO., Inc.

1510-1530 Tchoupitoulas St. NEW ORLEANS

*Representing*

P & H—Shovels, Cranes and Draglines

BLAW-KNOX—Bins, Batchers, Road Forms, Buckets

ORD—Concrete Finishing Machines

FOOTE—Paving Mixers

JAEGER—Concrete Mixers

TELSMITH—Sand and Gravel Plants

DOMESTIC—Pumps, Engines

ORE & SEMBOWEE—Hoisting Engines

ARCHEER—Concrete Chuting

UNION—Pile Hammers

THOM—Compressors and Air Tools

KOPPEL—Industrial Cars and Trucks

STANDARD—Heating Kettles

CONTINENTAL—Gas Engines

CHICAGO—Automatic Material Conveyors

### A. M. LOCKETT & CO., Ltd.

505 Queen and Crescent Building

New Orleans Louisiana

*Representing*

Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.

Babcock & Wilcox Co.

Cleveland Worm & Gear Co.

Morse Chain Co.

Construction Specialties Co.

Robins Conveying Belt Co.

### W. F. TAYLOR & SONS

509-13 Magazine St. New Orleans, La.

*Representing*

ST. MARY'S Diesel Oil Engines

HILL Diesel Oil Engines

ALAMO Gasoline Engines

O. K. Hoists

LANSING Concrete Mixers

GOULDS Pumps

MYERS Pumps

KELLOGG Air Compressors

STERLING Deep Well Turbines

METALASTIC Packing

MAGIC Boiler Compound

### Louisiana Tractor & Equipment Co.

Formerly LOUISIANA ROAD MACHY. CO.

1111 Julia Street New Orleans, La.

*Representing*

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.—Tractors and RUSSELL

Elevating Graders and Road Machinery

ATHENE TRUSS WHEEL CO.—Wagons, Trailers, Wheels

KILLEFER MFG. CORP.—Drag Scrapers, Road Scarifiers

LaPLANT-CHOATE MFG. CO.—Steel Dump Wagons, Trailers

BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD ROLLER CO.—Road Rollers

SPEDER MACHINERY CORP.—Auto-Crane, Draglines

EAGLE WAGON WORKS—Dump Wagons

ELGIN CORP.—Street Sweepers and Edicators

UNIVERSAL ROCK CRUSHER CO.—Crushers

### TRUCK EQUIPMENT CO. Inc.

3692 Louisiana Avenue Parkway

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

*Representing*

PARELLI—Dump Bodies, Oil Tanks and Auto Lifts

FRUEHAUF—Heavy Duty, Pole, Semi- and Four-Wheel Trailers

HIGHLAND—Truck Cabs

MEAD-MORRISON—Winches, Cranes, Car Pullers

HYDRAULIC HOIST MFG. CO.—"St. Paul" Hoists

ANTHONY—Gravity Dump Bodies

DIFFERENTIAL—3-Way Dump Bodies

**Woodward, Wright & Co.**

NEW ORLEANS

LOUISIANA

## Representing

BEEBE BROS.—All Steel Head Hoists  
 HAYWARD—Crashells and Orange Peel Buckets  
 AMERICAN-TERRY—Derricks  
 MARION—Dredging Shovels and Clamshells  
 WESTERN—Wheeled Scrapers, Front-end, Plows  
 LIDGERWOOD—Hoppers  
 MARSH-CAPRON and WONDER—Mixers  
 WATSON—Boston Pump Wagons  
 VULCAN—Steam Pile Hammer and Pile Driving Equipment  
 HUMPHREYS—Pump Wagons  
 PAGE—Dragline Buckets  
 CHICAGO PNEUMATIC—Air Compressors and Tools  
 HELTZEL—Bins, Steel Forms, Etc.

**WORMINGTON & POWERS, Inc.**  
601 Southern Bldg.  
New Orleans, La.

## Representing

LITTLEFORD BROS. CO.—  
 Tar & Asphalt Heaters,  
 Road Builders' Supplies  
 THE KNICKERBOCKER CO.—Concrete & Mortar  
 Mixers, Saw Rigs  
 ERIE STEEL CONSTR. CO.—  
 Portable Bins, Aggregates,  
 Plants, and Buckets  
 McMYLER-INTERSTATE CO.—Steam, Gas and Electric  
 Cranes, Shovels, Draglines, etc.  
 SASGEN DERRICK CO.—  
 Derricks for all purposes

**JOHN C. LOUIS COMPANY**Incorporated  
221 S. Eutaw St. Baltimore, Md.  
Representing

Jaeger Machine Co.  
 Barnes Manufacturing Co.  
 Consolidated Concrete Machinery Corp.  
 National Hoisting Engine Co.  
 Northern Conveyor & Mfg. Co.  
 American Cable Co.  
 Butler Bin Co.  
 Homelite Corp.—Pumps  
 Wheeling Corrugating Co.  
 Good Roads Machinery Co.  
 Littleford Brothers  
 Hotchkiss Steel Products Co.  
 Jones Superior Machine Co.  
 The Foote Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**THE EQUIPMENT CO.**

23-29 Island St. Boston, Mass.

## Representing

INGERSOLL-RAND Air Compressors  
 and Tools  
 BROWNING Cranes and Shovels  
 HAISSE Loaders and Belt Conveyors  
 CONTINENTAL Gasoline Power  
 Units

**Shreveport Machinery Sales Co.**  
P. O. Box 840 Shreveport, La.

## Representing

BARBER-GREENE—Shovels,  
 Ditchers, Loaders &  
 Conveyors  
 THREW—Draglines,  
 Shovels and Cranes  
 WONDER—Marsh-Capron—CMC Mixers  
 General Contractors' Equipment

**THE R. D. GRIER & SONS CO.**Machine Shop—Iron & Brass Foundry  
Salisbury, Del-Mar-Va Peninsula, Maryland

## Representing

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.  
 Wyoming Shovel Works  
 Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
 John A. Beebeings' Sons Co.  
 Crane Co.  
 National Tube Co.  
 International Motor Trucks  
 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.  
 Manhole Frames, Covers & Drain Gates

**P. I. PERKINS COMPANY**

376 Dorchester Ave. Boston, Mass.

## Representing

BYERS—Cranes and Shovels  
 "CATERPILLAR"—Tractors  
 BEX—Mixers, Pavers  
 MUNDY—Hoists  
 BLAW-KNOX—Road Equipment  
 SCHRAMM—Air Compressors  
 LA PLANT-CHOATE—Bulldozers  
 MARLO—Pumps  
 PIERCE—Rollers

**ALBAN TRACTOR COMPANY, Inc.**  
821-23 East 25th Street Baltimore, Md.

## Representing

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
 The Creeper Wheel Co.  
 Russell Road Machinery  
 Holt Combined Harvesters  
 General Excavator Co.  
 Killefer Manufacturing Corp.  
 Willamette-Ersted Co.  
 La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co.  
 The Baker Manufacturing Co.  
 Rotary Snow Plow Co.  
 Union Iron Works  
 Link-Belt Co.  
 Frink Snow Plow Co.

**THE BOND CO.**Harold L. Bond, Pres.  
84 HIGH ST. BOSTON, MASS.

## Contractors' Tools and Equipment

## Representing

SMITH—Mixers and Pavers  
 KOEHRING—Crane, Shovels and Mixers  
 PARSONS—Trench Machines and Backfillers  
 INSLY—Excavators and Concrete Placing Equip.  
 CHICAGO—Auto. Conveyors  
 ROGERS—Trailers

HAUCK—Kerosene Heaters  
 JONES-SUPERIOR—Woodworkers  
 JOHNSON Bins and Batchers  
 NOVO—Gasoline Engines, Pumps and Hoists  
 INGERSOLL-RAND—Air Compressors

**RAPP-HUCKINS COMPANY, Inc.**Established 1900  
57-59 Haverhill St. Boston, Mass.

## Sales and Service

CLIMAX "Trustworthy" Engines  
 CONTINENTAL "Red Seal" Engines  
 O. E. SEELEY CORP. Generating Sets  
 GOULD'S Pumps  
 CUSHMAN Engines  
 OBERDORFER Pumps  
 JOHNSON Portable Pumping Outfits  
 LABAW Portable Pumping Outfits

Telephones: Richmond 1322-1323

**D. C. ELPHINSTONE, INC.**  
Contractors' Equipment  
120 So. Calvert St. Baltimore, Md.

## Representing

KOEHRING COMPANY  
 T. L. SMITH CO.  
 INSLY MFG. CO.  
 THE PARSONS CO.  
 CLYDE IRON WORKS MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.  
 ERIE STEEL CONSTR. CO. GARDNER-DENVER CO.  
 GEO. HAISSE MFG. CO. H. K. PORTER CO.  
 SAUERMANN BROS. INC. OWEN BUCKET CO.  
 MCKIERNAN-TERRY REED-PRENTICE CORP.  
 DRILL CO.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**C. R. DODGE COMPANY**

141 Milk St. Boston, Mass.

## Representing

LEACH CO.—Concrete Mixers, Mast Hoists and Saw Rigs  
 HELTZEL STEEL FORM & IRON CO.—Steel Forms, Bins and Batchers  
 BOME MFG. CO.—Road Graders  
 CEMENT BLOCK MACHINERY CO.—Concrete Block Machines  
 ATLAS ENGINEERING CO.—Conveyors

**GEO. H. SAMPSON CO.**  
Contractors' Supplies  
80 Federal St. Boston, Mass.

Telephone, Liberty 7479

New England Representatives for  
 INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY  
 Air Compressors  
 Jackhammers, Pneumatic Tools, Pumps  
 ATLAS POWDER CO.—Dynamite  
 EVINRUDE MOTOR CO.—Pumps  
 SASGEN DERRICK CO.—Derricks

DIRECTORY OF DISTRIBUTORS

MASSACHUSETTS—MICHIGAN

**DYAR SALES & MACHINERY CO.**

66 Broadway Cambridge, Mass.  
 S. G. Adams Co.—Traffic Signs  
 J. D. Adams & Co.—Graders, Road Drags  
 American Cement Machy.—Concrete Mixers, Hoist  
 Oliver Ames & Sons Co.—Shovels, Scoops  
 Aeroll Burner Co.—Asphalt "Smokers" Heaters  
 Barnes Mfg. Co.—Pumps Le Roi Co.—Gasoline Engines  
 Bush Plow Works—Spreaders and Unloaders  
 Baker Mfg. Co.—Truck and Tractor Snow Plows  
 Charles Hyatt & Co.—Sweepers, Brooms, Sprinklers, Trailers,  
 Asphalt Plants and Sand Spreaders  
 Iowa Mfg. Co.—Gravel Reduction Plants, Crushers  
 J. P. Healey Co.—Catch Basin Cleaners  
 Klein-Logan—Ficks, Hammers, Crow Bars  
 Monomoy Fence Co.—Snow Fence and Posts  
 Monarch Tractor Co.—Tractors  
 Rex-Watson Corp.—Wagons, Trailers  
 Western Crucible Steel Casting Co.—Shovel Teeth  
 Wilcox Bros.—Multi-Footed Pavers

**W. H. ANDERSON TOOL  
AND SUPPLY COMPANY**

2178 FRANKLIN ST. DETROIT, MICH.

Representing

AMERICAN "Tru-Lay" Wire MONARCH Tractors  
 Rope NOVO Engines, Pumps,  
 BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD Hoists  
 Road Rollers PEERLESS "Enick" Planter  
 CONNEAUT Hand Shovels, Mixers  
 Scoops and Spades RANSOME Concrete Mixers,  
 ERNST 3-speed Hoists Pavers and Plants  
 HAISI Loaders and Con- SIDNEY Scrapers, Wheel-  
 veys barrows  
 HAUCK Concrete Heaters SPEEDER Shovels and  
 JOHNSON Bins, Batches Cranes UNION "Sargent" Snow  
 MARION Power Shovels and Cranes Plows

**BORDEN & REMINGTON CO.**

115 Anawan St. Fall River, Mass.

Representing

Chain Belt Co.—Rex Mixers and Pavers  
 Blaw-Knox Co.—Forms and Bathers  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co.—Compressors  
 Carbide Manufacturing Co.—Lights  
 Hauch Manufacturing Co.—Burners  
 Waukesha and LeBel—Engines  
 Saenger—Derricks  
 Ames and Red Edge—Shovels  
 Atlas—Dynamite  
 Marlow—Pumps  
 Cement Block Machinery Co.  
 Williamsport Wire Rope Co.

**CYRIL J. BURKE**

Great Lakes Terminal Warehouse

DETROIT MICHIGAN

Representing

Lakewood Engineering Co.  
 Link-Belt Co.  
 General Excavator Co.  
 Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.  
 J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.  
 Cincinnati Car Corp.  
 Upson-Walton Co.

**M. B. TYLER COMPANY**

344 Columbus Ave. Springfield, Mass.

Representing

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.—Tractors (Conn. & Western Mass. Territory)  
 KILLEFER MFG. CO.—Tractor Implements  
 LaPLANT-CHOATE MFG. CO.—Tractor Trailers and Snow  
 Plow Equipment  
 WILLAMETTE IRON & STEEL WORKS—Hoists for  
 "Caterpillar" Tractors  
 A. B. FARQUHAR CO., LTD.—Boilers, Engines  
 RUSSELL GRADER MFG. CO.—Graders and Plows  
 HI-WAY SERVICE CORP.—Snow Plows  
 SPEEDER MACHY. CORP.—Gasoline Shovels  
 INGERSOLL-RAND CO.—Air Compressors  
 EUCLID CRANE & HOIST CO.—Scrapers  
 Also we carry a complete line of Contractors'  
 and Road Builders' Machinery

**J. W. DOPP & COMPANY**

Equipment for the Contractor

2937 East Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.

Phone: EMPIRE 3668-3669

DAYTON SURE GRIP & SHORE CO.—Wall Ties

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.—

Wire Rope

LIDERWOOD MFG. CO.—Hoisting Equipment

STERLING WHEELBARROW CO.—Wheelbarrows and Carts

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**NEW ENGLAND IMPLEMENT CO., Inc.**

22 Garden St. 19 Jersey St.  
 Worcester, Mass. Boston, Mass.

Representing

International Harvester Co.  
 Trackson Co.  
 Wehr Company  
 Maine Steel Products Co.  
 Whitehead & Kales Co.  
 Bay City Dredge Works  
 Joliet Manufacturing Co.  
 Hughes-Keenan, Inc.  
 Sanerman Brothers, Inc.  
 Miami Trailer-Scraper Co.  
 W. M. Blair Manufacturing Co.  
 Baker Manufacturing Co.

**THE EARLE EQUIPMENT CO.**

6331-51 Tireman Ave. Detroit, Mich.

Representing

KOEHRING CO.

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

T. L. SMITH CO.

THE PAIRSON CO.

G. H. & E. MFG. CO.

FOUR WHEEL DRIVE CO.

ACME ROAD MACHINERY CO.

SCHRAMM, INCORPORATED

LIDERWOOD Hoists

ROBLING Cable

LE ROI Engines

A Complete Line of Small Tools

**THE MAMER COMPANY**

Benton Harbor Michigan

Representing

Ohio Power Shovel Co.

Jaeger Machine Co.

C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.

Skilsaw, Incorporated

**HUNTER MACHINERY COMPANY**

221-241 Waterman Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Representing

CHAIN BELT Mixers, Pavers,  
 Pumps, Saw Rigs, Elevators

NORTHWEST Cranes, Shovels  
 and Draglines

BLAW-KNOX Buckets, Bins,  
 Batchers and Forms

SULLIVAN Air Compressors

SAUERMAN Draglines

CLYDE Hoists, Derricks

ORD Finishing Machines

LESCHEN Wire Rope

PULSOMETER Steam Pumps

GOROCO Mechanical

Sprocket

LE ROI Engines

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**Keller Tractor & Shovel Co., Inc.**

5124-70 Braden Avenue

Detroit, Michigan

Distributors of

ATHY Tread Wheels and Hydraulics Dump Wagons

BAKER MANEY Road Maintainers and Rotary Scrapers

BUCYRUS-ERIE Shovels, Cranes and Clamshells

CATERPILLAR Tractors "RUSSELL" Graders and

"HOLT" Combines

KILLEFER Road and Farm Tools

LA PLANT-CHOATE Bulldozers, Backfillers, Trailers,

Wagons

WILLIAMS Clamshell and Dragline Buckets

**R. G. MOELLER COMPANY**

Construction Equipment

8900 Livernois Ave. Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN —Tubular Towers

AUSTIN-WESTERN —Road Machinery

BARNES —Pumps

ERIE —Steel Bins, Aggregates Plants and

Buckets

GENERAL —Wheelbarrows and Carts

GOODYEAR —Hose and Conveyor Belt

INGERSOLL-RAND —Compressors, Air Tools

KNICKERBOCKER —Concrete Mixers, Saw Rigs

LACKAWANNA —Steel Sheet Piling

NATIONAL —Hoisting Engines and Winches

SASGEN —Derricks and Winches

THEW —Shovels, Cranes, and Draglines

UNION —Pile Hammers, Mixers, Air Locks

WILLIAMSPORT —Shovels, Picks and Mauls

WOOD —Wire Rope, Blocks and Clips

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**O'NEAL TOOL & SUPPLY CO.**

5327 Livernois Ave. Detroit, Mich.

Representing

BLYSTONE MFG. CO.—Plaster and Mortar Mixers

CHASE FOUNDRY & MFG. CO.—Industrial Cars

GENERAL WHEELBARROW CO.—"Akron" Wheelbarrows,  
 Concrete Carts, Mortar Boxes, Salamanders, Scrapers,  
 Coal Chutes

STEEL SCAFFOLDING CO.—Adjustable Steel Trusses,  
 Carpenters' Brackets, Ladder Jacks, Mortar Board Stands,  
 etc.

Also

Equipment for Concrete Products Plants, Concrete Mixers,  
 Pumps, Engines, Saw Rigs, Gas and Electric Hoists, Shovels,  
 Air Compressors, etc.

**WALLACE EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

Phone: Cadillac 2393

1024 Dime Bank Bldg. Detroit, Mich.

Agents for:

ROOS—Shores and Clamps

UNIVERSAL—Clamps

PATENT—Scaffolds

PLYMOUTH—Locomotives

HELTZEL—Steel Forms

**WETTLAUFER BROS.**

2026 Michigan Ave. Glendale 5689

DETROIT, MICH.

Michigan Distributors for

ORR & SEMBOWIE—Gasoline, Steam and

Electric Hoists

NIAGARA—Ball-bearing Screens

MARSH-CAPRON—Mixers

WONDER—Mixers

HUMPHRIES—Contractor's Pumps

EVINRUDE—Centrifugal Pumps

Block Machine Equipment

### HUNTER MACHINERY COMPANY

530-532 Monroe Ave., N. W. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Representing

CHAIN BELT Mixers, Pavers  
Pumps, Saw Rigs, Elevators  
NORTHWEST Cranes, Shovels and Draglines  
BLAW-KNOX Buckets, Bins, Batches and Forms  
SULLIVAN Air Compressors  
HOMELITE Pumps  
SAUERMAN Draglines  
CLYDE Hoists, Derricks  
ORD Finishing Macines  
LESCHEN Wire Rope  
PULSOMETER Steam Pumps  
GOROCO Mechanical Spreader  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

LE ROI Engines  
LONDELJUS Water Heaters  
SASGEN Derricks, Winches  
AUSTIN Trenchers and Backs  
Filers

TOLEDO Torches  
McKERNAN-TERRY Pile Hammers  
CLEVELAND Carts and Wheelbarrows  
AEROIL Torches, Heaters  
ARCHER Tubular Towers and Scouring Equipment  
MORITZ Shouldering Machines

### PAYNE G. WEST

Contractors' Equipment

207 Orchard St. E. Lansing, Mich.

Representing

MID-MORRISON MFG. CO.—Hoists, Car-Pullers, Tractors and Gas Shovels, Cranes, Draglines and Ditchers

SMITH ENGINEERING WORKS—Crushers, Screens, Washers, Sand Tanks, Etc.

STERLING WHEELBARROW CO.—Carts and Barrows

ALSO

Belt Conveyors, Storage Bins, Slack-Line and Drag-Line Equipment

### NORTHFIELD IRON COMPANY

487 Nico St. Northfield, Minnesota

Representing

BRITEMARK—Traffic Markers  
HUG—Roadbuilders Trucks  
WESTMANCO—Road Signs and Street Markers  
GILBERT—Road Graders and Fresno Shoes  
LANSING—Scrapers, Mixers, etc.  
TOLEDO—Torches (for the Dakotas)  
GOOD ROADS—Snow Plows  
BUTLER—Vacuum Street Sweepers  
PANAMA—Mixers and Concrete Machinery  
GROUND HOG Revolving Scrapers  
RELIANCE Rock Crushers and Accessories  
ROOT SPRING Truck Scrapers  
INDESTRUCTIBLE—Grader & Conveyor Belts  
STANDARD—Paints

### F. D. LAKE COMPANY

Contractors' Machinery and Tools  
500 Fulton Street, S. W.  
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Representing

Construction Machinery Co.—"March-Capron" and "Little Wonder" Concrete Mixers, Pumps, Saw Rigs  
Smith Engineering Works—Gravel Washing and Rock Crushing Machinery  
General Excavator Co.—Gasoline Cranes  
A. Leshen & Sons—Wire and Manila Rope  
Wood Shovel & Tool Co.—Mo-lyb-den-um Shovels  
Keystone Driller Co.—Drills and Excavators  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.—Hoisting Machinery  
Home Mfg. Co.—Road Graders

### H. E. ERICKSON CO., Inc.

114 South Third St. Minneapolis, Minn.

#### CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Boss Concrete Mixers  
Knickerbocker Concrete, Plaster and Mortar Mixers  
Baskett Spouting  
Bogen Derricks  
Column Clamps  
Elite Steelfield Brackets  
Novo Engines  
Novo Hoists, Pumps  
Dragline Buckets

Puffer & Hubbard Wheelbarrows  
Orton Cranes and Shovels  
Duff French Braces  
Concrete Tools of all kinds  
Cement Sack Baskets  
Chicago Automatic Conveyor  
Steel Dump Bodies  
Form Clamps  
Tie and Form Wire  
Saw Rigs

### BORCHERT-INGERSOLL, INC.

St. Paul, Minn. Duluth, Minn.

Representing

Van Dorn Electric dials  
Blaw-Knox Co. forms, clamshell buckets & batcher plants  
Northwest Shovels & Cranes  
Sullivan Compressors, drills  
Domestic Pumps  
Telsmith, Crushers, screens & conveying machinery  
Northern Conveyors  
Sorenson Cableway excavators and power scrapers  
Ord Finishing Machines  
Highway Sanders  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

### Pingry Tractor & Equipment Co.

Formerly

Michigan Highway Equip. Co.  
120-6 Scribner Ave., N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Representing

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.—"Caterpillar" tractors—"Russell" Road Machinery  
BAKER MFG. CO.—Baker-Maney and Rotary Scrapers  
LA PLANT-CHOATE MFG. CO.—Bulldozers, Backfillers, Wagons, Trailers  
ATHHEY TRUSS WHEEL CO.—Track-type Wagons, Trailers  
PIONEER GRAVEL EQPT. MFG. CO.—Gravel Equipment—Universal Crushers  
BAY CITY SHOVELS, INC.—Tractor Shovels

### MINNEAPOLIS EQUIPMENT CO.

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Our own Office, Shop & Warehouse  
514-530 Second St., South East  
Archar Iron Works  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.  
Fisher & Hayes Co.  
Humphreys Mfg. Co.  
Hardsocg Rock Drills  
Hotchkiss Steel Co.  
Jaeger Machine Co.  
Jones-Superior Machine Co.  
J. S. Mundy Engine Co.  
National Brake & Electric Co.  
Nelson Spreader Tie Co.  
Schofield-Burkett Excavators  
Eric Steel Construction Co.  
Clark Graders  
Osgeod Company

### MOTOR POWER EQUIPMENT CO.

Ford Rd. and River Blvd. St. Paul, Minn.

Representing

Cleveland Tractor Co.  
Coleman Motors Corp.  
Hughes-Keenan Co.  
Maine Steel Products Co.  
Speeder Machinery Corp.  
Streich & Bros. Co.  
Trackson Co.  
Universal Power Shovel Co.  
Wehr Co.  
Whitehead & Kales Co.  
Willamette Iron Works

### Upper Peninsula Tractor Co.

L'Anse Michigan

Representing

CATERPILLAR Tractors  
RUSSELL Road Equipment  
HOLT Combined Harvesters  
ATHHEY Truss Wagons  
ROTARY Snow Plows  
WAUSAU Snow Plows  
KILLIFER Road Machinery  
Gravel Equipment

### THORMAN W. ROSHOLT CO.

Minneapolis, Minn.

Representing

IOWA "Cedar Rapids" Crusher Plants & Equipment  
KOEMRING Pavers, Mixers, Cranes  
SMITH Pavers and Mixers  
INSLEY Towers and ½-yd. Shovels  
PARSONS Trenching Machines, etc.  
McCORMICK - DEERING Industrial Tractors  
C. H. & E. Saw Rigs, Hoists, Pumps  
KWIK-MIX Mixers

RYAN Graders  
NATIONAL Batchers and Demountable Bins  
RIDDELL Power Graders  
TRACKSON Loaders & Cranes  
TRAILMILE Semi- and 4-Wheel Trailers  
WILSON Steam and Gas Locomotives  
MEAD-MORRISON Hoists, Cranes, Shovels  
M. & M. Column Clamps  
LA PLANT-CHOATE Snow Plows and Trailers  
METAL FORMS CORP. Steel Forms

### Waterhouse Equipment Co., Inc.

Jackson, Mississippi

Representing

L. H. C.—Tractors  
RYAN-EDWARDS—Graders  
SIDNEY—Wheelers, Sips & Plows  
CULVERTS—Corrugated Metal  
DU PONT—Explosives  
LESCHEN—"Hercules" Wire Rope  
AUSTIN—Ditchers  
WYOMING—Shovels

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

### K. B. HUBBARD CO. Inc.

214-18 Kalamazoo St., Lansing, Mich.

Distributors for

Cleveland Tractor Co.  
R. H. Beaumont Co.  
Good Roads Machinery Co.  
Ryan and Edwards Graders  
Warco Wheeled Scrapers

### WM. H. ZIEGLER CO., INC.

Minneapolis and Duluth Minnesota

Representing

Ord Concrete Road Finishers  
Bex Mixers and Pavers  
Barnes Pumps  
Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives  
Western-Athey Dump Wagons  
Williams Clamshell Buckets  
Sterling Wheelbarrows and Carts  
Caterpillar Tractors and Russell Graders  
Bucyrus-Erie Steams and Gas Shovels  
Littleford Bros., Tar Heaters, Kettles, etc.  
Butler Bin and Measuring Hoppers  
Barber-Green Co., Conveyors and Loaders

### JOHN R. KEY

CARTHAGE MISSOURI

Representing

LANDRETH MACHINERY CO.  
K-M Grader Patrol  
AMERICAN CEMENT MACHY. CO.  
Mixers  
BARNES MANUFACTURING CO.  
Pumps  
SCHRAMM, INCORPORATED  
Air Compressors

DIRECTORY OF DISTRIBUTORS

MISSOURI

**E. A. MARTIN  
MACHINERY COMPANY**

501-23 School St. Joplin, Mo.

Representing

"Caterpillar" Tractors  
Russell Road Machy.  
Holt Combine Harvester  
Ingersoll-Rand Air  
Compressors  
Dowmire Pumps  
Cornish Crushing Rolls

Wonder Concrete Mixers  
Marshall Capron Mixers  
CMG Hoists  
Ingersoll Jack Hammer Drills  
Williamsport Wire Rope  
Blake Type Crushers

**O. B. AVERY CO.**

Contractors' Equipment and Supplies  
1325 Mackland Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

Representing

Chain Belt Co.—Pavers, Mixers  
Butler Bin Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Sullivan Machinery Co.  
Koppal Industrial Car & Equipment Co.  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.  
Lendinghans Wagon Co.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
G. H. Williams Co.  
Page Engr. Co.—Dragline Buckets  
National Hoisting Engine Co.  
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.  
Toledo Pressed Steel Co.  
American Steel & Wire Co.  
Union Iron Works, Inc.

Members: Associated Equipment Distributors

**LAKWOOD EQUIPMENT CO.**

1714-16 North Broadway St. Louis, Mo.

Representing

LAKEWOOD—Paving, Building and Industrial Equipment  
MUNDY—Gas, Steam & Electric Hoists  
JOHNSON—Bins and Hoppers  
GENERAL EXCAVATORS—Shovels, Cranes, Skimmers, Draglines, Trench Hoses, etc.  
MID-WEST—Locomotives  
REMMEL—Tilting Mixers  
BATES—Tractors  
KRESS—Mixer Heaters and Thawers  
REESTOCK—Conveyors and Elevators  
DOBIE—Derricks & Winches  
SCHOFIELD-BURKETT—Cable Draglines

**BUBLITZ MACHINERY COMPANY**

2139 Washington St. Kansas City, Mo.

Representing

Austin Western Road Machinery Co.  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow & Mfg. Co.  
Relay Motors Corp.  
Jaeger Machine Co.  
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co.  
Butler Bin Co.  
Metal Forms Corporation  
Chain Belt Co.—Durex Line  
Link-Belt Co.  
General Excavator Co.  
G. H. Williams Co.  
Sterling Machinery Corp.  
Skilsaw, Inc.

**CORBY SUPPLY COMPANY**

3942-46 West Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Representing

BUHL COMPANY—Portable Air Compressors  
CROWE MFG. CO.—Portable Power Saws  
DETROIT HOIST & MACH. CO.—Air Hoists  
HARDINGE—Rock Drills, Paving Breakers  
WM. H. KELLER, INC.—Super Pneumatic Tools  
LATROBE TOOL CO.—Twist Drills, Reamers  
PENNSYLVANIA—Air Compressors, Pumps  
READING CHAIN & BLOCK CORP.—Hoists  
RIVET CUTTING GUN CO.—Rivet Busters  
N. A. STRAND & CO.—Flexible Shaft Equipment  
UNION—Portable Woodworking Tools  
VAN DORN—Electric Drills, Grinders, Buffers  
VICTOR—Welding and Cutting Torches  
GUSTAV WIEDEKE & CO.—Tube Expanders

**THE LINCOLN EQUIPMENT and MATERIALS COMPANY**

1500 No. Broadway St. Louis, Mo.

Representing

Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.  
Kansas Concrete Machinery Co.  
Eric Steel Construction Co.  
Erected Manufacturing Co.  
Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co.  
Austin Machinery Corp.  
Ralph B. Carter Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Keystone Driller Co.

We Have the Equipment and a Desire to Please

**FUNKHOUSER EQUIPMENT CO.**

2425 Jefferson Street  
KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

Representing

Lakewood Engineering Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.  
J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.  
Ryan Manufacturing Co.  
Climax Engineering Co.  
McKenna-Terry Drill Co.  
Dobie Derricks  
Schofield Excavators  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**FICKEISSEN-FINNEY EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

3620 Laclede Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

Representing

BYERS Shovels and Cranes  
MARSH-CAPRON and WONDER Mixers  
HAISS Loaders  
BATES "Steel Mule" Tractors  
STOCKLAND Graders  
MULTI-FOOTE Pavers

SCHRAMM Air Compressors  
NOVO Engines, Hoists and Pumps  
HOTCHKISS Forms  
ARCHER Concrete Tower Equipment  
PORTO Electric Saws

**C. F. RABBEITT**  
1519 No. Broadway St. Louis, Mo.

Representing

AEROIL—Concrete Heaters, KOEHRING—Pavers, Mixers, Cranes, Shovels and Draglines  
BAY CITY—Trock Cranes  
BLAW-KNOX—Bins, Batchers, Buckets, Inundators, Road & Sidewalk Forms  
CARR—Farm Graders and M & M—Wire, Column and Rooters  
C. H. & E.—Saw Rigs, Pumps, Hoists, Mortar Mixers  
A. W. FRENCH—"ORD" Concrete Road Finishers  
HUBER—Gasoline Rollers  
INSLEY—Concrete Placing Equipment  
Sauerman Brothers, Inc.  
Baker Steel & Machinery Co.

LITTLEFORD—Asphalt Heaters, Pouring Pots, Paving Tools  
PARSONS—Trenchers, Back-Fillers and Ditchers  
F. L. ROGERS—Electric Hand Saws and Tools  
T. L. SMITH—Tilting and Non-Tilting Mixers, Pavers and Carts  
STERLING—Wheelbarrows and Carts  
WESTERN—Cars and Track  
McCLOSKEY—Torches

**KENNEY MACHINERY COMPANY**

Road Building Equipment  
2301 Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.  
128 West Avenue "E" Oklahoma City, Okla.

Phone: Victor 5363

Representing

BYERS—Cranes and Shovels  
ORD—Concrete Road Finishers  
MONARCH—Tractors

**LAWRENCE V. FRALEY & SON**  
Bader Building St. Louis, Mo.

Representing

Barber-Greene Company  
The Fate-Root-Heath Co.  
PLYMOUTH Locomotives  
Sauerman Brothers, Inc.  
Baker Steel & Machinery Co.

**THE GEO. F. SMITH COMPANY**

Representing

Le ROI Co.  
Smith Engineering Works  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.  
Lakewood Engineering Co.  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.  
Humphreys Mfg. Co.  
Universal Crane Co.  
Owen Bucket Co.  
James-Superior Mash. Co.

Saspex Derrick Co.  
Skelton Shovel Co.  
Jaeger Mash. Co.  
Haas Valve Bag Corp.  
McKenna-Terry Drill Co.  
Hauck Mfg. Co.  
Waukesha Motor Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Hemello Corporation

Franklin and Channing Aves., St. Louis  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**G. W. VAN KEPPEL**

Equipment for Contractors  
2045 Main Street Kansas City, Mo.

Representing

Koehring Company  
The Parsons Co.  
T. L. Smith Co.  
The Insley Mfg. Co.  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.  
Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixer Co.

**S. T. Hatcher & Company**  
4528 Easton Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

Representing

KNICKERBOCKER—Concrete Mixers, Mortar Mixers, Saw Rigs  
LAUSON—Concrete Mixers and Diaphragm Pumps  
ARCHER IRON WORKS—Steel Tower Hoists, Concrete Chutes, Concrete Buckets.  
PARKS—Woodworking Machines  
LE ROI—Gasoline Engines

**TULLEY EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.**  
4451 Duncan St. St. Louis, Mo.

Representing

Orion Crane & Shovel Co.—Crane, Draglines, Buckets  
Cleveland Tractor Co.—"Cletra" Tractors  
Barnes Pump Co.—Contractors' Pumps  
Easton Car & Construction Co.—Cars and Track  
Orr & Sonnover—Gas Hoisting Engines, Boilers  
Twin Disc Clutch Co.—Clutches  
Hartzel—Road, Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter Forms  
LeROI Co.—Gas Engines  
Leach Co.—Mixers, Saw Rigs  
Climax Engineering Co.—Gas Engines  
Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co.—Gasoline Locomotives  
Archer Iron Works—Hoists, Concrete Chutes, etc.  
Repco Bros. Corp.—Trailers  
Toledo Pressed Steel Co.—Torches  
Watrous Co.—Fire Hydrants, etc.

**Weber Implement & Automobile Co.**19th & Locust Sts.  
23rd & Grand Ave.St. Louis, Mo.  
Kansas City, Mo.*Representing*

**MARION**—Shovels and Draglines  
**MONARCH**—Tractors  
**M-W**—Lubricant

**INTERSTATE MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.**

OMAHA, NEB.

**CLIMAX** Trustworthy Engines  
**MARSH-CAPRON** Mixers  
**WONDER** Mixers—Pumps—Hoists  
**NOVO** Hoists—Pumps—Saw Rigs  
**HAISS** Loaders  
**MONARCH** Tractors  
**OSGOOD** Shovels and Cranes  
**PLYMOUTH** Gasoline Locomotives  
**RED-EDGE** Shovels and Pickers  
**IDEAL** Block Machines  
**AUSTIN** Trenching Machines  
**STERLING** Wheelbarrows  
**AMERICAN** Wire Rope  
**WILLIAMS** Buckets  
**BAY CITY** Cranes  
**HOTCHKISS** Forms  
**CHICAGO** Aut. Conveyors  
**GARDNER** Air Compressors  
**BUTLER** Bins

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**JOHNSON & DEALAMAN, Inc.**

60 Marshall St. Newark, N. J.

*Representing*

**RANSOME** Pavers, Mixers and Chuting Equipment  
**NORTHWEST** Gasoline Shovels and Cranes  
**JOHNSON** Steel Bins and Batchers  
**ERIE** Gasoline Rollers  
**CARTER** Centrifugal, Diaphragm and Force Pumps  
**NATIONAL** Steam, Gas, Electric Hoists  
**HOTCHKISS** Steel Forms  
**CLEVELAND** Wheelbarrows, Batch Boxes, and Adjustable Shores

**HALL-PERRY MACHINERY CO.**  
802-12 E. Iron St. Butte, Montana*Representing*

**Austin** Machinery Corp.  
**Butler** Bin Co.  
**Cleveland Rock Drill** Co.  
**The Cleveland Tractor** Co.  
**Fruhman** Trailer Co.  
**Four Wheel Drive Auto** Co.  
**Galion** Iron Works & Mfg. Co.  
**George Hause** Mfg. Co.  
**Master Equipment** Co.  
**Novo** Engine Co.  
**Rotary Snow Plow** Co.  
**Smith Engineering Works** (Teismith)  
**Speeder** Machinery Corporation  
**Tew Shovel** Co.

**North Jersey Tractor Co., Inc.**  
Bell Terminal Garwood, N. J.*Representing*

**Caterpillar** Tractor Co.  
**Athey** Truss Wheel Co.  
**The Creeper** Wheel Co.  
**La Plant-Chote** Mfg. Co.  
**Hi-way** Service Corp.  
**Killefer** Mfg. Co.  
**Russell** Graders  
**Willamette Iron & Steel Works**

**CONTRACTORS SALES CO., Inc.**  
75 State Street Albany, N. Y.*Representing*

**Link Belt** Co.  
**Lakewood** Engineering Co.  
**Lidgerwood** Manufacturing Co.  
**Erie** Steel Construction Co.  
**General Excavator** Co.  
**Wilcox Bros.**—Foote Pavers

**Northwest Equipment Co., Inc.**  
Box 1112 Great Falls, Mont.  
*Complete Line of Road Machinery and Contractors' Equipment**Representing*

**KOBBERING**—Mixers **MONARCH** Tractors  
and Pavers **C. H. & E.** Saw Rigs  
**PARSONS**—Trenchers **and Pumps**  
**T. L. SMITH**—Mixers **CLYDE** Hoists, Car-  
and Pavers **Fillers, Derricks**  
**INSLEY**—Concrete **A. W.**—Traffic Treads  
Towers & Chuting **BUHL**—Portable Air  
D-A—Lubricants **Compressors, Tools**  
**OWWM** Buckets **Hughes-Keenan** Co.  
**ELGIN** Street Sweep-  
ers **PIONEER** Gravel  
Equipment

**ELLIS TIGER COMPANY**  
Gladstone, New Jersey*Representing*

**W. A. Riddell** Co.  
**Gray Iron Foundry** Co.  
**Nelson** Manufacturing Co.  
**Baker** Manufacturing Co.  
**Hughes-Keenan** Co.  
**Universal Power Shovel** Co.

**SLADE TRACTOR CO., INC.**  
36 Learned St. Albany, N. Y.*Representing*

"CATERPILLAR" TRACTOR CO.  
**RUSSELL** ROAD MACHINERY  
**HOLT** COMBINED HARVESTERS  
**BAKER** MANUFACTURING CO.  
**D-A** LUBRICANT CO.  
**HI-WAY** SERVICE CORP.  
**LA PLANT-CHOATE** MFG. CO.  
**WILLAMETTE-ERSTED** CO.  
**ATHEY** TRUSS WHEEL CO.

**AMERICAN MACHINERY AND SUPPLY COMPANY**

1113-17 Howard St. Omaha, Nebr.

*Representing*

**MULTI-FOOTE** Pavers **TRULAY** Wire Rope  
**LINK-BELT** Cranes, Shovels **WHITCOMB** Locomotives  
and Draglines **DOMESTIC** Pumps  
**JAEGER** Mixers **H. & R.** Gravel Pumps  
**HELTZEL** Steel Forms **OWEN** Channel Buckets  
**RED STAR** Wheelbarrows **UNIVERSAL** Truck Cranes  
**SULLIVAN** Air Tools and **JOHNSON** Bins  
Compressors **AEROIL** Burners  
**LE RON** Engines **SASGEN** Derricks  
**CARR** Form Graders and **FLORY** Hoists  
Sub-Graders **Buffalo** Steel Company  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT CO.**  
Jersey Journal Bldg., Jersey City, N. J.*Representing*

**Advance-Rumely** Thresher **G. M. T.** Company, Inc.  
**Co., Inc.** Hazard Manufacturing Co.  
**American-Terry-Derrick** Co. Independent Pneumatic Tool  
**American** Tubular Elevator Co.  
**American Vitrified** Products Co.  
**Atlas Powder** Company Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
**Austin-Western** Road Mch. Sullivan Machinery Co.  
Co. Union Iron Works  
**Buffalo** Steel Company G. H. Williams Company  
**Concrete** Steel Company Wyoming Shovel Works

**JOHN R. TINKLEPAUGH**  
924 Central Ave. 949 Western Ave.  
ALBANY, N. Y.

*Also*  
**LIVINGSTON** Columbia Co. NEW YORK  
*Distributors*

**CLETRAC** Tractors, New and Rebuilt  
**EUCLID** Wheel Scrapers and Freshers  
**SARGENT** Snow Plows  
**WAUSAU** Snow Plows  
**RIGHTWAY** Rotary Snow Plows  
**SHAWNEE** One-man Pull-type Graders  
**ROME** Graders  
**JOHN DEERE** Plows  
**ESSEX** Hydraulic Backfillers  
**WALSH** Hydraulic Snow Plows  
**F-W-D** Four-wheel-drive Trucks

**FUCHS EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
OMAHA, NEB.*Representing*

**Rex** Mixers and Pavers **Rex** Pumps **Saw Rigs**  
**Blaw-Knox** Form, Buckets **Clyde** Hoists  
**Barber-Greene** Loaders, etc. **General** Wheelbarrows  
**American** Manganese Pump  
**M. & M.** Form Clamps **Lesche** Hercules Cabins  
**Busyrus-Erie** Shovel, Cranes **Atlas** Shores  
Draglines **Erie** Gravel Pumps  
**Ingersoll-Rand** Compressors **Twin City** Engines  
**LeRoi** Engines **Waukesha** Engines  
**Whitcomb** Locomotives **Woods** Molybdenum Shovels  
**Tel-Smith** Crushers **Ord Cone** Rd. Finishers  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**C. A. LIPPINCOTT & BRO., INC.**3rd & Union Street  
MOORESTOWN, N. J.*Representing*

**CLETRAC** Crawler Tractors  
**ADAMS** Leaning Wheel Graders  
**EUCLID** Scoops and Crawler Wagons  
**SCHAFFER** Automatic Scopes  
**STAR** Gasoline Shovels  
**J. I. CASE** Rollers

**W. B. MAY, Inc.**

41 Perry Street Buffalo, N. Y.  
**AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL**  
**TRACTOR EQUIPMENT, TRUCK BODIES**  
**DUAL WHEELS, CONTRACTORS'**  
**MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

*Representing*

Universal Power Shovel Co.  
McCormick-Deering Industrial Tractors  
International Harvester Co.  
Wehr Co.  
Trackson Co.  
Anthony Co.  
Whitehead & Kales Co.  
Miami Tractor-Scraper Co.

And other leading manufacturers of the field

DIRECTORY OF DISTRIBUTORS

NEW YORK

**H. B. TREVOR COMPANY**

197 Van Rensselaer St. Buffalo, N. Y.

*Representing*

Koehring Co. Insley Mfg. Co.  
The Parsons Co. T. L. Smith Co.  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
Clyde Iron Works  
Barnes Manufacturing Co.  
Beach Manufacturing Co.  
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.  
Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixer Co.

**EUGENE F. VAN NAME**

116 John St. Horseheads, N. Y.

*Representing*

ACME—Rollers and Crushers  
BAKER—Road Drags, Snow Plows  
BATES—Tractors  
BURCH—Belt Conveyors  
C. M. C.—“Wonder” Mixers  
HANSON—Excavators  
JACKSON—Wheelbarrows  
MILES—Concrete Block Machines  
SCHRAMM—Air Compressors  
STOCKLAND—Road Graders

**PHILLIPS & WEST, Inc.**

*Contractors' Equipment*

1335-39 59th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Representing*

“O & S”—Concrete Mixers and Hoists  
“BAT CITY”—Shovels, Cranes and Ditchers  
“P & W”—Pumps, Diaphragm, Centrifugal, etc.  
“AEROIL”—Heaters and Thawing Outfits  
“CRESCENT”—Woodworking Machinery  
“LE BOY”—Engines and parts  
Compressors and Accessories  
Concrete Tower Equipment  
Wheelbarrows, Concrete Carts, etc.

**THE WHEELER-MURRAY CO.**

329-331 Ellicott St. Buffalo, N. Y.  
Builders Exchange 561 So. Clinton Ave.  
Rochester, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y.

*Representing*

Ahlers Concrete Regulators Mead-Morrison Shovels,  
American Tubular Towers Cranes & Tractors  
Eric Aggregates & Clamshell Nation Hoists & Pile Drivers  
Bucket Trucks Novo Engines, Hoists, Pumps  
Easik Plaster Mixers Lime “101” Shovels  
Homelite Pumpa & Electric Ramsoome Pavers, Mixers &  
Plants Richmond Cons. Specialties  
Hotchkiss Steel Road Forms F. W. D. Trucks  
Hug Roadbuilders—Trucks &  
Subgraders Rogers Heavy Duty Trailers  
Jones-Superior Woodworkers Schramm Air Compressors  
Littleford Heating Kettles &  
Tools Walsh Steel Snow Plows

**GEORGE MALVESE & COMPANY**

Jéricho Turnpike, Near Nassau Blvd.  
GARDEN CITY PARK

Post Office: NEW HYDE PARK, N. Y.

*Representing*

CLETRAC Crawler LAKEWOOD Grade-  
Tractors rooters  
SCHAFFEE Automatic WESTERN BLOCK  
Scrapers CO. Blocks  
ROME Graders BRODERICK & BAS-  
OIL JACKS COM Wire Rope  
EUCLID Scrapers DOT Lubricating  
ACME Rd. Machines Systems  
OLIVER Plows GRAPHOL Penetrating  
WIARD Plows Oil  
WALSH Snow Plows

“Brooks for Concrete Equipment”

**R. E. BROOKS COMPANY**

*Equipment for Contractors*  
50 Church Street New York City

*Representing*

KOEHRING CO.  
INSLEY MFG. CO.  
T. L. SMITH CO.  
PARSONS CO.  
HUBER MFG. CO.  
C. H. & E. MFG. CO.  
BLAW-KNOX CO.  
CLYDE IRON WORKS  
HANDY SACK BALER CO.  
ORD CONCRETE ROAD FINISHERS  
WESTINGHOUSE NATL. COMPRESSORS

**Z. T. DARROW & SON**

Niagara Street Canandaigua, N. Y.

*Representing*

**KEYSTONE DRILLER CO.**

Power Shovels  
New—Rebuilt—Sell or Rent

**W. A. RIDDELL CO.**

Power Graders

**RYAN MANUFACTURING CO.**

Power or Hand Control Grader  
—SALES WITH SERVICE—

**H. O. PENN MACHY. CO., INC.**

140th St. & East River Bronx, N. Y.

*Representing*

BYERS MACHINE CO.—AMES Gasoline Rollers  
“MASTER”, BULLDOG  
and BEARCAT Convertible Cranes and Shovels  
CHAIN BELT CO.—“REX”  
Mixers, Pavers, Mortar and  
Plaster Mixers  
O. K. CLUTCH & MACHY.  
CO.—Gasoline and Electric  
Hoists and Compressors  
INTERNATIONAL HAR-  
VESTER CO.—Tractors  
and Accessories  
WAREHOUSE STOCK—Service Station  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**BROWN & SITES COMPANY**

*Specialists in Contractors' Equipment*

Main Office: 30 Church Street  
NEW YORK CITY

*Exclusive Representative*

Lakewood Engineering Co.  
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.  
Dobbie Fdy. & Machine Co.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co.

**J. I. BINGHAM**

*Contractors' Equipment*

451 W. Gray St. Elmira, N. Y.

*Representing*

Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co.  
O. K. Clutch & Machinery Co.  
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.  
Aeroil Burner Co.

**STUMPP & LEHTI**

*Construction Equipment*

427 Main St. Bronx, N. Y.

*Representing*

LINK-BELT Shovels and Cranes  
SPEEDER Shovels and Cranes  
OMAHA Trailers

**COMPLETE MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.**

*“Specialists in Pumps”*

223 W. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.

*Representing*

HUMPHRIES MFG. CO.—Diaphragm, Plunger  
and Centrifugal Pumps  
LEACH CO.—Concrete Mixers  
INGERSOLL-RAND CO.—Air Compressors  
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO.—Hoists  
ECONOMY SCAFFOLD CO.—Steel Horses  
—Steel Blasting Mats  
RENTAL SERVICE

**GEORGE D. CASE COMPANY, INC.**

*Engineer and Contractor  
Road Building Equipment*

Horseheads New York  
Bell Phone 161

*Representing*

ROME Road Machinery  
PIONEER Gravel Equipment  
MONARCH Tractors  
HUBER Road Rollers  
GELSER Concrete Pipe  
Air Compressors — Dump Wagons — Steel  
Bridges—Corrugated Pipe—Tractor & Truck  
Snow Plows

**EDWARD EHRRBAR, Inc.**

29 Meserole Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Representing*

Jaeger Machine Co.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Conneaut Shovel Co.

**THE FIREPROOF PRODUCTS CO.**

*Incorporated*

536-548 East 133rd Street... New York, N. Y.  
582 Pierce Avenue... Long Island City, N. Y.  
179-181 Ogden Street..... Newark, N. J.

*Representing*

LEACH CO.—Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs  
PHILIP CAREY CO.—“Elastite” Expansion Joint  
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO.—Wire Fabric (mesh  
Reinforcement)  
GENFIRE STEEL CO.—Steel Windows, Expanded Metal,  
Metal Lath, Steel Joists, Waterproofing, Dampproofing  
CONCRETE CLIP AND WIRE CO.—Bar Binders, Stirrups,  
Bones, Wall Ties, Wall Anchors, Wire and Flat Steel  
Specialties  
JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CO.—Reinforcing Bars  
BROWN CLUTCH CO.—Hoists

**FITZGERALD & HUDSON**  
150 Nassau St. New York City

*Representing*

RANSOME Concrete Machinery  
NOVO Hoists and Pumps  
P & H Cranes and Shovels  
HOTCHKISS Steel Forms

**E. B. KELLEY CO., Inc.***Concrete Machinery  
and  
Contractors' Equipment**Offices and Warehouses*

NEW YORK	PHILADELPHIA
NEWARK	ROCKVILLE C.T.
ALBANY	BUFFALO
	MT. VERNON

JAEGER Concrete Mixers  
SASGEN Derricks and Winches  
HELTZEL Steel Sidewalk and Curb Forms

**POUGHKEEPSIE FARM SERVICE, Inc.**  
38-40 New Market St. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

*Representing*

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
RUSSELL Graders  
HOLT Harvester  
LA PLANT-CHOATE Bulldozers, Backfillers  
WAUSAU Snow Plows, Bulldozers  
EUCLID Wagons and Scrapers  
ATHAY Truss Wheel Wagons  
WILLAMETTE-ERSTED Hoists  
KILLEFER Tractor Machinery  
MOLINE Implements

**Forsythe Brothers****CONTRACTORS & INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT**

30 Church St. New York

*Distributors*

SPEEDCRANES—Shovels, Draglines and Trenchhoes  
MEAD-MORRISON—Shovels, Cranes  
METALWELD-WORTHINGTON—Portable Air Compressors  
HERCULES—Gas Engines  
DERRICKS—HOISTS—AIR TOOLS

**MOTT & McELRATH ENGINEERING CORP.***Contractors' Equipment*

249 W. 18th St. New York, N. Y.

*Also***BOURSE BLDG., PHILADELPHIA, PA.***Distributors for:*

ORTON Cranes and Shovels  
PIERCE Rollers  
BUHL Air Compressors  
LA BOUE Self-Priming Centrifugal Pumps  
ERSTED Truck Cranes  
ERSTED Automotive Hoists  
BROWNHOIST Buckets  
HALE Jetting and Road Pumps  
N. Y. Phones: WATkins 8588-89-90  
"Electric Pump Specialists"

**BASHFORD-MCCORD CORP.**

1346 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

*Representing*

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Russell Road Machinery  
Holt Combined Harvesters  
Hi-Way Service Corporation  
Killefer Manufacturing Co.  
La-Plant-Cheate Mfg. Co.  
Willamette Iron & Steel Works  
Geroce Mechanical Spreader Co.  
Luther Manufacturing Co.  
Athey Truss Wheel Co.  
Baker Manufacturing Co.  
Barnes Manufacturing Co.  
Gardner-Denver Co.  
Chicago Automatic Conveyor Co.  
Smith Trailer Corp.

**G. S. GREEN COMPANY, Inc.***Construction Equipment & Supplies*

74 Warren St. New York City

*Agents and Distributors for*

DOBBIE Derricks, Fittings, Lumber Trucks, Sulky Derricks, Winches, Sheaves and Gasoline Hoists  
SMITH Concrete Mixers and Pavers  
ORTON Cranes, Shovels & Clamshell Buckets  
WEIGHT Chain Hoists & Trolleys  
KEYSTONE Concrete Carts & Bar Benders  
U. S. Electric Drills & Grinders  
AJAX Pure Manila Rope  
BARRATT & DUFF Jacks  
Gasoline and Hand Diaphragm Pumps

**RICHARDS & HIRSCHFELD, Inc.**

50 Church Street New York, N. Y.

**FOREIGN DEPARTMENT***(Export Trade)*

AMERICAN SAW MILL MACHY. CO.—Portable Saw Mills, Saw Benches, Woodworkers ORE & SEMBOWER, INC.—Concrete Mixers, Hoists, Steam Boilers  
SMITH ENGINEERING WORKS—"Telemith" Rock Crushers, Screens and Conveyors  
POWER MFG. CO.—Semi-Diesel Oil Engines  
AMERICAN RAW WORKS—Circular Saws  
CHRISTIANA MACHINE WORKS—Water Wheels, Gears  
AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

**HAVERSTICK & COMPANY, INC.**

Ford and Spring Sts., Rochester, N. Y.

*Representing*

ORR & SEMBOWER—Mixers, Hoists and Boilers  
LANSING CO.—Barrows, Scrapers  
INGERSOLL-RAND CO.—Portable Air Compressors  
GARDNER-DENVER CO.—Steam Pumps, Air Compressors  
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO.—Wire Rope  
DOMESTIC ENGINE & PUMP CO.—Pumps  
D. ROUND & SONS CO.—Chain Hoists, Winches  
DUFF MFG. CO.—Hydraulic & Screw Jacks  
GOODYEAR—Mechanical Rubber Goods  
GOULD'S PUMPS, INC.  
CONNEAUT SHOVEL CO.  
FULLER & JOHNSON CO.—Gasoline Engines  
MULCONROY CO.—Hoist for every purpose

**FRANK E. HALL**

152 W. 42nd St. New York City

**Construction Equipment***Representing*

FOOTE Paving Mixers  
FOOTE Heavy-Duty Trailers  
HELTZEL Steel Road Forms and Bins  
Telephone: Wisconsin 7364

**STERLING TRACTOREQUIPMENT CO.**

*Equipment for the FORDSON and  
McCORMACK-DEERING Tractors*

236 W. 55th St. New York, N. Y.

*Representing*

Fordson Hoist & Shovel Co.—Shovels  
Trail-IT Co.—Hitches for Wagons, Trucks and Tractors, Etc.  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.—Hoists for the Fordson  
Trakford Co.—Full-Crawlers for the Fordson and McCormack-Deering Tractors  
Gilbert Mfg. Co.—Road Graders, Scrubbers and Cabs for the Fordson  
Holland Hitch Co.—Clutch Pulleys, Mufflers and Farm Hitches for the Fordson  
Lanhardt Wagon Co.—Bottom-Dump Semi-Trailers for the Fordson and McCormack-Deering Tractors

**DRAKE TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

116 So. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.

*Representing*

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
RUSSELL Graders  
HOLT Combine Harvesters  
BAY CITY Shovels, Cranes  
LA PLANT-CHOATE Bulldozers  
WAUSAU Snow Plows  
WILLAMETTE-ERSTED Hoists  
OLIVER Farm Equipment  
ORR & SEMBOWER Hoists

**THE HUBBARD-FLOYD CO., INC.**

167th St. & Sedgwick Ave. New York City

*Representing*

NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO.  
CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.  
LA PLANT-CHOATE MFG. CO.  
ROGERS BROTHERS CORP.  
KNICKERBOCKER CO.  
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO.  
BARNES MFG. CO.  
NATIONAL HOISTING ENGINE CO.  
INGERSOLL-RAND CO.  
LAKWOOD ENGINEERING CO.  
ERIE STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.

**CHARLTON V. PIERCE**

Phone: 64

Bedford Road Pleasantville, N. Y.

*Representing*

CLETBAC Crawler Tractors  
Road Graders  
OLIVER Plows  
Backfillers and Concrete Mixers  
SCHAFFEE Automatic Scrapers  
Snow Plows  
EUCLID Scraper and Dump Wagons  
IDHAL Power Lawn Mowers

**BREWSTER & WILLIAMS, Inc.**

706 Dillaye Bldg. Syracuse, N. Y.

*Contractors' Supplies and Equipment*

REX Mixers, Pavers and Pumps  
BLAW-KNOX Road Equipment  
HAISS Loaders, Excavators and Conveyors  
LITTLEFORD Asphalt Heaters and Tools  
SULLIVAN Compressors and Drills  
MILBURN Portable Carbide Lights  
CAREY "ELASTITE" Expansion Joint  
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO. Mesh Reinforcement  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

DIRECTORY OF DISTRIBUTORS

NEW YORK—OHIO

**CLARENCE H. BUELL**

404 S. Clinton St. Syracuse, N. Y.

Representing

AUSTIN MACHINERY —Trenchers—Back-filers  
BROWNING CRANE CO.—Cranes—Shovels  
OWEN BUCKET CO.—Clamshell Buckets  
RANSOME CONCRETE —Pavers—Mixers—  
MCY. CO.—Towers  
Pumps—Pneumatic Tools—Trailers—Hoists—  
Forms—Heaters—Torches—Cable  
*One day service on parts for all industrial engines.*

**J. B. NORTON COMPANY**

Incorporated NEW YORK

Representing

AVERY—Road Maintainers  
CHICAGO AUTOMATIC—Gravel Loaders  
CONTINENTAL—“Red Seal” Motors  
COLEMAN—Four Wheel Drive Trucks  
WAUSAU—Snow Plows  
GALION—Culvert Pipe  
LANSING—Concrete Mixers  
ROTARY SNOW FLOW CO.—“Snow King”  
ROME—High Lift Power & Tractor Graders  
STAR—Power Shovels  
UNIVERSAL—Stone Crushers, Bins, Screening  
Plants, Unloaders, Etc.

**E. F. CRAVEN COMPANY**

*“The Road Machinery Men”*

North Carolina

J. D. Adams & Co.  
Bacres-Erie Co.  
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.  
Littleford Brothers  
Universal Crane Co.  
Carrie Manufacturing Co.  
Ward Pile Co.  
Braderick & Bascom Ropes Co.  
Rawis Highway Mowers  
Fulton Tent & Bag Co.  
Joseph Lay Co.  
Manly Jail Co.  
A. W. French & Co.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**MILLER EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.**

127 Solar Street

SYRACUSE NEW YORK

Representing

BATES  
BYERS  
DOMESTIC  
LEACH  
MEAD-MORRISON  
NORTHERN  
SCHRAMM

*“A Complete Service”*

**Asheville Supply & Foundry Co.**

33 Eagle Street ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Representing

ATLAS POWDER CO.—Dry-namite, Powder, Blasting Supplies  
LINK BELT CO.—Cravie Cranes, Shovels, Draglines  
KNICKERBOCKER CO.—Revolving Type Mixers  
CONSTRUCTION MACHY. CO.—Tilting Drum Mixer  
NOVO ENGINE CO.—Gasoline Engines Power & Diaphragm Pumps, Hoists  
INGERSOLL-RAND CO.—Air Compressors, Pneumatic Tools

**J. D. WILKINS**

Greensboro, N. C.

Representing

Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.  
Leach Co.  
Ralph B. Carter Co.  
Sageen Derrick Co.  
Archer Iron Works  
Marion Steam Shovel Co.  
Sauerman Brothers  
Williamsport Wire Rope Co.  
Jackson Mfg. Co.  
Schramm, Incorporated  
P. L. Rogers & Co. (Wodack El. Hand Saw)  
American Mfg. Co. (Shovels)

**SYRACUSE SUPPLY COMPANY**

314 West Fayette St. Syracuse, N. Y.

Representing

WILLIAMSPORT Wire Ropes GOULD'S Pumps  
INGERSOLL-RAND Air WESTERN Tackle Blocks  
Tools and Equipment LIDGERWOOD Derricks and Hoisting Equipment  
KNICKERBOCKER Concrete Mixers LAUSON Pumping Units and Concrete Mixers  
HAYWARD Digging Buckets BARNES Portable Mud and Road Pumps  
MARION Shovels, Cranes AMERICAN “Crosby” Wire and Excavating Equipment

**American Hardware & Equipment Co.**  
CHARLOTTE NO. CAROLINA

Representing

Horchiss Steel Products Co.  
The Lidgerwood Company  
Koppel Industrial Car & Equip. Co.  
Fruehauf Trailer Company  
Gardner-Denver Company  
Acme Road Machinery Co.  
C. H. & E. Mfg. Company  
Union Explosives Company

**J. C. BENJAMIN**

P. O. Box 1270

RALEIGH, NO. CAROLINA

Representing

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
LaPlant-Choate Manufacturing Co.

**ENGELS TRACTOR CO., Inc.**

336 N. Genesee St. Utica, N. Y.

Representing

ALLIS-CHALMERS — “Monarch” Tractors  
ATHHEY—Crawler Trailers  
GENERAL EXCAVATOR CO.—Shovels, Cranes

Also

A complete line of Construction, Snow Removal and Logging Equipment

**W. FRED CASEY & COMPANY**

Charlotte North Carolina

Representing

General Excavator Co.  
Ransom Concrete Mach. Co.  
Amer. Saw Mill machy. Co.  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.  
Wyoming Shovel Co.  
Leitch Company  
Williamsport Wire Ropes Co.  
Porter's Machy. Co.  
(Plaster Mixers)  
Price-Evans Foundry Corp.  
Atlantic Terra Cotta Co.  
Stewart Iron Works Co.

**J. C. NEELY & CO.**  
201 Goldberg Building  
CANTON, OHIO

Representing

RANSOME—Concrete Machinery  
REPUBLIC—Concrete Block Machinery & Mixers  
LITTLEFORD—Tar and Asphalt Kettles  
DOMESTIC—Pumps and Air Compressors  
AUSTIN-WESTERN—Road Machinery  
MACWHYTE—Wire Ropes and Guard Rail Fittings  
Reinforcing Steel and Mesh  
Tar and Asphalt Products  
Reinforced Concrete & Corrugated Culvert Pipe  
Railway Supplies and Equipment

**J. SHUMAN HOWER**

106 Foster Bldg. Utica, N. Y.

Representing

UNIVERSAL CRANE CO.—Cranes  
LINK-BELT CO.—Shovels and Conveyors  
G. H. WILLIAMS CO.—Buckets  
C. S. JOHNSON CO.—Bins and Hoppers  
RALPH B. CARTER CO.—Pumps  
IRVING IRON WORKS CO.—Grating  
Armoring Re-enforcement  
SCHRAMM, INC.—Compressors  
CLEVELAND ROCK DRILL CO.—Rock Drills and Paving Breakers  
AMERICAN CARBON CO.—“TRU-LAY” Wire Ropes  
LAKEWOOD ENGR. CO.—Concrete Mixers, Chuting Systems, Forms, Subgraders, Finishing Machines, etc.

**T. L. PITTS & SON**

Equipment Dealers

P. O. Box 1357 Charlotte, N. C.

Representing

The Byers Machine Co.  
Fairfield Engineering Co.  
Eagle Wagon Works  
Shunk Manufacturing Co.

**THE C. TAYLOR HANDMAN CO.**

Linwood Road & P. C. C. & St. L. R. R.

OHIO

Representing

EASTON Cars and Trailers  
ERIE Aggregates  
MEAD-MORRISON Hoists, Shovels, Cranes and Tractors  
OHIO POWER Shovels  
RANSOME Towers, Mixers and Pavers  
HARGEN Derricks and Winches  
SULLIVAN Air Compressors  
UNIVERSAL Form Clamps  
HAIBS Loaders and Conveyors  
UNION Pile Driving Machinery

**THE KELLY SPRING COMPANY**  
CINCINNATI, OHIO  
2245 Bogen St. Phone: West 1404

*Representing*

E. J. McHarg Co.—Multi-Point Pavers  
Say City Dredge Works—Tractor Shovels, Cranes, Skimmers  
Galion Iron Works—Road Rollers, Graders, Scrapers  
Columbus Conveyor Co.—Belt, Bucket Conveyors, etc.  
Holzak Steel Form Co.—Road, Curb and Gutter Forms,  
Bins, Batchers, etc.  
General Excavator Co.—Shovels  
Brown Hoist Co.—Hoisting Equipment  
A Complete Line of Contractor's Equipment and Supplies  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**THE MECHANICAL SUPPLIES CO.**  
205-207 Vine Street Cincinnati, Ohio

*Representing*

LAKWOOD—Concrete Mixers, Chuting Plants  
and Towers, Screens, Etc.  
BUTLER—Steel Bins and Measuring Hoppers  
NOVO—Gasoline Engines, Hoists, Pumps, Etc.  
METALWORLD-WORTHINGTON—Air Compre-  
sors  
CLEVELAND—Rock Drills, Paving Breakers,  
Etc.  
NATIONAL—Hoisting Engines, Etc.  
JONES-SUPERIOR—Portable Saw Tables, Etc.  
SKILSAW—Electric Hand Saws  
MEMBER: Associated Equipment Distributors

**THE QUEEN CITY SUPPLY CO.**  
Pearl & Elm Sts. Cincinnati, Ohio

*Representing*

Northwest Engr. Co.—Gasoline Shovels  
Chain Bolt Co.—Building and Paving Mixers  
Clyde Iron Works—Hoisting Engines  
Sagamore Derrick Co.—Derricks, Winches, etc.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.—Compressors, Pneumatic Tools  
Hercules Motors Corp.—Gasoline Power Units  
Wyoming Shovel Co.—Red Edge Shovels, Picks  
Domestic Eng. & Pump Co.—Pumps  
Beach Bros.—All Steel Hand Winches  
G. H. Williams Co.—Clamshell Buckets  
Swanson Bros., Inc.—Cableways and Power Scraper  
Excavators  
Cincinnati's Largest Equipment House  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**BACON, HIBBARD, EICHMAN, Inc.**  
*Road Builders' and  
Construction Equipment*

917 Central Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

*Representing*

REX Mixers, Pavers, Conveyors, Pumps, and  
Saw Rigs  
BRIM Bins, Aggregators, Clamshell Buckets  
MARION Shovels  
GENERAL EXCAVATORS  
MUNDY Hoists  
BATES Tractors  
SCHACHT Trucks  
Air Compressors, Crushers, Etc.

**DRAVO EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
4800 Prospect Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

*Representing*

MONARCH Crawler Tractors  
AMERICAN Tuberous Towers  
NOVO Pumps, Hoists, Engines  
CHICAGO Pneumatic Portable Compressors Tools  
MARSH CAPRON Concrete and Plaster Mixers  
WONDER Tilting Drum Mixers  
JONES-SUPERIOR Saw Rigs  
AEROL Oil Burners, Torches, Kettles  
CLEVELAND "RED STAR" Wheelbarrows, Buggies  
ATLAS Adjustable Shovels  
COLEMAN 4-wheel-drive Trucks  
All types earth moving equipment  
RENTAL OR SALE

**THE POPE EQUIPMENT CO.**

Kent Pope, Pres.

4111 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

*Transportation Engineers*

Troy Trailers and Wagons  
Trackson Tractors and Loaders  
Lessmann Loaders  
Big Sandy and Handy Sandy Gravel  
Spreader  
Rebuilt Trailers of all makes  
Municipal Equipment

**OHIO ENGINE PARTS & SERVICE**  
1053 E. 61st St. Cleveland, Ohio

*Representing*

Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Co.  
Le Boe Co.  
Olinmax Engineering Co.  
Stover Mfg. & Engine Co.  
Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co.  
Hercules Products Co.  
Universal Motor Co.  
Wico Electric Co.  
Pierce Governor Co.  
Northern Conveyor Co.  
Twin Disc Clutch Co.  
Everhot Manufacturing Co.

**THE W. M. PATTISON SUPPLY CO.**  
777 Rockwell Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

*Representing*

American Saw Mill Mach. Co.—Wood Working Machinery  
Domestic Eng. & Pump Co.—Contractors Pumps  
Emerson Pump Co.—Emerson Steam Pumps  
Erted Mfg. Co.—Hoists, Cranes  
Homelite Corp.—Centrifugal Pumps  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.—Air Compressors and Tools  
Archer Iron Works—Tower Equipment  
Jaeger Machine Co.—Concrete Mixers  
Littleford Bros.—Hoists, Paving Tools  
Orr & Sonnwer, Inc.—Hoisting Engines, Boilers  
Sagamore Derrick Co.—Derricks, Winches  
Wall Rope Company—Manila Ropes  
Gus. Schaefer Wagon Co.—Automatic Presses  
Baker Mfg. Co.—Rotary Scraps  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.—Scraps  
Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co.—Wire Rope  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**J. FRANK ROLLINGS**

"The Crane Man"

1136-38 Schofield Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

*Representing*

**THE BYERS MACHINE CO.**  
Cranes and Shovels

**THE OWEN BUCKET CO.**  
Clam Shell Buckets

**THE INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.**  
Thor Air Compressors

**TOWER MACHINERY COMPANY**  
4900 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

*REPRESENTING*

Smith Engineering Works  
The R. H. Beaumont Company  
Beaumont Manufacturing Company  
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Company  
Little Wonder Scaffolding Co.  
C. H. & E. Mfg. Company  
M & M Wire Clamp Co.  
Archer Iron Works

**THE PEDEN EQUIPMENT CO.**  
10230 Berea Rd. CLEVELAND, OHIO

*Representing*

The Lakewood Engineering Co.—Concrete, Mixers, Chuting  
Plants, Material Towers, etc.  
National Engineering Co.—Gas Shovels, Cranes, Draglines  
and Pull Shovels  
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.—Road Building Equipment  
Button Bin Co.—Steel Bins and Measuring Hoppers  
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.—Pumps and Saw Rigs  
G. K. Clutch & Mfry. Co.—Gas and Electric Hoists  
Northern Conveyor & Mfg. Co.—Conveyors  
Ensko Co.—Plaster Mixers

And other well known manufacturers

**McNEILLY MACHINERY CO.**

335 South High St. Columbus, Ohio

*Representing*

The Austin Co.  
Dobbs Fly. & Mach. Co.  
Trenching Machines  
Link Belt Co.  
Electric, Gasoline Cranes, Shovels, and Draglines  
Aggregators, Steel Bins  
McKernan-Terry Drill Co.  
Pile Hammers, Jacks  
Sagamore Derrick Co.  
Derricks, Winches, etc.  
Barnes Mfg. Co.  
Pumps  
Chain Belt Co.  
REX Mixers and Pavers

**THE DAY & MADDOCK CO.**  
*Contractors' Equipment*

W. 82nd St. S. of Denison Ave. Cleveland

*Representing*

Continental Motors Corp.  
Amer-Terry Derrick Co.  
Huber Manufacturing Co.  
Klockner-Boker Co.  
E. J. Metzger & Co.  
Bliss-Knox Co.  
Rosen Manufacturing Co.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Sullivan Machinery Co.  
Thermal Elevator Co.  
Gen. Hains Mfg. Co.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**E. F. PEGG EQUIPMENT CO.**  
924 Engineers Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

Main 2138

RANSOME Concrete Mixers and  
Chuting Plants  
NATIONAL Hoists—Electric, Steam  
and Gasoline  
NATIONAL Pile Hammers  
SEAVERN'S Bins and Batchers  
BERG Concrete Surfers & Finishers  
BAY CITY Shovels, Trenchers and  
Backfillers

**MILBURN MACHINERY CO.**

141 N. FRONT ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO

*Representing*

INSLEY MFG. CO.—Placing Equipment, Excavators  
SMITH ENGR. WORKS—Crushers and Washing Plants  
HARNISCHFEGER SALES CORP.—Shovels and Cranes  
CHAIN BELT CO.—Box Pavers and Mixers  
MUNDY SALES CORP.—Pavers and Mixers  
GEORGE HAASS MFG. CO.—Hoisting Engines and Equipment  
INGERSOLL-RAND CO.—Loaders and Conveyors  
OWEN BUCKET CO.—Clamshell Buckets  
DOMESTIC ENGINE & PUMP CO.—Pumps  
LITTLE WONDER SCAFFOLDING CO.—Scaffolding Hang-  
ers  
PIONEER BUCKET CO.—Machine Outfits  
HIGHWAY TRAILER CO.—Trailers  
Members: Associated Equipment Distributors

DIRECTORY OF DISTRIBUTORS

OHIO—OREGON

**C. L. STITH COMPANY**  
305 Franklin Bldg. Columbus, Ohio

Representing

FOOTE CO.—Paving Mixers  
BARNES MFG. CO.—Pumps  
Air Compressors  
HELTZEL STEEL FORM &  
IRON CO.—Forms, etc.  
LITTLEFORD BROS.—Tar  
and Asphalt Kettles  
JAEGER MACHINE CO.—  
Concrete Mixers  
CHICAGO AUTO. CONVEYOR  
CO.—Portable Con-  
veyors  
BYERS MACHINE CO.—Cranes & Shovels

CLEVELAND ROCK DRILL  
CO.—Rock Drills, Paving  
Breakers

EAGLE WAGON WORKS—  
Dump Wagons

TOLEDO DUMP GATE  
SPREADER & SUPPLY  
CO.—Dump Gate Spreaders

ALUMOYD SIGNAL & SIGN  
CO., CHICAGO—Reflec-  
ting Signals and Street Signs

SASGEN DERRICK CO.—  
Derricks, Winches

Roehling's Wire Ropes

Red Edge Shovels

Clamshell Buckets.

**The National Supply  
Company**  
**TOLEDO, OHIO**

Contractors' Equipment and Supplies

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Essick Plaster Mixer Co.  
Bansome Concrete Machine Co.  
Novo Engine Co.  
George Haiss Mfg. Co., Inc.  
Bebe Hand Hoists  
Roehling's Wire Ropes  
Red Edge Shovels  
and other high class goods.

**MILLER-SANFORD TRACTOR CO.**

Eugene — Klamath Falls — Medford

OREGON

Representing

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Russell—Graders Holt—Harvesters  
American Tractor Equipment Co.  
Killefer Manufacturing Co.

**THE TAYLOR TRACTOR CO.**

67 E. Naghten St. Columbus, Ohio

Representing

Caterpillar Tractor Co.—Tractors  
Russell—Graders  
Holt—Harvesters  
Baker Manufacturing Co.  
LaPlant-Cheote Mfg. Co.  
Novo Engine Co.  
Gardner-Denver Co.  
Killefer Manufacturing Co.  
N. P. Nelson Iron Works

**J. WALKER WILSON**

Contractors' Machinery

1009 Mahoning Bank Building  
YOUNGSTOWN OHIO

Representing:

KEYSTONE DRILLER CO.  
E. J. McHARG & CO.  
SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.  
THE BARNES MFG. CO.  
Keystone Excavators  
Multi-Peats Road Pavers  
Sullivan Portable Compressors and Tools  
Barnes Pumps  
Telephone 8-5766

**BALZER MACHINERY COMPANY**

Contractors' Equipment

267½ Oak Street Portland, Ore.

Representing

OHIO—Locomotive Cranes  
GARDNER-DENVER—Air Compressors, Drills  
OWEN—Clamshell Buckets  
GENERAL—Gasoline Shovels, Cranes and  
Draglines  
MUNDY—Steam, Gas and Electric Hoisting  
Engines  
WHEELING—Rock Crushers  
CHICAGO—Conveyors, Loaders, etc.  
S. D. LeCLAIRE—Dragline Buckets

**The W. W. Williams Co.**

Columbus Cleveland Toledo Cincinnati

Representing

The Kuehning Company  
Inslay Manufacturing Co.  
T. L. Smith Co.  
Parsons Co.  
Union Iron Works, Inc.  
The Sterling Motor Truck Co.  
The C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.  
Hug Company  
A. W. French & Co.  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
S. Flory Mfg. Co.  
Iowa Mfg. Co.  
Cleveland Tractor Co.  
The Buhl Co.  
and other well-known manufacturers

**OKLAHOMA CORRUGATED  
STEEL AND IRON COMPANY**

Road Building Equipment

521-23 No. 3rd St. Muskogee, Okla.

Representing

ROME Road Graders  
CLETRAC Crawler Tractors  
TONCAN Corrugated Culverts

**CLYDE EQUIPMENT CO.**

Contractors' Equipment and Supplies

Portland, Oregon Seattle, Wash.

Asco Road Machinery Co. Baumhart Brothers  
Clyde Iron Works Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Homelite Corp. Sullivan Machinery Co.  
Jaeger Machine Co. Taylor Engr. & Mfg. Co.  
Lee Trailer & Body Co. McKernan-Terry Drill Co.  
Lincoln Electric Co. Klauber Mfg. Co.  
Bucyrus-Erie Co. Hazard Wire Rope Co.  
Comicut Shovel Co.  
Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., Inc. Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**W. A. KUHLMAN & CO.**

Contractors' Equipment  
348-342-344 Water Street, TOLEDO, OHIO

Representing

Barnes Mfg. Co. McKernan-Terry Drill Co.  
Bach Mfg. Co. Sanger Derrick Co.  
Bucyrus-Erie Co. Smith Engineering Works  
Butler Bin Co. Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co. Sullivan Machinery Co.  
Lakewood Engineering Co. G. H. Williams Co.  
A. Leschen & Sons Ropes Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**THE BOARDMAN COMPANY**

Contractors' Equipment

Oklahoma City Oklahoma

Representing

Monarch Tractor Corp.  
Athey Truss Wheel Co.  
The Baker Manufacturing Co.  
The LaPlant-Cheote Mfg. Co.  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.  
The Killefer Manufacturing Co.  
Page Fence & Wire Products Association

**HOWARD-COOPER CORPORATION**

Portland—Seattle—Spokane—Boise

Representing  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. (Monarch Tractors)  
American-LaFrance & Foisne Industries, Inc.  
Austin Machinery Corporation  
Barber-Greene Co.  
Eureka Fire Hose Mfg. Co.  
Feets Bros. Gear & Mash. Co. (Stockland Graders)  
Good Roads Machinery Co.  
Hughes-Keman Co.  
Leach Company  
Nordberg Mfg. Co. (Symons Crushers)  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.  
Rotary Snow Plow Co.  
Ryan Mfg. Corporation  
Schramm, Inc.  
Universal Power Shovel Co.  
United Tractor & Equipment Corp.

**MORIARTY BROTHERS**

208-212 Knapp St. Toledo, Ohio

Representing

REX Mixers & Pavers  
MARION Power Shovels  
LIDGERWOOD Hoists  
CHICAGO PNEUMATIC Compressors & Tools  
AMERICAN-TERRY Derricks  
HUMPHREYES Diaphragm & Centrifugal Pumps  
KOPPLE Industrial Cars & Equipment  
ARCHIE Tower Outfits

**C. F. CAMP COMPANY**

221-23 East Archer Street

Tulsa, Okla.

C. H. & E. Pumps

GARDNER-DENVER Pumps

WAUKESHA Gasoline Motors

SUPERIOR Diamond Core Drills

**J. L. LATURRE EQUIPMENT CO.**

312-14 E. Madison St. Portland, Ore.

Representing

Keystone Driller Co. Link-Belt Company  
The Knickerbocker Co. Le Roi Company  
Atlas Imperial Engine Co. Climax Engineering Co.  
Ideal Concrete Machinery Co. Lamb Machine Company  
American Steel Scraper Co. Rilex Compressor Company  
Wood Shovel & Tool Co. Chas. Hyatt Mfg. Co.  
Union Iron Works The Macdonald Company  
Blaw-Knox Company S. Flory Mfg. Company  
Rex-Watson Corp. R. H. Beaumont Co.  
Rome Mfg. Co. Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.

**LOGGERS & CONTRACTORS MACHINERY COMPANY**  
345 E. Madison St. Portland, Ore.

*Representing*

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Russell Road Machinery  
Archer Iron Works  
Athey Truss Wheel Co.  
LePlant-Chester Mfg. Co.  
Killefer Manufacturing Corp.  
Chain Belt Co.  
Butler Bins  
Speeder Machinery Corp.  
Plymouth Locomotive Works  
G. H. Williams Co.  
Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co.  
Williamette Ersted Co.  
American Tractor Equipment Co.

**CONBOY COMPANY**  
*CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY*

334 So. Delaware Ave. E. Philadelphia

*Representing*

BAKER-MANEY Scrapers  
CHARTER Fuel Oil & Kerosene Engines  
MINSTER Gasoline Engines  
ORR & SEMBOWER Concrete Mixers, Hoists,  
Boilers, Clamshell Buckets  
BURCH Stone Spreaders, Unloaders, Conveyors

**McCRAKEN-RIPLEY CO.**  
61-67 Albina Ave. Portland, Ore.

*Representing*

Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.—Mixers, etc.  
Atlas Lamnate Cement Co.—Lamnate Cement  
Atlas Portland Cement Co.—White Cement  
Union Metal Mfg. Co.—Metal Columns  
M. & M. Form Clamp Co.—Form Clamps  
Blystone Mfg. Co.—Plaster Mixers  
Cleveland "Wheelbarrow" & Mfg. Co.—Red Star  
Wheelbarrows, Concrete Carts  
Novo Engine Co.—Engines, Hoists, Pumps  
Vergan-Schmidt Co.—"Tractocarne"  
Butler Bin Co.—Bins and Measuring Hoppers  
for Sand and Gravel Plants

**DE HUFF AND HOPKINS**

*Engineering Equipment*  
Morris Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

*Representing*

BAY CITY—Power Excavators, 16-B Skimmer  
& Ditcher, Model "R" full-revolving  
Shovel—Ditcher—Crane and Tractor  
Shovels  
BROOKVILLE—Gasoline Locomotives—Ford,  
and McCormick-Deering Powered  
BURCH—Stone and Asphalt Spreaders  
CHAUSSE—Portable Asphalt Plants, Tar Ket-  
ties and Oil Burning Surface Heaters  
EASTON—Cars, Track and Turntables, Dump  
Bodies for Auto Trucks and Trailers  
MILWAUKEE—Gasoline Locomotives  
MICHIGAN—Valves, Hydrant and Sluice Gates  
Portable Belt Conveyors and Bucket Loaders

**Maerky Machine Works**

632 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.

*Representing*

The Climax Engineering Co.

Twin Disc Clutch Co.

Fuller and Johnson Mfg. Co.

Modern Equipment Co.

**MITCHELL, LEWIS & STAVER CO.**  
330 E. Morrison St., Portland, Ore.

*Representing*

ANTHONY CO.—Power Hoist Dump  
Bodies  
SOLANO IRON WORKS—"Pacific"  
Revolving Tractor Scrapers, Fresno  
Scrapers  
THE NEW WAY MOTOR CO.—Air-  
Cooled Engines  
STOVER MFG. & ENGINE CO.—  
Gasoline Engines  
THE F. E. MYERS & BROTHER CO.  
—Power Pumps

**EDELEN & BOYER COMPANY**  
Office and Warehouse  
236 N. 23rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.

*Representing*

Multi Feet Pavers  
Freeman Turntables  
Holtz Steel Road Forms  
Holtz Sidewalk & Gutter  
Forms, Bins and Batchers  
Sanger Derricks & Elevators  
Union Sheet Pile, Hammer  
Welder Mixers and Pumps  
Miller Block Machines  
Pulrometer Steam Pumps  
General Excavator Shovel,  
Crane, Skimmer, Back Hoe  
CMC Gasoline Hoists  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**HOWARD W. READ CORP.,**  
800 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

*DISTRIBUTORS*

JAEGER MACHINE CO.—Concrete Mixers  
ORE & SEMBOWER —Hoists  
HUMPHRIES MFG. CO.—Pumps  
JONES-SUPERIOR —Saw Rigs  
MHAD-MORRISON —Shovels, Cranes,  
Buckets

Additional equipment in stock:

McKERNAN-TERRY Hammers

INGERSOLL-RAND Compressors

UNIVERSAL Truck Cranes

PENNSYLVANIA Boilers

**SERVICE EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

*Contractors' and Builders' Equipment*

211 North Third St. Philadelphia, Pa.

*Representing*

LEACH CO.—Concrete and Plaster  
Mixers, Saw Rigs and Mast Plant  
Equipment

REED-PRENTICE CORP.—Portable  
Air-Driven Timber Sawing Machine

*"Everything for the Contractor"*

**SERVICE SUPPLY CORPORATION**

20th and Venango Sts.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Knickerbocker Co.—Concrete & Mortar Mixers, Saw Tables  
Owen Bucket Co.—Clamshell Buckets  
S. Flory Mfg. Co.—Gasoline, Steam & Electric Hoists and  
Cableways  
Austin Machy. Co.—Truck Machines and Backfillers  
International Harvester Co.—Tractors  
Monarch Tractor Co.—Tractors  
W. A. Riddell Co.—Graders, Scrapers & Tracks for Tractors  
Lawrence Pump & Eng. Co.—VORTEX Centrifugal Pumps  
Ralph S. Carter Co.—HUMDINGER Diaphragm Pumps  
Hughes-Keanan Co.—Iron Mules  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.—Air Compressors and Tools

**HERR "THE PUMP MAN"**  
Lancaster Penna.

*Representing*

Gould Pumps, Inc., Pumps  
Jaeger Machine Co., Mixers, Hoists  
Century Electric Co., Motors  
Louden Machinery Co., Barn Equipment  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Hoists and Com-  
pressors & Pumpers  
Fuller & Johnson Co., Gas Engines  
Wood Working Machinery  
Barrows and Cement Tools

**LODER & SHARP, INC.**

*"Everything for Roads"*  
32nd Street and Powelton Avenue  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

*Representing*

F. W. D. Trucks  
BATES Tractors  
ROME Graders  
RELIANCE Crushers

*Member:*

Associated Highway Machinery Distributors

**J. JACOB SHANNON & CO.**  
1744 Market Street 1744  
PHILADELPHIA

*Representing*

"Mundy" Steam, Elec. "Yale" Hardware &  
Gasoline Hts "Chain Hoists  
"Novo" Gasoline Eng. "Hoehling" Wire Rope  
and Outfits "Wyoming" Red Edge  
"Lakewood" Gen. Co. "Saenger" Derricks &  
Mixers, Chug Equipment, Road Equip.  
"Williams" Clam Shell "Berg" Gen. Sur-  
Buckets "Factors & Finishers  
"Terry" Steel Erectors "Bates" Wire Ties &  
Derricks "Tying Tools  
"Sterling" Wheelbarrows and Carts "Emerson" Pumps  
Bins and "Universal" Form  
Batchers Clamps and Concrete  
Specialties

DIRECTORY OF DISTRIBUTORS

PENNSYLVANIA

**STALEY & MORRIS, INC.**  
214-220 North Twenty-Second Street  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

*Representing*

REX—Concrete Mixers and Pavers, Plaster and Mortar Mixers, Saw Rigs  
REX—Diaphragm, Centrifugal, Road and Dewatering Pumps, Contractors' Material and Cement Elevators  
O. K.—Hoists and Air Compressors  
BUTLER—Bins and Batch Hoppers  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**BRINKER SUPPLY COMPANY, Inc.**

905 Clark Bldg. Pittsburgh, Penna.

Road and Street Machinery  
Contractors' Equipment and Supplies

*Representing*

TRACKSON CO. — Full Crawlers and Tractor Equipment  
RIDDELL-PENFIELD — All-Way Graders  
HUBER — Motor Rollers  
CANTON — "Toncan" Culvert Pipe  
EDWARDS — Road Graders  
BOSS — Concrete Mixers  
HETZEL — Concrete Mixers & Batchers  
SCHRAMM — Air Compressors  
BURCH — Car Loaders, Stone and Asphalt Spreaders  
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.— Tractors and Industrial Equipment  
Tar Kettles — Heaters — Traffic Signs

**Pittsburgh Machinery & Equipment Company**

Fulton Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Contractors' Machinery**

*In Stock at Aspinwall, Pa.*

**BUCKTRUS-ERIE STEAM SHOVELS**  
**BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD ROAD ROLLERS**

Locomotive Cranes  
Dinkey Locomotives  
Hoisting Engines  
Concrete Mixers  
Pumps, Derricks, Buckets  
Rock Crushers

**LEE T. WARD CO., Inc.**  
2361 E. Tioga St. Philadelphia

Koehring Co.  
Insley Mfg. Co.  
Parsons Co.  
T. L. Smith Co.  
General Wheelbarrow Co.  
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.  
C. S. Johnson Co.  
Hotchkiss Steel Form Co.  
Universal Form Clamp Co.  
National Hoisting Engine Co.  
Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixer Co.

**DRAVO EQUIPMENT CO.**

300 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMERICAN—Tubular Towers  
CHICAGO PNEUMATIC—Portable Air Compressors  
NOVO—Pumps, Hoists, Engines  
MARSH-CAPRON—Rail Track Mixers  
WONDER—Concrete Mixers  
JONES-SUPERIOR—Saw Rigs  
UNION IRON WORKS—Pile Hammers  
FREUHAUF—Trailers  
ATLAS—Shores  
COLEMAN—Four-Wheel Drive Trucks  
BARRYMORE—Track Mixers  
Snow Plows  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**GEO. W. ZIEGLER MACHY. CO.**

*Contractors' Equipment*

Office and Warehouse Yards and Shops  
Pittsburgh Pa. Rook, Pa.

*Representing*

Jagger Machine Co. Metal Form Corp.  
Schramm, Int. Domestic Eng. & Pump Co.  
Ongood Co. Rotary Snow Plow Co.  
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co. Butler Bin Co.  
Gilbert Manufacturing Co. Cleveland Tractor Co.  
Erected Manufacturing Co. Sidney Steel Scraper Co.  
Homelite Corp.—Pumps New Holland Machine Co. Toledo Pressed Steel Co.  
New Holland Machine Co. Hansen Clutch & Mchly. Co.—Shovels

**ALLEGHENY EQUIPMENT CORP.**  
Grant Building Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Distributors for*

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.—Portable Air Compressors and Tools  
AMERICAN-TERRY DERRICK CO.—Steel and Timber Staff Lug and Guy Derricks  
RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.—Building Mixers and Paving Mixers  
LA BOUR CO.—Self-Priming Centrifugal Pumps  
HUMPHRIES MFG. CO.—Diaphragm and Piston Pumps  
GALION IRON WORKS & MFG. CO.—Road Rollers, Etc.  
NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO.—Power Shovels  
CONCRETE SURFACING MACHY. CO.—Barg Surfacing  
CHICAGO AUTO. CONVEYOR CO.—Conveying Equipment  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**H. KLEINHANS COMPANY**

Union Trust Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Representing*

NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO.—Crawler Shovels and Cranes  
OHIO LOCOMOTIVE CRANE CO.—Locomotive Cranes  
G. H. WILLIAMS CO.—Clamshell Buckets  
ALEXANDER MILBURN CO.—Carbide Lights, Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting Apparatus

**C. H. ARNOLD COMPANY, Inc.**  
Road and Street Machinery  
Contractors' Equipment

629-630 Park Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Representing*

THE FOOTE COMPANY..... Multifoote Paving Mixer  
BLAW-KNOX COMPANY..... Road and Sidewalk Forms, Etc.  
A. W. FRENCH & CO..... ORD Concrete Road Finishing Machines  
MONARCH TRACTORS CORP. "MONARCH" Tractors  
LITTLEFORD BROS..... Tar and Asphalt Heating Equipment  
GENERAL EXCAVATOR CO. .... Gas Shovels, Cranes and Draglines  
BARNES MFG. CO..... Force Feed and Diaphragm Type Pumps

**A. H. KRIGGER & COMPANY**

House Building Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Representing*

ORTON—Cranes and Shovels  
BROOKVILLE Gasoline Locomotives  
BROWN Gasoline Hoists  
REED-PRENTICE Sawing Machines  
BATES Crawler Tractors  
STOCKLAND Road Graders  
CLIMAX Gasoline Engines & Parts  
LE ROI Gasoline Engines & Parts  
GROUNDHOG Revolving Scrapers  
McCOEMICK-DEERING Tractors  
IDEAL Power Lawn Mowers  
LEE Dump Bodies  
ACME Light Road Rollers

**ENSMINGER AND COMPANY**

181 S. Washington St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

*Representing*

BYERS Shovels, Ditchers and Backfillers  
JAEGER Concrete Mixers, Towers and Chuting  
METALWELD-WORTHINGTON TON Air Compressors  
BURCH Stone Spreaders, Underloaders, Conveyors  
NEW HOLLAND Rock Crushers and Screens  
DOMESTIC Pumps & Hoists  
AMERICAN Saw Mill Machy  
ZEISER Steel Forms  
TOUSLEY Concrete Surfaceers and Drills  
REED-PRENTICE Timber Saws  
WYOMING Shovels  
STERLING Wheelbarrows  
WODACK El. Hand Saws  
BLACK & DECKER Electric Tools  
HAUCK Heaters  
REYNOLDS Portable Furnaces  
MASTER WOODWORKER Saw Rigs  
SASGEN Derricks and Elevators  
MASSILLON Joints and Hangers  
HIGHWAY SERVICE Chip Spreaders

**AUTO TRUCK EQUIPMENT CO.**  
Bodies—Cabs—Hoists—Winches

7501-15 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Representing*

Wood Hydraulic Hoist & Body Co.  
Mead-Morrison Manufacturing Co.  
The Highland Body Mfg. Co.  
The R. B. Company  
Quaker City Tank Co.  
Rock Manufacturing Co.

"Hoist Repairing a Specialty"

**MARTIN J. O'BRIEN CO., INC.**

1607 Union Bank Building

Pittsburgh, Penna.

NORDBERG-BUTLER TUNNELS SHOVELS

Standard Gage TRACK SHIFTERS Narrow Gage

NORDBERG TRACKRANES

AERIAL TRAMWAYS

SLACKLINE CABLEWAYS

HEISLER GEARED LOCOMOTIVES

BAY CITY DREDGE WORKS

TRACTOR SHOVELS

FULL REVOLVING SHOVELS

SKIMMERS

DITCHERS

**KINGSTON MACHINE CO.**

642 Market St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

*Representing*

AMERICAN STEAM PUMP CO.—Contractors' Pumps, Portable and Stationary and Fire Pumps

FUNDOM HOIST & SHOVEL CO.—Gasoline Shovels,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -yard— $\frac{3}{4}$ -swing Circle—Fast—Dependable and low in price

**POWELL - DAVIES TRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.**

160-70 Horton St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Representing

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
RUSSELL Graders  
ATHHEY Wagons  
LA PLANT-E-CHOATE Bulldozers, Dump Wagons, and Snow Plows  
WONDER and MARSH-CAFFRON—Mixers  
MARION Shovels and Cranes  
PLYMOUTH Gas and Diesel Locomotives  
KOPEL Industrial Cars  
FREIBAUHAUF Trailers  
THOR Air Compressors  
HAISS Loaders and Conveyors

**THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO.**

Machinery and Supplies  
Contractors' Equipment

CHARLESTON, S. C. JACKSONVILLE, FLA.  
TAMPA, FLA. MIAMI, FLA.

*Cameran*

Distributing

"LINK - BELT" Transmission Materials  
"WONDER" Tilting Concrete Mixers  
HUMDINGER Power Diaphragm Pumps  
O H & E Saw Rigs and Hoists  
SCHERAMM Air Compressors  
STOVER Gasoline Engines  
ROEBLING Wire Rope  
WORTHINGTON Pumps  
MYERS Pumps

Florida Distributors for Philip Carey Co.'s  
Line of Asbestos and Asphalt Products

**CAROLINA CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.**

P. O. Box 576 Columbia, S. C.

Representing

J. D. Adams & Co.  
Keeney Co.  
T. L. Smith Co.  
Inley Mfg. Co.  
The Parsons Co.  
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.  
Barney Mfg. Co.  
A. W. French & Co.  
E. D. Entye & Co.  
Searborn, Inc.  
Midwest Oil Co.  
Happ Brothers, Inc.

Monarch Tractors Corp.  
Eric Steel Center, Co.  
Hotchkiss Steel Prod. Co.  
McKinnon-Terry Drift Co.  
Geo. Haier Mfg. Co.  
American Steel & Wire Co.  
American Wire Fence Co.  
Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow &  
Manufacturing Co.  
McCrosskey Torch Co.  
Fox Shovels.

**GIBBES MACHINERY COMPANY**

Columbia, South Carolina

Representing

CLEVELAND TRACTOR CO.—Tractors  
AMERICAN SAW MILL MACHINERY CO.—Woodworking Machinery and Equipment  
BAY CITY SHOVELS, INC.—Shovels, Cranes, Draglines and Tractor Shovels  
UNION STEAM PUMP CO.—Compressors and Pumps  
CHAR. HVASS & CO.—Sweepers, Asphalt Distributors, Sprinklers, etc.  
TOLEDORESSED STEEL CO.—"Toledo" Torches  
RICHMOND FORGING CO.—Grader Blades

Also

Road Graders and Rollers, Boilers, Steam and Gasoline Engines

**Standard Machinery & Equipment Co.**

Spartanburg, S. C.  
CUMMER Asphalt Plants  
BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD Rollers  
BUCYRUS-ERIE Shovels  
MULTI-FOOTE Pavers  
BUTLER Bins & Hoppers  
HUG Truck Dump Bodies  
BARBER-GREENE Loaders  
GOULD Hand Pumps  
HANDY Sack Cleaners, Balers  
EASTON Dump Bodies  
INGERSOLL-RAND CO. Compressors  
LITTLEFORD Asph. Tools  
ROME Graders  
SHUNK MFG. CO. Blades  
FREEMAN Tumbler  
JAEGER Concrete Mixers  
Members: Associated Equipment Distributors

AUSTIN Trenchers  
HELTZEL Road Forms  
WILLIAMS Buckets  
WESTERN Wheeled Scrapers  
EAGLE Dump Wagons  
DOMESTIC Pumps, Hoists  
SASGEN Derricks  
DUFF Jacks and Tools  
EMERSON Steam Pumps  
STERLING Wheelbarrows  
WYOMING Shovels  
MORROW Screening Plants  
ARCHER Concrete Chuting  
LIDGERWOOD Hoists  
BAKER Backfillers  
CARBIC MFG. CO. Lights  
WILLIAMSPORT Wire Rope

**L. J. BREED EQUIPMENT CO.**

JAMES BUILDING

CHATTANOOGA TENNESSEE

Representing

Orton Crane & Shovel Co.  
The Rahn-Larmon Tool Co.  
Ohio Machine Tool Co.  
The Fate-Root-Heath Co.  
Easton Car & Construction Co.  
Williamsport Wire Rope Co.

**INTER-STATE EQUIPMENT CO.**

1105 So. Main St. Aberdeen, S. Dak.

Representing

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
HOLT Combined Harvesters  
RUSSELL Graders  
KILLEFER Road Tools  
BARBER-GREENE Loaders, Etc.  
WONDER Mixers  
HAUCK Heaters  
NOVO Engines and Hoists  
MANHATTAN Grader and Conveyor Belting  
BLAW-KNOX Steel Forms, Buckets, Bins

**CONNER-CRAVEN EQUIPMENT CO.**

521-25 Broad Street

Chattanooga, Tennessee

Representing

LIMA—"101" Diesel, Gas and Electric Shovels, Cranes  
CHICAGO PNEUMATIC—Compressors, Air Tools  
RANSOME—Pavers, Mixers, Tower and Cluting Equipment  
BUTLER—Bins and Measuring Hoppers  
NOVO—Hoists, Pumps and Engines  
ROGERS—Trailers

ALSO

We carry a full line of Dump Cars, and Locomotives, Graders, Tractors, Wheel Scrapers, Clamshell Buckets, Saw Rigs, Wheelbarrows—Everything for the Contractor.

**NOTHING TO SELL BUT SERVICE**

**EVANS TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

Corner Main Street and Maple Avenue

RAPID CITY, SO. DAKOTA

Representing

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
LaPlant-Echoate Mfg. Co.  
Construction Machinery Co.  
Waushau Snow Plow Co.  
Killefer Mfg. Corp.  
Athey Truss Wheel Co.  
Indiana Truck Co.  
Willamette-Ersted Co.

**MILLS & LUPTON SUPPLY CO.**

"SUPER SERVICE"

Contractors' Equipment

Chattanooga, Tennessee

Representing

Jaeger Concrete Mixers  
Helical Forms, Flexplane Machines, Bins and Batchers  
Rome High-Lift Graders  
Sullivan Portable Air Compressors  
Speeder Gasoline Shovels  
Domestic Engine and Pumps  
Street Hoists and Cableways  
A full line of Mill, Contractor and Electrical Supplies

Write for literature and prices

**NIXON-HASSELLE CO.**

CHATTANOOGA TENNESSEE

Contractors' Equipment

Slaw-Knox Buckets and Forms  
Dobie Derricks  
Cameron Pumps  
Mundy Hoists  
Eastern Dump Bodies, Cars and Track  
Haiss Loaders and Conveyors  
Ingersoll-Rand Compressors  
Rex Mixers and Pavers  
Northwest Cranes and Shovels  
Archer Tower and Spouting Equipment  
Vulcan Steam and Gasoline Locomotives  
Also Wheelbarrows—Cars—Benders—Cutters  
—Shovels—etc.

"He Profits Most, Who Serves Best"

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**JEFF HUNT ROAD MACHINERY CO.**

Columbia So. Carolina

Representing

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
RUSSELL Road Machinery  
KILLEFER Farm Machinery  
BURCH Loaders and Conveyors  
LAKEWOOD Road Finishing Equip.

AUSTIN Trench Machines  
CLYDE Hoists and Derricks  
LA PLANT-E-CHOATE Dump Wagons  
ATHHEY Trailers  
UNIVERSAL Cranes and Shovels  
"BED RIDGE" Shovels  
BAKER Scrapers  
WILLIAMSON Portable Hoists

**WESTERN MATERIAL COMPANY**

Sioux Falls South Dakota

Representing

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
RUSSELL Road Machinery  
HOLT Harvesters  
PIONEER Gravel Equip.  
BLAW-KNOW CO.  
BARBER-GREENE CO.  
CONSTRUCTION MACHY. CO.  
LITTLEFORD BROTHERS  
KILLEFER MFG. CO.  
MACCLOSKEY TORCH CO.  
LA PLANT-E-CHOATE MFG. CO.

BEEBE BROTHERS  
M & M Form Clamps  
WAUSAU Snow Plows  
YELLOWSTRAND Wire Rope  
CAREY Elastite Joints  
ROTARY Snow Plows  
MANHATTAN Belting  
PLYMOUTH Manila Rope  
ORD Road Finishers  
WOOD "Moly" Shovels  
STERLING Wheelbarrows  
INDIANA Trucks  
Snow Fence

**R. L. HARRIS, Inc.**

709-15 Jacksboro St., Knoxville, Tenn.

Representing

ATHHEY TRUSS WHEEL CO.—Wagons  
BAKER MFG. CO.—Self-loading Scrapers  
BUCYRUS-ERIE CO.—Shovels and Cranes  
CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.—"Caterpillar" Tractors  
"Russell" Road Machinery  
CHICAGO-PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.—Compressors  
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO.—"Wonder" Mixers  
DOMESTIC ENGINE & PUMP CO.—Pumps, Hoists  
HUBER MFG. CO.—Road Rollers  
UNIVERSAL CRUSHER CO.—Rock Crushers  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

DIRECTORY OF DISTRIBUTORS

TENNESSEE—TEXAS

**W. D. BANKER ROAD MACHINERY CO.**

257-9 Butler St. Memphis, Tenn.

*Job Products of*

THE GALION IRON WORKS & MFG. CO.  
THE SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO.  
HERCULES POWDER CO.  
CONNEAUT SHOVEL CO.  
ATLAS SCRAPER CO.  
WHEELING CORRUGATING CO.

**CHOCTAW CULVERT AND MACHINERY COMPANY**

Second & Butler Sts. Memphis, Tenn.

*Representing*

Jagger Machine Co.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Holtz Steel Form and Iron Co.  
Littleford Brothers Shovel Co.  
Universal Crane Co.  
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.  
Good Roads Machinery Co.  
Lakewood Engineering Co.

The Foote Co.  
Barnes Mfg. Co.  
Beach Mfg. Co.  
Wyoming Shovel Works  
Wood Shovel and Tool Co.  
Clyde Iron Works  
Hercules Powder Co.  
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**MEMPHIS TRACTOR COMPANY**

503 South Third Street  
MEMPHIS, TENN.

*Distributors of*

ALLIS - CHALMERS "MONARCH" Tractors  
REO Speed Wagon Trucks  
MIDWEST Lubricants

*Rebuilt Tractors and Motors for Sale or Rent*

**PIDGEON-THOMAS IRON CO.**

94 No. Second St. Memphis, Tenn.

*Representing*

F. & H. Gasoline Shovels, Chains and Draglines  
THE HUG CO. Turntables  
INGERSOLL-RAND Tools & Portable Compressors  
SIDNEY Scrapers & Plows  
METAFORMIC Road, Curb, Sidewalk & Gutter Forms  
TOLEDO Torches  
NOVO Gasoline Engines  
RANSOME Concrete Machinery  
NORTHERN Conveyors  
ERIE Aggregates Plants and Weighing Devices  
SASGEN Derricks  
MILBURN Carbic Lights

HONHORST Asphalt Heaters, Kettles and Tools  
BLACK HAWK Oil Jacks  
PLYMOUTH Locomotives  
BLYSTONE Plaster Mixers  
AMERICAN Wire Rope,  
UNIVERSAL Form Clamps  
HIGHWAY Trailers  
SYMONS Clamps, Shores  
WESTINGHOUSE Electric Arc Welders  
THERMOID Industrial Brake Linings  
SIMPLEX Jacks and Trench Braces

**REED & DUECKER, Inc.**

171-175 North Main Street

Fairbanks-Morse Co.  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.

John A. Roebling Sons Co.  
Clyde Iron Works  
Orweld-Acetylene Co.  
Lansing Co.

Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co.

Toledo Pressed Steel Co.

C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.

Baldwin Tool Works

Union Steam Pump Co.

Dodge Mfg. Co.

Weller Mfg. Co.

Frick Co.

**THE RIECHMAN-CROSBY CO.**  
223-29 So. Front St. Memphis, Tenn.

*Representing*

AMERICAN Saw Mill Woodworking Machinery  
AMERICAN Pumps of all Kinds  
LEACH Concrete Mixers  
ALAMO Gas Engines  
LESCHEN & SON "Hercules" Wire Rope  
PLYMOUTH Manlifts, Ropes  
STREICH Dump Wagons & Transmission Equipment  
LINK-BELT Conveyor & Transmission Equipment  
CALDWELL Conveying Equipment

BUDA Railroad Equipment & Supplies  
GARDNER-DENVER Air Compressors, Tools  
SCHOFIELD Excavators  
LINCOLN El. Welding Outfits  
FLORY Hoists, Etc.  
HARRIS Welding and Cutting Outfits  
UNION Carbide Lights  
LIMA No. 101 Power Shovels  
DOMESTIC Diaphragm Pumps, Etc.

**FERRIS TRACTOR CO.**



DALLAS, TEXAS

*Representing*

TRACKSON CO. THE PERRY CO.  
THE WEBB CO. MUSKOGEE IRON WORKS  
ALLIS - CHALMERS THE HUGHES-KEEAN CO.

**Wilson-Weesner-Wilkinson Co.**

Nashville Tennessee

*Representing*  
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO.  
Koehring Co.  
Inslay Mfg. Co.  
The Parsons Co.  
T. L. Smith Co.

Blaw-Knox Co. Littleford Bros.  
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co. McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.  
Clyde Iron Works Western Wheeled Scraper Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Warehouse Stocks and Service  
NASHVILLE — KNOXVILLE  
MEMPHIS — JACKSON

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**R. B. GEORGE MACHINERY CO.**

1135 So. Lamar St. Dallas, Texas

*Branch Offices*  
Amarillo — San Antonio

*Representing*  
CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.  
Tractors

ALL-STEEL PRODUCTS Winches for "Caterpillar" Tractors  
RUSSELL Road Machinery for "Caterpillar" Tractors  
WILLAMETTE Portable Hoists for "Caterpillar" Tractors  
KILLEFER MFG. CO.—Tractor Equipment  
MARSH-CAPRON and WONDER Concrete Mixers  
ATHHEY TRUSS WHEEL CO.—Wagons  
BAKER MANUFACTURING CO.—Wheel Scrapers

**J. W. BARTHOLOW COMPANY**

Machinery Contractors' Equipment and Supplies  
1221 SOUTH LAMAR ST., DALLAS, TEXAS  
2400 W. 7th ST., FORT WORTH, TEXAS

RANSOME Mixers, Chutes  
CLYDE Hoists and Derricks  
JONES Saw Rigs  
BLYSTONE Plaster Mixers  
DOMESTIC Pumps  
WYOMING Shovels, Picks  
GENERAL Wheelbarrows  
WIARD Plows  
CYCLONE Drills  
SULLIVAN Air Compressors  
McKERNAN-TERRY Pile Hammers, Jacks, Etc.

ROOS Shores  
NORTHWEST Cranes  
BLAW-KNOX Buckets  
RANSOME Pavers  
PLYMOUTH Locomotives  
ORD Concrete Finishers  
ACME Rollers, Graders  
HAISS Loaders  
BLAW-KNOX Bins, Forms  
TELMSMITH Crushers, Etc.  
AUSTIN Ditchers

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**ROE L. JOHNSON**

425 San Antonio St. El Paso, Tex.

*Representing*

Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co.  
S. Flory Mfg. Co.  
The Conneaut Shovel Co.  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.  
The Warren Tool & Forge Co.  
The Warren Handle Works Co.  
The Perry Co.

**BRIGGS-WEAVER MACHINERY CO.**

309 N. Market St. Dallas, Texas

*Representing*

P & H Excavators  
SMITH Concrete and Motor Mixers  
NOVO Pumps, Engines, Hoisting Equipment  
AMERICAN Saw Rigs  
"RED STAR" Concrete Cars and Wheelbarrows  
McLEOD'S Asphalt Tools and Heaters

WOODS Molybdenum Shovels & Pique Shovels  
LESCHEN "Red Strand" Wire Rope  
INGERSOLL-RAND Air Compressors and Pneumatic Tools  
WILLIAMS Chassis and Dragline Buckets

*Repair Parts for All Machines*

**STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION**

919 Texas St. El Paso, Texas

*Representing*

CEDAR RAPIDS Crushers  
CURTIS Air Compressors  
CHAUSSE Asphalt Heaters  
PLYMOUTH Gas and Diesel Locomotives  
PARSONS Trenchers  
SPEEDER ½-yard Shovels  
TELLW-LORAIN Gas and Electric Shovels  
WEHR Power Graders

*Everything for Contractors and State Highway Maintenance*

**BROWNING-FERRIS MACHINERY CO.**

205 Exposition Ave. Dallas, Texas

*Branch Offices:*

Houston—Amarillo—Fort Worth

*Representing*

Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co. (Dallas & Amarillo)  
Barber-Greene Co. (Dallas & Amarillo)  
O. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Jaeger Machine Company  
Byers Machine Co.  
Heitzel Steel Form & Iron Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Foote Concrete Machinery Co.  
Homelite Corp.—Pumps  
Littleford Bros.  
Universal Crushers

**SHEEHAN & COMPANY**

Steel Products and Contractors' Equipment

1615 Bassett Ave. El Paso, Texas

*Representing*

J. D. Adams & Co.  
Monarch Tractors Corp.  
Smith Engineering Works  
Barber-Greene Co.  
Le Roi Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Sauer Bros. Inc.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Creaper Wheel Co.  
Byron Jackson Pump Mfg. Co.

MEMBER: Associated Equipment Distributors

**R. B. EVERETT & CO.**

3112-18 Harrisburg Blvd. Houston, Texas

Lakewood Eng. Co.—Concrete Mixers, Handling Equip.  
 KWIK-MIX Concrete Mixer Co.—Concrete Mixers  
 ELLIOTT Construction Co.—Batcher Plants  
 Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.—Hoisting Machinery  
 Harnischfeger Corp.—Gasoline Cranes, Draglines,  
 Shovels  
 Universal Form Clamp Co.—Form Clamps  
 McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.—Pile Hammers, etc.  
 Northern Engineering Company—Excavators and Outfits  
 Canner & Co.—Asphalt Kettles, Tools  
 Wyoming Shovel Works—Red Edge Shovels and Pickets  
 Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.—Red Star Wheelbarrows  
 Bates Valve Bag Co.—Wire Reinforcing Ties  
 Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.—Steam Pumps  
 P. J. Morris Company—Hoist, Swinging Scaffolds  
 Barber-Greene Co.—Excavators, Dredges, Loaders  
 The A. Leschen & Sons Corp.—Wire Rope  
 Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.—Road Rollers  
 Sullivan Machy. Co.—Air Compressors  
 Sauermaier Bros.—Cableways, etc.  
 Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**F. W. GARTNER COMPANY**1010 Milby Street HOUSTON, TEXAS  
Contractors' Equipment

REX Mixers and Pavers  
 BLAW-KNOX Batchers plants.  
 Camshell Buckets Etc.  
 SCHOFIELD Excavators  
 CARBIDE Lights  
 CLIMAX Trustworthy En-  
 gines  
 LE ROI Engines  
 ROGERS Bros. Trailers  
 ACME Road Rollers  
 AUSTIN Trenching Machines  
 DOBBIE Derricks  
 NORTHWEST Crawler  
 Cranes, Gas Shovels, Drag-  
 lines  
 SAGEN Concrete Equip-  
 ment, Derricks  
 Members: Associated Equipment Distributors

KOPPEL Industrial cars  
 HAASS Loaders, Conveyors  
 REX Pumps  
 PAGE Drilling Buckets  
 MUNDY Hoisting Equip.  
 EDWARDS Bar Cutters.  
 Benders  
 EAGLE Dump Wagons  
 BLYSTONE Mixers  
 HOMMORST Ketles  
 ROUGHAN Paving Gauge  
 ABRAM Cement Tools  
 MAC LEOD Oil Burners  
 ORD Finishing Machines  
 FLYMOUTH Locomotives  
 REX Saw Hms

**LEWTER F. HOBBS**

Incorporated

Norfolk, Virginia

**CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

Representing

KNICKERBOCKER Mixers  
 NATIONAL Hoists  
 CHICAGO PNEUMATIC Compressors  
 FAIRFIELD Conveyors  
 UNITED STATES Asphalt Plants  
 FREEMAN Turntables  
 EMERSON Pumps  
 PARQUAHAR Boilers  
 H. & B. Pumps  
 CRESCENT Pipe Molds  
 Any Machine for the Contractor

**JOS. S. POTTS, JR. & COMPANY**

Factory Sales Engineers

Travelers Bldg. Richmond, Va.

Representing

Bucyrus-Erie Co. Page Engineering Co.  
 G. H. Williams Co. Gardner-Denver Co.  
 S. Flory Mfg. Co. The Macneil Co.  
 A. Leschen & Sons Hoop Co. Archer Iron Works  
 McKiernan-Terry Dr. Co. The Browning Crane Co.  
 Milwaukee Locomotive Co. The Witkin Boiler Co.  
 Austin Machinery Co.—Ditchers

And Other Leading Manufacturers

**ALAMO IRON WORKS**

130 Santa Clara St., San Antonio, Tex.

## Representing

SMITH Mixers and Pavers  
 LE ROI Engines  
 RED STAR Wheelbarrows  
 GARDNER Compressors  
 KOEHRING Shovels  
 WILLIAMS Buckets  
 HAASS Loaders & Conveyors  
 NO-LYB-DEM-UM Shovels  
 TELSMITH Rock Crushers  
 SYNTRON Electric Hammers

SKILSAW Electric Saw  
 SIDNEY Woodworking  
 Machinery  
 SUPERIOR Woodworkers  
 EVINRUDE Pumps  
 WILLIAMS PORT Wire Rope  
 WAUGH Rock Drills and  
 Jackhammers  
 O & S Hoists and Boilers  
 BUTLER Bits

**EARNEST BROS.**

805 E. Franklin St. Richmond, Va.

Representing

BLAW-KNOX Steel Forms, Steel Bins, Measuring  
 Batchers, Clamshell Buckets, Turntables, Inundation, Agitating Truck Bodies  
 ORD Cone, Finishing Machines  
 KEYSTONE Excavators, Gas & Steam Shovels  
 CHAIN BELT—Pavers, Building Mixers,  
 Pumps, Saw Rigs, Mortar and Plaster Mixers  
 and Conveying Machinery  
 DOW CHEMICAL CO. "Dowflake" Calcium  
 Chloride  
 And Other Well Known Manufacturers

**Southern Machinery & Supply Co.**

Roanoke Virginia

"All Kinds of Machinery"

Representing

Austin-Western Read Machinery Co.  
 The Osgood Company  
 Vulcan Iron Works  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
 Chain-Belt Company  
 The Novo Engine Co.  
 Geo. Haiss Manufacturing Co.  
 Curtis Pneumatic Machinery Co.  
 Union Steam Pump Co.  
 Littleford Bros.  
 Orr & Sembower

Contractors' Equipment in Stock in our  
 Roanoke Warehouse**CHADWICK MACHINERY CO.**

125 Blue Star St. San Antonio, Tex.

## Representing

Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.  
 Baker Steel & Machinery Co.  
 Barber-Green Co.  
 Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.  
 Chain Belt Co.  
 Dravo Equipment Corp.  
 A. Leschen & Sons Epc Co.  
 Mundy Sales Corp.  
 Northwest Engineering Co.  
 Owen Bucket Co.  
 Pioneer Tractora, Inc.  
 Sanerman Tractors, Inc.  
 Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
 Sullivan Machinery Co.  
 Toledo Pressed Steel Co.  
 Wyoming Shovel Works

**GEO. E. HOPPE**

801 McDonough St. Richmond, Va.

Representing

American Cable Co. Cleveland Rock Drill Co.  
 Archer Iron Works. Fuchs Company, Inc.  
 Belden Woven Hose & Rubber Co. General Excavator Co.  
 Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co. George Haiss Mfg. Co., Inc.  
 Burch Plow Works Co. Humphrey, Mfg. Co. (Pumps)  
 Chausse Oil Burner Co. Chan, Hyatt & Co.  
 Commercial Shearing & Link-Belt Co.  
 Stamping Co. Marsh-Capron Co.  
 Cook Motor Co. Metaweld (Compressors)  
 Dennis Fay & Machine Co. J. S. Mundy Hstg. Engine Co.  
 Union Iron Works

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**VIRGINIA TRACTOR CO., Inc.**

North Boulevard Richmond, Va.

Representing

Athey Truss Wheel Co.  
 Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
 Russell Graders  
 LaPlant-Cheote Mfg. Co.  
 Littleford Bros.  
 Richmond Forgings Corporation  
 Willamette Hoist & Machinery Co.

**THE C. H. JONES COMPANY**

Construction &amp; Industrial Equipment

134-140 Pierpoint Ave. Salt Lake City, Utah

## Representing

THE JAEGEN MACHINE CO.—Concrete Mixers and Pavers  
 GALION IRON WKS. & MFG. CO.—Road Building Machinery.  
 CLEVELAND TRACTOR CO.—Cleaire Crawler Tractors  
 LAKWOOD ENGINEERING CO.—Road & Construction Equipment  
 BYERS MACH. CO.—Gasoline Cranes, Draglines and Shovels  
 A. C. HORN CO.—Concrete Hardeners, Builders Specialties  
 O. K. CLUTCH & MACHINERY CO.—Hoists & Compressors  
 THE BARNES MANUFACTURING CO.—Power Pumps  
 THE BUDA CO.—Track Supplies, Railroad Equipment  
 U. S. CAST IRON PIPE & FDY. CO.—Water Works Supplies  
 JONES-SUPERIOR MACHINE CO.—Woodworkers  
 THE BAKER MFG. CO.—Track and Tractor Snow Plows  
 LINK-BELT CO.—Elevating, Conveying & Transmission  
 Machinery

**JAMES McGRAW, INC.**

Machinery and Supplies

9th &amp; Cary Sts. Richmond, Va.

Distributors of

MARLO Diaphragm Pumps  
 WOODS "Molybdenum" Shovels  
 WILLIAMSPORT Wire Ropes  
 O and S Hoisting Engines  
 LEACH Concrete Mixers  
 K and J Wheelbarrows and Concrete Carts

Also

A general line of Contractors' Supplies

**A. H. COX & COMPANY**

1757 First Avenue, S., Seattle, Wash.

Representing

REX Mixers and Pavers  
 WILLIAMS Clamshell  
 Buckets  
 CONTINENTAL "Red Seal" Industrial Engines  
 BLYSTONE Plaster Mixers  
 RED STAR Wheelbarrows  
 and Carts  
 REX Saw Rigs, Plaster Mixers  
 and Pumps  
 AMERICAN Floor Surfacing  
 Machine Co.  
 PLUMMOUTH Locomotives

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

DIRECTORY OF DISTRIBUTORS.

WASHINGTON—WISCONSIN

**GEJSBECK ENGINEERING CO.**

Arctic Building Seattle, Wash.

*Representing*

Buckeye Traction Ditchers & Excavators  
Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives  
Chase Industrial Cars  
Hardinge Grinding Mills  
Pumps, Compressors  
Contractors' Scientific Instruments

**CAPITAL CITY SUPPLY CO.**

Corner Broad and Smith Streets

Charleston, West Virginia

*Representing*

JAEGER Mixers  
AUSTIN-WESTERN Road Machinery  
LESCHEN HERCULES Wire Rope  
HERCULES Engines  
SKELTON Shovels  
BLACK DIAMOND Hollow Drills  
STERLING Wheelbarrows

**LA LANCE EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

Jackson Ave. and 15th St. Huntington, W. Va.

*Representing*

ADAMS Leasing Wheel HVASS Trailers, Equipment  
Graders, Maintainers THOR Air Compressors  
BARBER-GREENE Loaders, LE ROI Gas Engines  
Conveyors, Ditchers LIMA "60" Shovels, Cranes  
REX Mixers, Pavers, Pump, OWEN Buckets  
Saw Rigs PIONEER Gravel and Rock  
CHAUSSE Asphalt and Tar Crushing, Screening and  
Hornet Etc. Loading Plants  
COMMERCIALS 3-Way Bodies UNIVERSAL Crushers  
FLOYD Hoisting Engine, VULCAN Gasoline, Diesel,  
Cables, Derricks Steam, Electric Locomotives  
HANSON Cranes, Shores MORRIS Dredging Pumps  
LYLE Steel, Highway Signs WONDER Mixers, Hoppers  
HELTZL Steel Forms, Bins INDUSTRIAL-BROWN  
BARBER Asph. Plants HOIST Locomotive Cranes  
HUBER Road Rollers WAUKESHA Gas Engines

**Pacific Hoist & Derrick Co.**  
*Machinery and Equipment*

518 First Avenue South Seattle

*Representing*

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL & MACHY. CO.—Twin City Gasoline Engines  
BLAW-KNOX CO.—Clam Shell Buckets, Steel Forms and Prudential Steel Buildings  
G. D. WHITCOMB CO.—Gas Locomotives  
PAGE ENGR. CO.—Scraper Buckets  
NORTHWEST ENG. CO.—Crawler Cranes, Shovels, Draglines  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**GEO. V. TREEN & COMPANY**

520 Moore Bldg. Charleston, W. Va.

*Representing*

GENERAL Excavators (Distributors for State of West Virginia and parts of Kentucky and Ohio)  
PLYMOUTH Locomotives  
FAIRFIELD Conveyors and Loaders  
ROGERS BROS. Heavy-duty Trailers  
METALWELD-WORTHINGTON Portable Compressors  
BUTLER Bins and Batchers  
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO. Tilting and Drum Type Mixers, Hoists

**THE PORTER SUPPLY CO.**

P. O. Box 736 Huntington, W. Va.

*Representing*

BUCKVURS-ERIE Steel, Gas & Diesel Shovels  
ALLIS-CHALMERS "Monarch" 35, 50, 75-hp. Tractors  
HUG Dump Trucks  
ROME Graders  
CHICAGO PNEUMATIC Air Compressors, Tools  
DOMESTIC Pumps, Hoists  
CONNEY Asph. Heaters  
GOODALL Rubber Hose  
BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD Gas & Steam Rollers  
BLAW-KNOX Bins, and Batchers, Forms, Etc.  
IOWA Sand and Gravel Screen Plants  
WHITCOMB Locomotives  
WESTERN Dump Cars  
HAZARD Wire Rope  
MIDWEST Lubricants  
RIDDELL One-Man Graders  
HUGHES-KEEAN Iron Mules  
SMITH Mixers, Pavers

**CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CO.**  
728-802 Mallon Ave. Spokane, Wash.

*Representing*

Bates Valve Bag Corp. Osgood Co.  
Blystone Mfg. Co. Sanger Derrick Co.  
Broderick & Bascomb Rigs Co.  
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co. Spray Engineering Co.  
Chain Belt Co. Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
DeWalt Products Co. Sunbeam Machinery Co.  
Eglin Sales Corp. Templeton, Kenly Co. Ltd.  
Faro-Rent-Health Co. Waukeisha Motor Co.  
Le Rei Co. G. H. Williams Co.  
M & M Wire Clamp Co. Willamette-Erected Co.  
Alexander Milburn Co. Wyoming Shovel Works

**GENERAL EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.**  
414 No. Fourth St. Clarksburg, W. Va.

*Representing*

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.—Tractors "Russell" Graders  
"Holt" Combine Harvesters  
KILLEFER MFG. CORP.—Plows and Discs  
HUBER MFG. CO.—Gasoline Rollers  
ATHHEY TRUSS WHEEL CO.—Crawlers Wagons  
GARDNER-DENVER CO.—Compressors and Jackhammers  
STERLING WHEELBARROW CO.—Wheelbarrows  
BLAW-KNOX CO.—Road Forms, Batchers, Bins, etc.  
LA PLANT-CHOATE CO.—Bulldozers Snow Plows  
EUCLID CRANE & HOIST—Trailers  
AMERICAN CABLE CO.—Tru-Lay Rope  
BURCH CORP.—Conveyors, Car Unloaders and Spreaders  
NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO.—Gasoline Shovels  
BARNES MFG. CO.—Pumps  
JAEGER MACHINE CO.—Concrete Mixers  
HERCULES POWDER CO.—Explosives & Blasting Supplies

**BOEHCK MACHINERY CO., Inc.**

2404-08 Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis.

INSLEY—Steel Towers, Steel Derricks, Excavators  
T. L. SMITH—Concrete Mixers, Concrete Pavers  
ALLIS-CHALMERS—Crushers, Pumps, Motors, Compresors  
O. H. WILLIAMS—Clamshell Buckets  
T. L. SMITH—Scrapers, Backhoes  
NOVO ENGINE CO.—Gas Hoists, Engines, Pumps, etc.  
INGERSOLL-RAND CO.—Rock Drills, Compressors  
J. P. CURRY CO.—Wire Ties and Tools  
H. W. ROOS CO.—Roofers  
SYMONS—Column Clamps  
W. J. WILSHAW-DOFFORD CO.—Industrial Power Units  
ROTARY SNOW PLOW—Snow King Plows  
LINK-BELT CO.—Conveyors, Shovels, Cranes  
STREICH—Wagons  
CEDAR RAPIDS—Portable Crushers  
WARCO—Graders  
Gravel Pit Equipment, Gasoline, Steam, Electric Shovels and Cranes  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**GENERAL MACHINERY CO.**  
*Engineers and Machinery Merchants*

East 3500 Block Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.

*Agents for High-Grade Equipment*

Howell Electric Motors Co.  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.  
General Excavator Co.  
The Jaeger Machine Co.  
Hercules Motors Corp.  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.  
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.  
John A. Roebling Sons' Co.  
Smith Engineering Works  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**West Virginia Mine Supply Co.**

CLARKSBURG, W. VA.

"Everything for the Contractor"

OSGOOD—Steam and Gas Shovels and Cranes  
REX—Pavers, Mixers, Mortar Mixers, and Saw Rigs  
ADAMS—Lancis and Steel Graders  
BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD—Steam and Gas Rollers  
SCHRAMM—Portable Air Compressors  
HELTZL—Bins, Batchers, and Forms  
NOVO—Engines, Pumps and Hoists  
WESTERN—Crawler Wagons, Wheelers, Drags, and Plows  
MONARCH—Tractors  
NEW HOLLAND MACHINE CO.—Crushers and Rolls  
SASSEN—Derricks and Wheelers  
O. & S. Boilers, Steam Engines and Hoists  
STERLING—Wheelbarrows  
ATLAS—Explosives and Blasting Supplies  
Drill Steel, Jackhammers, Shovels, Tools, Supplies, etc.

**CHADWICK MACHINERY CO.**

*Contractors' Equipment*

2450 Clybourn St. Milwaukee, Wis.

*Representing*

THE AUTOCAR CO.  
LEACH CO.  
BARBER-GREENE CO.  
LEE TRAILER AND BODY CO.  
FLEXIBLE ROAD JOINT & MATERIAL CO.  
MANITOWOC ENGINEER-ING WORKS  
GENERAL EXCAVATOR CO  
HELTZL STEEL FORM & IRON CO.

We also carry a complete line of New and Rebuilt Machinery, including Clamshell Buckets, Loaders, Conveyors, Mixers, Cranes, Shovels and Ditchers.

**HOFIUS-FERRIS EQUIPMENT CO.**

728-802 Mallon Avenue Spokane, Washington

*Representing*

"CATHERPILLAR" Tractors  
"HOLT" Combined Harvester  
"RUSSELL" Road Graders  
Tractor Snow Plows Scarifiers  
Scrapers Bulldozers  
Logging Equipment  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**BAILEY-TREEN MACHINERY CO.**

20th St. & B. & O. R. R., Huntington, W. Va.

*Representing in West Virginia—*

*Eastern Kentucky—Southeast Ohio*

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Athey Truss Wheel Co.  
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co.  
Euclid Crane & Hoist Co.  
Killefer Mfg. Co.  
Willamette Iron & Steel Works  
Gardner-Denver Co.  
Universal Crane Co.  
The Shovel Co.  
Eric Steel Construction Co.  
Truscon Steel Co.  
The Burch Corporation

**CUNNINGHAM-ORTMAYER CO.**

15 Michigan St. Milwaukee, Wis.

*Distributors*

LAKEWOOD—Road Finishers, Subgrades, Cutting Equip.  
BUTLER—Bins and Measuring Devices  
WEHR—Bins and Measuring Devices  
JAEGER—Concrete Mixers  
UNIVERSAL—Truck Cranes  
HAUCK—Heaters  
CONCRETE ENGRG. CO.—Reinforcing Steel  
UNION IRON WORKS—Piling and Tunnelling Equipment  
NORTHERN—Conveyors and Bag Cleaners  
CAREY—Elastie Joints and Building Materials  
GOULD'S—Pumps of All Types  
MILBURN—Capitol Lights  
BEAUMONT—Drag and Sheetline Buckets  
SERVICE—Scoops and Shovels  
DOWFLAKE—Calcium Chloride  
STERLING—Wheelbarrows  
SISALKRAFT—Waterproof Paper  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**DROTT TRACTOR CO., INC.**

3769 Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee Wisconsin

*Representing*

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.—Tractors and "Russell" Road Machinery  
HI WAY SERVICE CORP.—Wausha Snow Plows  
ILLINOIS WIRE & MFG. CO.—"Big Red" Snow Fence  
EUCLID CRANE & HOIST CO.—Scrapers and Crawler Wagons  
PIONEER GRAVEL EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.—Gravel Handling Equipment and Crushers

**ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS SUPPLY COMPANY**

*Office:* 228 3rd Street  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
*Warehouse:* West Allis Wisconsin

*Distributors for Wisconsin*  
SPEEDER—Shovels and Cranes  
BLYSTONE—Plaster, Mortar and Product Mixers  
STERLING—Gas and Electric Hoists  
REMMEL—Concrete Mixers  
BELMONT—Mechanical Packing  
WHITING—Leather Belting

**HUNTER MACHINERY COMPANY**

MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Our own office, shop and warehouse buildings at 18th Street Viaduct. Phones: Orchard 6580-1-2  
CHAIN-BELT Mixers, Pavers  
Pumps, Saw Rigs, Elevators  
CLYDE Hoists, Derricks  
BLAW-KNOX Buckets, Bins and Road Forms  
NORTHWEST Cranes, Nives  
HOMELITE Portable Pumps  
LESCHEN Wire Rope  
AUSTIN Tranching Machines  
SAGEN Derricks  
LE ROI Engines  
WESTERN Wheeled Scrapers  
CARBIC Lights  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**INTERSTATE EQUIPMENT CORP.**

*Construction Equipment Division*  
331-33 South St. Newark, N. J.

*Representing*

BUCKEYE TRACTION DITCHER CO.—Trench Excavators

ATLAS MINERAL PRODUCTS CO.—Genuine "G. K."

SANITARY SEWER BASIN CO.—Manholes, Catch Basins

**LONDON CONCRETE MACHY. CO. Limited**

LONDON CANADA  
*Representing*

ARCHER Tower Hoist Equipment  
BLACKMER Pumps  
CONSOLIDATED Concrete Machinery  
NOVO Gasoline Engines  
Concrete Mixers—Tilting and Non-Tilting  
Concrete Block Machines  
Cement Brick Machines  
Hoisting Engines  
Centrifugal, Diaphragm and Rotary Pumps

**EVERYTHING FOR THE CONTRACTOR**

**GEORGE H. MUELLER CO.**

*Contractors' Equipment*  
6092 Plankinton Arcade Building  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

*Distributors for*

KOEHRING CO.—Concrete Mixers and Pavers, Cranes, Shovels, Draglines, Subgrades, Bar Cutters and Binders  
PARSONS CO.—Tranching Machines, Backfillers  
KWIK-MIX—Concrete, Mortar and Plaster Mixers  
CLEVELAND—Rock Drills, Paving Breakers, Spades, Tamers, and Air Tool Supplies  
MEAD-MORRISON—Gas Steam and Electric Hoists  
C. H. & E.—Pumps and Saw Rigs  
JOHNSON—Portable Bins, Batch Hoppers  
FREEMAN—Truck Turntables  
HAUCK—Oil Burning Heaters and Thawers

**KRATZ & McCLELLAND, Inc.**

522 Bryant St. San Francisco, Calif.

*Representing*

RANSOME—Mixers, Pavers, Chuting, Central Mixing Plants  
NOVO—Engines, Hoists, Pumps, Compressors, Electric Lighting Units  
CHAUSSE—Portable Asphalt Plants, Kettles, Surface Heaters and Tools  
GREYHOUND—Contractors Portable Saws

**UNION TRACTOR AND HARVESTER CO., Ltd.**

9th Avenue and 8th Street, West CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA

*Representing*

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
RUSSELL Road Equipment  
HOLT Combined Harvesters  
KILLEFER Farm and Road Tools  
LaPLANTE-CHOATE Dump Wagons and Trailers

**CANADIAN EQUIPMENT CO.**

Limited  
1111 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal, P. Q., Can.

*Representing*

RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.  
JOHN A. ROEBLINGS SONS CO.  
INDUSTRIAL-BROWNHOIST CORP.

*Also Rebuilt*

Locomotives, Cranes, Shovels, Buckets, Etc.

**BROWN, FRASER & CO. Ltd.**

Vancouver, British Columbia, Can.

*Equipment for*

Contractors, Loggers, Municipalities, Mines, Railroads and Industrial Plants

*Representing*

Plymouth Gas and Diesel Locomotives  
Galion Road Machinery  
Cletrac Tractors

**MUSSENS LIMITED**

Montreal, Canada

Toronto — Winnipeg — Vancouver

*Representing*

Bucyrus-Erie Shovels  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Reading Chain & Block Corp.  
Linn Tractors  
Humdinger Pumps  
Pulrometer Pumps  
Bursh Spreaders  
Union Pile Driving Machinery  
Pennsylvania Pump and Compressor Co.  
Morse Diving Apparatus  
Hatzel Steel Forms  
Sanderson-Cyclone Drill  
Union Pile Hammers

**MORRISON TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO. Ltd.**

940 Station St. Vancouver, B. C.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRIBUTORS FOR**

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Russell Graders  
LaPlant-Choate-Mfg. Co.  
Athey Truss Wheel Co.  
Killefer Mfg. Corp.

**THE ALBERT OLSON CO., Ltd.**

1148-50 Oster Street

Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

*Representing*

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
RUSSELL—Road Equipment  
TONCAN—Metal Culverts  
HOLT—Combined Harvesters

*Also Others***DOMINION EQUIPMENT and SUPPLY COMPANY, Ltd.**

145 Market St. Winnipeg, Manitoba

*Representing*

Austin Manufacturing Co.  
Hauck Manufacturing Co.  
Clyde Iron Works  
Cleveland Tractor Co.  
London Concrete Machinery Co.  
Sauerman Brothers, Inc.

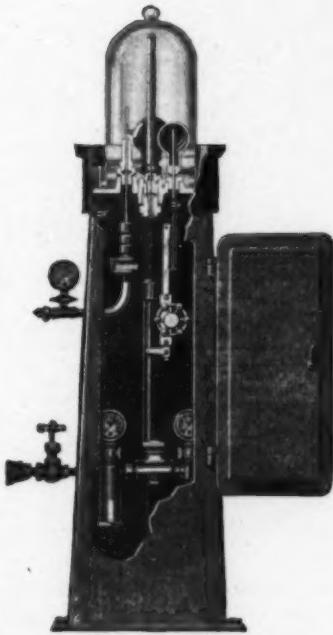
**Ingeniero Joaquin M. de Uriarte**

Apartado (P. O. Box) 2978,  
Mexico, D. F., Mexico

*Representing*

Austin Mfg. Company  
Barber-Greene Company  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Company  
The Lakewood Engineering Co.  
The Thew Shovel Company  
The Universal Crane Co.

# Chlorination at \$3,000 per year Saves \$1,000,000 Outfall Sewer



*W&T Vacuum Type MSV Solution  
Feed Chlorinator*  
*"The Peer of all Chlorinators"*  
*Especially suited for Sewage Chlorination*

Crumbling at the flow line!! Excessive hydrogen sulphide oxidized to destructive sulphuric acid!! A million dollar investment in public health threatened!! Intense odor nuisance along twenty-six miles of outfall sewer!! Hundreds of complaints!!

This was the situation confronting the Orange County cities in California about two years ago. The Bureau of Sanitary Engineering recommended chlorination in the outfall sewer. W&T Solution Feed Chlorinators were installed.

Odors disappeared!! Complaints stopped!! Deterioration of the sewer was checked.

*Once Again Chlorine Proves its Effectiveness  
in Solving Sewage Problems.*

Write for Technical Publication No. 96 which describes this experiment and others where chlorination has saved tax payers hundreds of thousands of dollars.

*"The only safe water is a sterilized water"*



**WALLACE & TIERNAN**

COMPANY, INCORPORATED

*Manufacturers of Chlorine Control Apparatus*

NEWARK

NEW JERSEY



NEW YORK CHICAGO KNOXVILLE SAN FRANCISCO MINNEAPOLIS PITTSBURGH DALLAS KANSAS CITY  
LOS ANGELES SEATTLE ST. LOUIS BUFFALO INDIANAPOLIS DETROIT BOSTON JACKSONVILLE  
CHATTANOOGA CHARLOTTE OKLAHOMA CITY PHILADELPHIA SPOKANE OGDEN  
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., TORONTO, CANADA WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND

**Lower Your Costs—WIN More Jobs**

"American" portable woodworking machinery is helping hundreds of contractors to cut labor costs and lower their bids. Ask for details on this Band Saw and our Saw Rigs and Hoists.

*Agents wanted for open territory*

**AMERICAN**

SAW MILL MACHINERY COMPANY

Makers of  
Woodworking and Saw Mill Machinery  
171 Main St. Hackettstown, N. J.

Fig. 1056

**Dependable Power**

in sizes ranging  
in H. P. from  
3 to 160

**Le Roi Company**  
Milwaukee

**LE ROI ENGINES**

for dependable power!

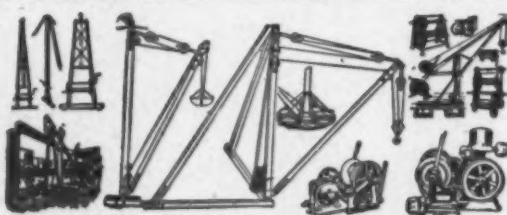
**Hayward Buckets**

Let Hayward Engineers recommend a bucket to fit the job. The Hayward line includes Clam Shell, Orange Peel, Drag Line and Electric Motor Buckets; Dredging, Excavating and Coal Handling Machinery; Automatic Take-up Reels; Counter-weight Drums.

**THE HAYWARD COMPANY**

32-36 Dey Street

New York, N. Y.



We have a complete line  
of Derricks and Winches

**SASGEN DERRICK CO.**

3101 Grand Ave.

Chicago, Ill.

**HONHORST TAR HEATERS**

*"Built for service"*

**ALL STYLES**  
Portable and Stationary  
25 to 200 gallons

See our page in Street Construction Section,  
Municipal Index, for the Kettle you need.

*Write for Pamphlet No. 15 on  
the New Oil Burning Heater*

**THE JOS. HONHORST CO.**  
1016 W. 6TH ST. CINCINNATI, O.

**— NOTICE —**  
**WELL CONTRACTORS**

The City of Kennett, Missouri, will receive bids for drilling a 10-inch well, approximate depth 250 feet. Bids must be in before July 1, 1929.

*Address all replies to*

**MR. P. A. BLAKEMORE**

*Chairman, City Water Department*

KENNETT

MISSOURI

*Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., Required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, of Contractors and Engineers Monthly Published monthly at New York, N. Y., April 1, 1929.*  
State of New York, County of New York, ss:

Before me, a Notary Public, in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the President of the Buttenheim-Dix Pub. Corp., Publishers of CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS MONTHLY and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in Section 411, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are:  
Publisher, BUTTENHEIM-DIX PUB. CORP., 443 4th Ave., N. Y. C.  
Editor, THEODORE R. KENDALL  
Managing Editor, NONE  
Business Manager, THEODORE R. KENDALL.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.)  
BUTTENHEIM-DIX PUB. CORP.  
Stockholders: EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM  
443 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

443 4th Ave., N. Y. C.  
J. T. DIX, Chicago, Ill.

HAROLD S. BUTTENHEIM  
THEODORE R. KENDALL  
HERBERT K. SAXE } 443 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

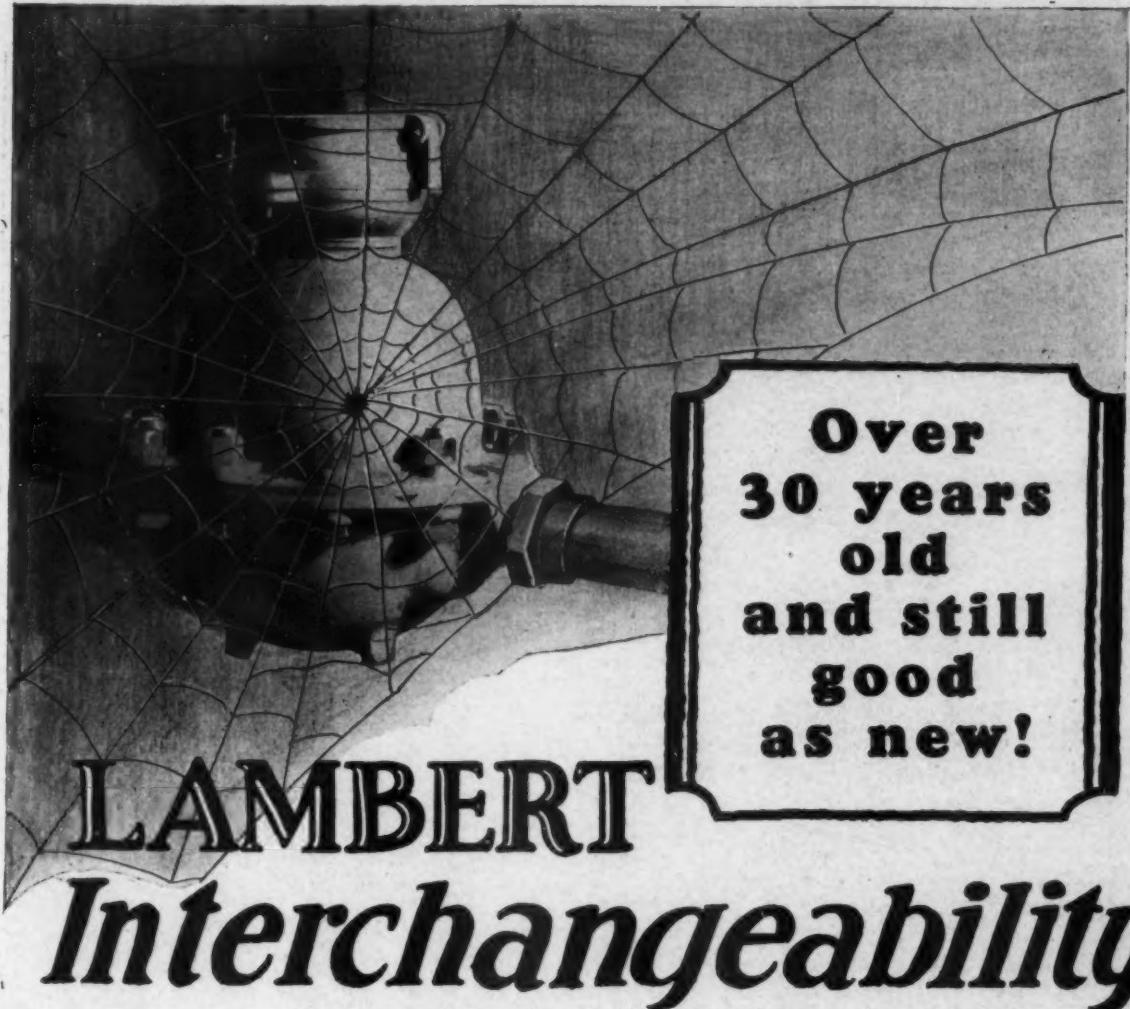
3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: (If there are none, so state). None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and that this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

BUTTENHEIM-DIX PUB. CORP.,  
EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM, President.

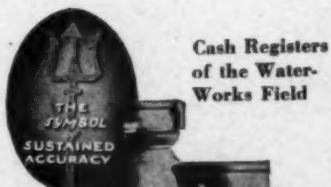
Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 1st day of April, 1929.  
New York County Clerk's No. 652.  
My commission expires March 30, 1930.

EDWIN WAGNER,  
Notary Public,  
Queens County, N. Y.



# LAMBERT *Interchangeability*

means a meter that never wears out! For into the same *old* Lambert casing, after years of service, can be quickly inserted *new* interchangeable Lambert unit parts, without removing the meter from the line. During 1926-27-28, as many Lambert Meters were sold as in any other similar period of the Company's history.



Cash Registers  
of the Water-  
Works Field

[*Every One Knows the TRIDENT  
Meter Is Interchangeable*]

**THOMSON METER CORPORATION**

NEPTUNE METER COMPANY

50 East 42nd Street,

New York City



**Pioneers in Meter Progress  
Yesterday TODAY Tomorrow**

An illustration of a large, dark-colored hoisting block. It features a central pulley at the top and several thick ropes or cables hanging down from it. The block has a rugged, industrial appearance with visible metal plates and a textured surface.

# **UNIVERSAL CAST IRON PIPE**

---

---

The  
ROBT. E. LEE  
HOTELS



ST. LOUIS

18th and Pine · OPENED MARCH 1926 · 250 ROOMS

KANSAS CITY

13th and Wyandotte, In the Heart of America · 200 ROOMS

SAN ANTONIO

A CITY OF CHARM on the OLD SPANISH TRAIL

LAREDO

On the RIO GRANDE · TEXAS · on the MEXICAN BORDER

EVERY ROOM with PRIVATE BATH  
AND CEILING FAN  
GARAGE SERVICE

A MATTER of ECONOMY

\$250      \$200

We QUOTE OUR TOP PRICE

PERCY TYRRELL Pres.

*In the Grand Central Section*

**HOTEL MONTCLAIR**

Lexington Ave.  
49th to 50th St.  
New York City  
New York's newest and finest Hotel  
800 Rooms 800 Baths  
*Radio in Every Room*

3 minutes' walk from Grand Central, Times Square, Fifth Avenue Shops and most important commercial centres, leading shops and theatres, 10 minutes to Penn. Station.

*Grand Central Palace only 2 short blocks away*

S. Gregory Taylor, President  
Oscar W. Richards Manager



## DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

Leather, rubber, and fabric belts all grip better when treated with Dixon's Belt Dressing—and, this aid to longer belt life and better operation "goes on" without the slightest danger of "clogging" or harming the finest belt.

Its handy stick form permits belt dressing without the stopping of machinery. To use it, simply tear off part of the paper around the stick, grip firmly in the hand and hold it on to the moving belt. No loss of time—no dirt—no slipping belts—and in addition Dixon's "food for belts" will keep your belts in perfect condition.

If your belts are exposed to steam, spattering water, chemicals, or heavy dust condition, order—

**DIXON'S TRACTION BELT DRESSING**  
a special paste dressing made specially for this type of service.

*Circular 148-0 will give you full information on each of these products.*

## JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY

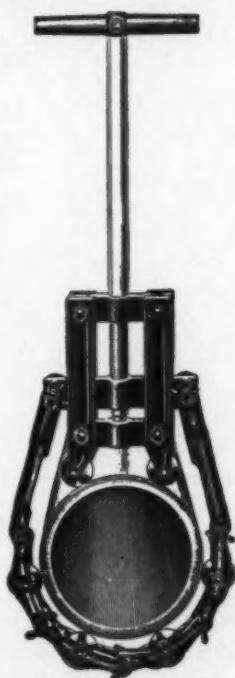
Established 1827

Jersey City



New Jersey

## ONE CUT SAVES THE PRICE



YOU, too, may save the cost of this pipe cutter on one job, just as many other contractors and water companies have done.

## The ELLIS PIPE CUTTER

with its six keen rotary cutting blades eats its way right through any pipe in double-quick time. Use No. 01 for all kinds of pipe 4 to 8 inches in diameter, or No. 1 for pipe 4 to 12 inches in diameter.

*Write for circular*

**ELLIS & FORD MFG. CO.**  
32 Piquette Ave.

## The ANDERSON SAFETY HOOK

The ANDERSON hook is absolutely safe under all conditions and is an essential part of hoisting equipment wherever hooks are required.

This hook cannot accidentally become unfastened when attached to load nor will it, at any time, foul or snare projections or obstructions, whether carrying the load or running free.

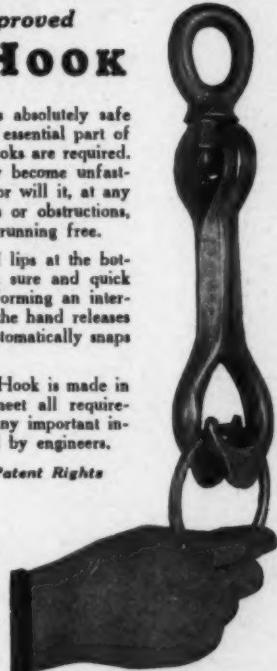
Note the re-inforcing, flared lips at the bottom of hook which provide a sure and quick method of attaching, thereby forming an interlocking link. A half-turn of the hand releases the attachment and the hook automatically snaps back to closed position.

The ANDERSON Safety Hook is made in varied designs and sizes to meet all requirements. It is being used in many important industries and is highly endorsed by engineers.

*Sole Owners of the U. S. Patent Rights*

## THE PUBLIC WORKS EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.

1776 Broadway,  
New York,  
N. Y.



# PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

**Engineers, Architects & Contractors**

## Albright & Mebus

Civil Engineers  
Town planning and municipal improvements, parks, drainage, sewerage and sewage disposal.  
1502 Locust St., Philadelphia  
112 S. Easton Rd., Glenside, Pa.

## BLACK & VEATCH

Consulting Engineers  
R. B. BLACK N. T. VEATCH, Jr.  
Water Supply, Water Purification, Sewage, Sewage Disposal, Power Plants, Valuations, Special Investigations and Reports.  
Mutual Bldg. KANSAS CITY, MO.

## Consoer, Older & Quinlan, Inc.

Consulting Engineers  
Water Supply—Sewerage—Flood Control & Drainage—Bridges—Street Lighting—Paving—Industrial Engineering Chicago Engineering Bldg.  
Branch Offices: St. Louis, Mo., and Madison, Wis.

## B. M. HALL & SONS

Consulting Engineers,  
Civil, Mining and Hydronic  
Surface and Underground Water Supply, Water Powers, Floods, Mines, Quarries, Mineral Resources.  
Atlanta, Ga. Peters Bldg.

## BABCOCK BROTHERS

Consulting Engineers  
Dudley P. Babcock Henry G. Babcock  
Specializing in Concrete Bridges  
and Viaducts  
Steel Bridges, reports, surveys and investigations of Statistically Indeterminate Structures by Bogen Deformometer Method.  
85 West 42nd Street New York

## THOMAS F. BOWE

Consulting Engineer  
James M. Kingley John G. Aberton  
REPORTS WATER, SEWERAGE  
VALUATION SEWAGE TREATMENT  
DESIGNS REFUSE DISPOSAL  
SUPERVISION INDUSTRIAL WASTES  
New York—110 William Street

## Did You Read

Pages 3 to 30?

## H. K. BARROWS

Member Amer. Society C. E.  
Consulting Hydraulic Engineer  
Hydro-electric plants—plans, reports, supervision and advice  
Water supply and hydraulic problems  
6 Beacon St. BOSTON

## L. G. CARPENTER

Consulting Engineer  
Investigations, Reports, Examinations, Water Supply, Irrigation  
782 First National Bank Bldg.  
Denver, Colo.

## FLOYD & LOCHRIDGE

Consulting Engineers  
General hydraulic engineering investigations and reports, Water supply, Irrigation, Flood control, Drainage, Dams, and Power development.  
Wilson Building Dallas, Texas

## Hevenor & Weller, Inc.

Civil Engineer  
8 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.  
Municipal Engineering, Water Supply, Sewerage, Sewer Treatment, Garbage Disposal, Paving

## Barstow & McCurdy, Inc.

Civil and Sanitary Engineers  
E. D. Barstow G. E. McCurdy  
A. Le Fisher W. S. Mathews  
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal  
Water Supply  
Municipal Engineers Akron, Ohio  
322 Ohio Bldg.

## Caven Engineering Co.

Consulting Engineer  
Design and Supervision in Central and Southern States  
Land Development—Sewerage—Industrial Planning—Reports and Surveys  
209-210 Garke Building Cincinnati, Ohio

## Fuller & McClintock

Engineers  
New York 170 Broadway  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Bldg.  
15th & Chestnut Sts.

## HENRICI - LOWRY

Engineering Company  
Power Plant Design  
Appraisal Surveys Consulting  
Industrial Testing Engineers  
Huntzinger Bldg.  
Kansas City, Mo.

## Bennett, Howard D.

Consulting Engineer  
Dredge for every service.  
Sand and Gravel Plants;  
Land reclamation; Dredging;  
Industrial & Port Development;  
Reports; Plans; Specifications.  
Baltimore, Md. 2114 Allendale St.

## 14 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

Studio: Glenview, Illinois  
LOUIS S. COLE  
Landscape Architect and City Plan Consultant  
Zoning and Zoning Ordinances, Land Subdivisions, Park, Cemeteries

## Gannett, Seelye & Fleming, Engineers, Inc.

Engineering, Appraisals, Construction, Management.  
Harrisburg, Pa.  
New York, N. Y. Lafayette, La.

## CHARLES H. HURD

Consulting Engineer  
Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, Sanitation Problems.  
518 N. Delaware St. INDIANAPOLIS

## FREDERICK SNARE CORPORATION

### CONTRACTING ENGINEERS

Harbor Works  
Bridges Difficult and unusual foundation and engineering problems a specialty  
Railroads  
Railroad Terminals  
Warehouses  
114 Liberty Street, New York  
Havana, Cuba, Paseo De Marti 110-A Altos.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 1524 Chestnut St.

### Industrial Plants

Sugar Mills  
Power Plants, Dams  
Reservoirs, Pipe Lines  
Tanks

## W. E. Conard

## CONARD & BUZZY

Reports  
Materials  
Specifications

### BURLINGTON, N. J.

Specialists on Water Works

## J. S. Busby

Tests  
Designs  
Inspections

## CLARK E. JACOBY

ENGINEERING CO.  
Engineers  
Reports, Estimates, Valuations, Investigations, Plans, Surveys, Supervision of Construction.  
7th Floor, Interstate Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.  
650 E. Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

## H. P. Jones & Company

Engineers  
Harvey P. Jones Ralph B. Stizer  
Kenneth M. Waddell  
Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Industrial, Public Utility, Water Supply and Industrial Waste Problems, Investigations, Reports, Design  
2nd Nat'l Bank Bldg. Toledo, O

## NICHOLAS S. HILL Jr.

### CONSULTING ENGINEER

WATER SUPPLY—SEWAGE DISPOSAL—HYDRAULIC DEVELOPMENTS  
Reports, Investigations, Valuations, Rates, Design, Construction, Operation, Management, Chemical and Biological Laboratories  
112 East 19th Street

## Morris Knowles, Inc.

Specializing in Municipal Engineering and Public Utilities, Real Estate Developments and Town Planning.  
Pittsburgh Cleveland

## OVER HALF A CENTURY IN CHICAGO

## THE EDGAR A. ROSSITER CO.

### CONSULTING ENGINEERS

160 North La Salle St., Chicago

Water supply, sewerage, and sewage disposal, drainage, farm and levee-pumping plants, electric light systems, pavements, track elevation, tunnels, mining.

## Landreth, Olin H.,

Consulting Engineer  
Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering, Consultation, Investigation, Valuation.  
New York No. 156 Fifth Ave.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS MONTHLY

<p><b>E. F. LAYMAN, C. E.</b> Sewers, Water Supply, Paving, City Planning. 514 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio</p>	<p><b>New York Testing Laboratories</b> <i>Chemical &amp; Physical Tests, Microscopical Examinations</i> Electrical Tests, Power Plant Tests, Expert Inspections, Cities and Industries. 80 Washington St. New York City</p>	<p><b>CLYDE POTTS</b> 30 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK Civil and Sanitary Engineer Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Works, Hydraulics, Water Works, Filtration, Reports, Plans and Estimates</p>	<p><b>Taylor, Henry W.</b> <i>Consulting Engineer</i> Water Supply, Sewerage, Hydraulic Developments. New York City, 11 Park Place</p>
<p><b>Charles W. Leavitt &amp; Son</b> <i>Civil &amp; Landscape Engineering City Planning</i> 285 Madison Ave. NEW YORK CITY</p>	<p><b>O'ROURKE, JOHN F.</b> Up-to-date apparatus and methods for safe and rapid construction of subways and tunnels. Plans Estimates Patent Rights New York City 17 Battery Place</p>	<p><b>Rubien Construction Co.</b> Specialists in SCHOOL ATHLETIC FIELDS Municipal Playgrounds, Tennis Courts, Running Tracks 858 Sixth Ave., New York City Telephone, Bryant 0888</p>	<p><b>T. Kennard Thomson</b> <i>Consulting Engineer</i> Foundations — Borings Water Power — Canals 30 Madeline Pkwy., Yonkers, N.Y.</p>
<p><b>LEE, WILLIAMS S.</b> <i>Consulting Engineer</i> M. Am. Soc. C.E.; M. Am. Soc. M.E.; M. Eng. Inst. Civ. Engrs. Fellow Am. Inst. E. E. New York City, 535 Fifth Ave. Charlotte, North Carolina</p>	<p><b>PATZIG TESTING LABORATORIES</b> <i>Inspection Services</i> Chemical and Physical Testing of Paving and Building Materials, Metals, Fuels, Oils, Water, Etc. 210 Eleventh St. Des Moines, Iowa</p>	<p><b>Shenehon, Francis C.</b> Member Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs. Member Am. Soc. C. E. <i>Hydraulic Engineer</i> 839 Metropolitan Bank Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn.</p>	<p><b>Cornelius C. Vermeule</b> <i>Consulting &amp; Designing Engineer</i> Water Supply, Sewerage, Power Plants, Valuations and Reports on Industries and Public Utilities 33 Park Row New York</p>
<p><b>J. L. LUDLOW</b> Member Am. Soc. Civil Engrs. Member Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs. Water Works—Sewerage and Drainage Systems—Water Purification and Sewage Disposal—Hydro-Electric Developments —Reports—Plans—Appraisals WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.</p>	<p><b>Pease Laboratories</b> Formerly <b>LEDERLE LABORATORIES</b> Sanitary, Bacteriological and Chemical Investigations for the Manufacturer or Packer, the Individual or the Community. 38 West 38th St. New York City</p>	<p><b>The Shockley Engineering Co.</b> <i>Consulting Engineer</i> Specializing in Municipal Problems Graphic Arts Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.</p>	<p><b>G. J. Wagner &amp; Company</b> <i>Consulting Engineers</i> Grand Rapids, Mich. Public Utility and City Management, Construction, Operation, Rates</p>
<p><b>METCALF &amp; EDDY</b> <i>Engineers</i> Water, Sewage, Drainage, Refuse and Industrial Waste Problems Laboratory Statler Bldg. Boston</p>	<p><b>The Picard Laboratories</b> Chemists and Inspecting Engineers Inspection of Cast Iron Pipe, Structural Steel, Cement, Railroad Equipment, Crossed Lumber, etc. Chemical An- alyses of all Kinds Representation in all Principal Cities Clark Bldg. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.</p>	<p><b>S. A. SIVERTS, JR.</b> <i>Municipal Engineers</i> 454 Sexton Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn.</p>	<p><b>Wheeler, Walter H.</b> <i>Designing &amp; Cons. Engineer</i> Buildings — Bridges — Dams — Manu- facturing Plants, etc. Investigations — Reports — Plans — Specifications — Supervision and Valuation Met. Life Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn.</p>
<p><b>MORAN, MAURICE &amp; PROCTOR</b> <i>Consulting Engineers</i> Foundations for Buildings, Bridges and Dams, and all Sub-structure Work. In- vestigations, Reports, Consultations, Designs and Supervision. New York City 342 Madison Ave.</p>	<p><b>CLARENCE D. POLLOCK</b> Member Am. Soc. C. E. <i>Consulting Engineers</i> Pavements, Highways, Drainage, Sewer- age, Town Planning and General Municipal Problems Reports, Specifications, Supervision Park Row Building New York City</p>	<p><b>SOUTHERN TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.</b> Physical Tests on all kinds of Construction Materials Inspection of Asphalt, Concrete Paving, Cast Iron Pipe, Structural Steel, Clay Products, Cement, Crossed Lumber, etc. Scientific Design of Concrete Mixtures. 2227 First Avenue, So. Birmingham, Ala.</p>	<p><b>Gilbert C. White Company</b> <i>Consulting Engineers</i> Charlotte, N. C. Durham, N. C. Waterworks Paving Sewerage</p>
<p><b>Mullergren, Arthur L.</b> <i>Consulting Engineer</i> Specialist in Electric Light, Power and Water Pumping 770 Board of Trade Building Kansas City, Mo.</p>	<p><b>Alexander Potter, C. E.</b> Hydraulics, Sanitation, Concrete Struc- tures Designed, Executed 50 Church Street New York (Hudson Terminal) Tel: Cortland 5501</p>	<p><b>DR. D. B. STEINMAN</b> M. Am. Soc. C. E. M. Ry. Eng. Assn. <i>CONSULTING AND DESIGNING ENGINEER</i> Bridges and other Structures. Engineering Projects, Design, Supervision, Investigations, Reports, Valua- tions, Advisory Service 117 Liberty Street New York</p>	<p><b>DID YOU LOOK OVER</b> the "Directory of Distributors of Construction Equipment" found on pages 105 to 128 of this book. It is one of the most complete and accurate of its kind.</p>

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

For Directory of Where to Purchase, see pages 3 to 30

This index is published as an aid to the reader, but the publishers assume no responsibility for errors or omissions.

Alabama Equipment Co. ....	99	Bacon, Inc., E. R. ....	101	Bond Co., The ....	106	Buhl Co. ....	94
Alamo Iron Works ....	120	Bacon, Hibbard, Eichman, Inc. ....	114	Borchert Ingersoll Co. ....	108	Burch Corp. ....	79
Alban Tractor Co. ....	108	Bailey-Treen Machinery Co. ....	121	Borden & Remington Co. ....	107	Burgman Tractor-Equipment Co. ....	102
Allegheny Equip. Corp. ....	117	Baker Mfg. Co. ....	94	Boston & Lockport Block Co. ....	126	Burke, Cyril J. ....	107
American Cement Machine Co. ....	75	Balzer Machinery Co. ....	115	Brandeis Machy. & Supply Co. ....	105	Burnite Machy. Co. ....	101
American Hdwr & Equip. Co. ....	113	Banker Road Machy. Co., W. D. ....	119	Breed Equipment Co. ....	118	Butler Bin Co. ....	15
American Machinery & Supply Co. ....	110	Barber Asphalt Co. ....	86	Brewster & Williams, Inc. ....	112	Caldwell, L. M. ....	104
American Saw Mill Machy. Co. ....	124	Barber-Greene Co. ....	17	Briggs-Weaver Machy. Co. ....	119	Cameron & Barkley Co. ....	118
American Steel & Wire Co. ....	44	Barrett Co. ....	69	Bright, Graham B. ....	120	Camp Co., C. F. ....	115
Anderson Tool & Supply Co. ....	107	Bartholow Co., J. W. ....	119	Brinker Supply Co. ....	117	Canadian Equipment Co. ....	122
Arizona Tractor & Equip. Co. ....	100	Bashford-McCord Corp. ....	112	Brooks Co., R. E. ....	111	Capital City Supply Co. ....	121
Arkansas Foundry Co. ....	100	Bay City Shovels Inc. ....	131	Brookville Locomotive Co. ....	75	Carey Co., Philip ....	50
Armen Culvert Mfrs. Assoc. ....	63	Beaumont Mfg. Co. ....	87	Brown Clutch Co. ....	43	Caroline Contractors' Equip. &	
Armstrong & Bros. Co., R. S. ....	103	Beebe Brothers ....	77	Browning-Ferris Machy. Co. ....	119	Supply Co. ....	
Arnold Co., Inc., C. H. ....	117	Benjamin, J. C. ....	113	Brown-Bevis Co., Inc. ....	100	Carter Co., Ralph B. ....	118
Asheville Supply & Fdy. Co. ....	113	Benjamin, Julian P. ....	102	Brown & Sites Co. ....	122	Case Co., Inc., George D. ....	111
Atlas Engineering Co. ....	80	Bingham, J. I. ....	111	Bublitz Machinery Co. ....	109	Casey & Co., Fred W. ....	113
Austin-Western Rd. Machy. Co. ....	51-52	Blaw-Knox Co. ....	32	Bucyrus-Erie Co. ....	7	Caterpillar Tractor Co. ....	33-34
Auto Truck Equipment Co. ....	117	Boardman Co., The ....	115	Buell, Clarence H. ....	113	Caye & Co., W. C. ....	103
Avery, O. B. ....	109	Boehck Machy. Co., Inc. ....	121	Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co. ....	97		

See Following Page for Balance of Index to Advertisers

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

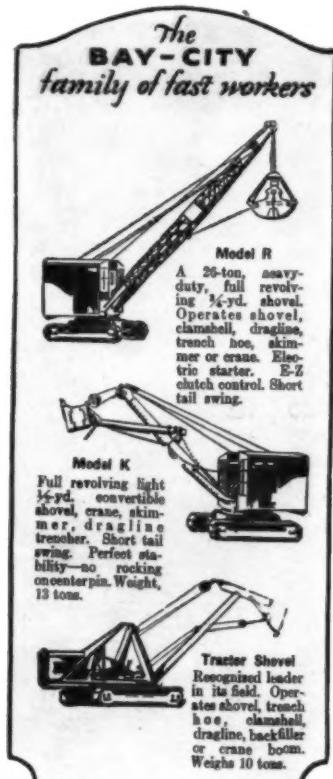
(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 129)

Central Foundry Co.	126	General Wheelbarrow Co.	5	McCracken-Ripley Co.	116	Rogers Bros. Corp.	95
Chadwick Machinery Co.	120	George Machinery Co., R. B.	119	McDonald Tractor Equipment Co.	103	Rollings, J. Frank.	114
Chadwick Machinery Co.	121	Gibbs Machy. Co.	118	McEverlast, Inc.	40	Ronstadt Co., The F.	100
Chain Belt Co.	9	Gierke-Robinson Co.	104	McGinnis, Neil B.	100	Rosholt Co., T. W.	108
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.	96	Giles & Ransome	116	McGraw, Inc., James	120	Rositer Co., Edgar A.	128
Chausse Oil Turner Co.	90	Globe Machy. & Supply Co.	104	McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.	19		
Chicago Automatic Conveyor Co.	96	Going Road Machy. Co., Inc.	99	McLaughlin Mill Supply Co.	104	Sampson Co., Geo. H.	106
Choctaw Culvert & Machy. Co.	119	Good Roads Machinery Co.	23	McNeilly Machinery Co.	114	Sanderson-Cyclone Drill Co.	77
Cleveland Steel Specialty Corp.	81	Green, L. P.	77	Maerky Machine Works	116	Sasgen Derrick Co.	124
Cleveland Steel Tool Co.	90	Green & Co., G. S.	112	Malvaise & Company, Geo.	111	Sauer Bros.	98
Cleveland Tractor Co.	11	Grier & Sons Co., R. D.	106	Manner Company, The	107	Schaefer Co., Gustav	83
Clinton & Held.	101			Martin Machinery Co., E. A.	109	Service Equipment Co.	116
Clyde Co., Inc., The	105			May, Inc., W. B.	110	Service Supply Co.	116
Clyde Equipment Co.	113			Meadows, Inc., W. R.	92	Shannon & Co., Jacob J.	116
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.	46			Mechanical Supplies Co.	114	Sheehan & Co.	119
Coast Machinery Corp.	100	Hains Mfg. Co., George	29	Memphis Tractor Co.	119	Shepherd-Crook, Inc.	101
Collins-Kay Machinery Co.	100	Hall, Frank E.	112	Milburn Machinery Co.	114	Shreveport Machy. & Sales Corp.	106
Columbia Products Co.	49	Hall-Perry Machinery Co.	110	Milan Machinery Co.	102	Slade Tractor Co.	110
Columbian Steel Tank Co.	77	Handman Co., The C. Taylor	113	Miller Equipment Co.	113	Slick, R. R.	101
Complete Machy. & Equip. Co.	111	Harbison Equipment Co., J. B.	100	Miller-Sanford Tractor Co.	115	Smith & Co., Geo. F.	109
Conrad & Busby.	116	Harris, Inc., R. I.	118	Mills & Lupton Supply Co.	118	Smith-Booth-Usher Co.	101
Convoy Co.	116	Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.	101	Mine & Smelter Equipment Co.	100	Smith-Courtney Co.	120
Concrete Machy. & Supply Co.	100	Hart Machinery Co., J. L.	103	Minneapolis Equipment Co.	108	Smith-Meadows Supply Co.	99
Concrete Machy. Co.	94	Hatcher Co., S. T.	109	Mitchell, Lewis & Staver Co.	116	Smith-Pittman Tractor Co., Inc.	99
Conner-Craven Equip. Co.	118	Havestick & Co., Inc.	112	R. G. Moeller Co.	107	Square Corporation, Frederick	128
Conservy & Co.	98	Hayman Co., Inc., B.	101	Moody, M. D.	102	Solvay Sales Corp.	71
Construction Equip. Co.	121	Hayward.	124	Moore, A. B., Jr.	103	Southern Machy. & Supply Co.	120
Construction Machy. Co. of Cal.	100	Hedge & Mattheis Co.	106	Moore Equip. Co., H. W.	102	Southern States Equipment Co.	105
Continental Motors Corp.	35	Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.	53	Moriarty Bros.	115	Southern Tractor Co.	99
Contractors Equipment Co.	103	Hercules Motors Corp.	54	Morrison Tractor & Equipment Co., Ltd.	122	Staley & Morris, Inc.	117
Contractors Equipment Co.	110	Herr, Henry R.	116	Motor Power Equipment Co.	108	Standard Machy. & Equip. Co.	118
Contractors Sales Co.	110	Highway Trailer Co.	93	Mott & McElrath Engineering Corp.	112	Standard Oil Co. of Indiana	73
Conveying Weigher Co.	85	Hill, Nicholas S.	128	Mueller Co., Geo. H.	122	Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.	65
Corby Supply Co.	109	Hobbs, Inc., Lewter F.	120	Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., J. S.	92	Standard Power Equipment Co.	99
Cox & Company, A. H.	120	Hofius-Ferris Equipment Co.	121	Mussens, Ltd.	122	Steel Products Corp.	119
Craven Co., E. F.	113	Holmes-Talcott Co., The	102			Steinberger Co., H. N.	102
Cunningham-Ortmayer Co.	121	Homelite Corp.	41			Sterling Machinery Corp.	98
		Honorat Co., Jos.	124			Sterling Stop Watch Co.	77
		Hoppe, Geo. E.	120			Stith Co., C. L.	115
		Horter, J. Z.	102			Stumpf & Lehti	111
D-A Lubricant Co., Inc.	79	Hotel Benjamin Franklin.	126			Sullivan Machinery Co.	88
Darrow & Son, Z. T.	111	Hotel Majestic.	126			Superior Supply Co.	104
Davis Norris K.	101	Hotel Montclair.	127			Syracuse Supply Co.	113
Davis Engineering Co., C. B.	99	Hotel, Robert E. Lee.	126				
Day & Maddock Co.	114	Howard-Cooper Corp.	115	National Carbide Sales Corp.	77	Taylor Tractor Co., The	115
De Huff & Hopkins	116	Howell, L. Z.	104	National Supply Co., The.	115	Taylor & Soas, W. F.	105
Dennis Equipment Co., Inc.	118	Hoyer, J. Shuman.	113	Neal & Son, Inc., W. A.	103	Teague Co., L. S.	102
Diets Co., R. E.	47	Hubbard Co., Inc., K. B.	108	Neely & Co., J. C.	113	Templeton, Kenly & Co., Ltd.	95
Dixon Crucible Co., L.	127	Hubbard-Floyd Co., Inc.	112	Neptune Meter Co.	125	The Shovel Co.	56
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.	54	Huber Manufacturing Co.	90	Newark Concrete Pipe Co.	86	Thomson Meter Corp.	125
Dodge Brothers	38	Hudson Supply & Equipment Co.	102	New England Implement Co.	107	Tiger Co., Ellis.	110
Dodge, C. R.	106	Hunt Road Machy. Co., Jeff.	118	Nixon-Hassel Co.	118	Tinklepaugh, John R.	110
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.	85	Hunter Machy. Co.	107-108	Northfield Iron Co.	102	Toledo Pressed Steel Co.	95
Dominion Equip. & Supply Co.	122	Hyland Co., R. H.	104	North Jersey Tractor Co.	110	Tousley Tool Co.	81
Dooley, W.	117			Northwest Equip. Co., Inc.	110	Tower Machinery Co.	114
Dopp & Co., J. W.	107			O'Brien Co., Inc., Martin J.	117	Trackon Company.	31
Dow Chemical Co.	88			Ogden Machinery Co.	103	Tractor & Machinery Co., Inc.	103
Drake Tractor & Equipment Co.	112			Ohio Engine Parts & Service	114	Treen & Co., Geo. V.	121
Dravo Equip. Co.	114-117			O. K. Clutch & Machy. Co.	88	Trench and Marine Pump Co.	2
Drott Tractor, E. A.	122			Oklahoma Corrugated Iron & Steel Co.	115	Trevor Co., H. B.	111
Dukelift Machinery Co.	104			Olsen, Ole K.	105	Truscon Steel Co.	67
Dyar Sales & Machy. Co.	107			Olson Co., Ltd., Albert.	122	Tulley Equipment Co.	109
		Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.	54	O'Neal Tool & Supply Co.	107	Turner, John D.	99
Earle Equipment Co., The	107	Industrial Brownhoist Corp.	13	Osgood Co.	27	Turner Supply Co.	99
Earnest Bros.	120	Industrial Engine Parts, Inc.	81	Oxweld Acetylene Co.	92	Twice Disc Clutch Co.	36
Easton Tractor & Equipment Co.	105	Inasley Manufacturing Co.	42			Tyler Co., M. B.	107
Edelen & Boyer Co.	116	Inter-State Equipment Corp.	118				
Ehrbar, Inc., Edward.	111	Interstate Equipment Corp.	122	Pacific Hoist & Derrick Co.	121	Union Iron Works.	77
Eisemann Magneto Corp.	79	Interstate Machy. & Supply Co.	110	Patterson Co., Inc., C. T.	105	Union Tractor & Harvester Co.	122
Electric Wheel Co.	79	Jaeger Machine Co.	37	Pattison Supply Co., W. M.	114	Universal Crane Co.	45
Ellis & Ford Mfg. Co.	127	Jenson Machinery Co.	101	Peden Equipment Co.	114	Upper Peninsular Tractor Co.	108
Elphinstone, Inc., D. C.	106	Johnson, Roe L.	119	Pegg Equip. Co., E. F.	114	Uriarte, Joaquin M. de Ingeniero.	122
Engels Tractor Co.	113	Johnson & Dealman, Inc.	110	Pelican Works-Gauthier Wagner, Inc.	92	U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fd. Co.	48
Engineering Products Co.	101-103	Johnston Bros., Inc.	97	Penn Machy. Co., Inc., H. O.	111		
Engineers & Contr. Supply Co.	122	Jones Co., C. H.	120	Perfia Tractor & Equipment Co.	104	Van Keppel, G. W.	109
Ensminger & Co.	117	Keller Tractor & Shovel Co., Inc.	107	Perkins Co., P. I.	106	Van Name, Eugene F.	111
Equipment & Supply Co.	105	Kelly Co., E. B.	112	Perry & Wilson Equip. Co.	104	Virginia Tractor Co., Inc.	120
Equipment Co., The	106	Kelly Spring Co.	114	Phillips Tractor Co., G. C.	99		
Equitable Equipment Co., Inc.	105	Kenney Machinery Co.	109	Phillips & West, Inc.	111	Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc.	123
Erickson Co., Inc., H. E.	108	Kern-Limerick, Inc.	100	Pidgeon-Thomas Iron Co.	119	Wallace Equipment Co.	107
Erie Steel Construction Co.	83	Key, John R.	108	Pierce, Charlton V.	112	Ward Co., Lee T.	117
Essick & Co.	107	Killefer Mfg. Co.	93	Pinsky Tractor & Equipment Co.	108	Waterhouse Equipment Co.	108
Euclid Crane & Hoist Co., The	49	Kington Machine Co.	117	Pitts & Son, T. J.	113	Watawka Motor Co.	61
Evans Tractor & Equip. Co.	118	Kleinhaus Co., H.	117	Pittsburgh Machy. & Equip. Co.	117	Weber Implement & Auto. Co.	110
Everett & Co., R. B.	120	Koehring Co.	30	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.	49	Wemeling, Inc.	98
		Kratz & McClelland, Inc.	122	Porter Supply Co.	121	Western Contractors Supply Co.	104
Fairfield Engineering Co.	94	Kriger & Co., A. H.	117	Potts, Jr. & Company, J. S.	121	Western Material Co.	118
Farquhar Machinery Co.	102	Kuhiman & Co., W. A.	115	Poughkeepsie Farm Service Inc.	112	Western Road Machinery Co.	116
Farrel-Cheek Steel Fdy. Co.	25	La Bour Co.	57	Powell-Davies Tractor & Equipment Co.	118	West, Payne G.	108
Ferris Tractor Co.	119	La Lune Equipment Co.	121	Power Equipment Co.	102	West Virginia Mine Supply Co.	121
Fickessem-Finney Equip. Co.	109	Lake Co., F. D.	108	Power Equipment Co.	104	Wettlauber Bros.	107
Fink Co., John W.	101	Lakewood Engineering Co.	90	Public Works Equipment Co., Inc.	127	Wayne Supply Co., R. C.	105
Fireproof Products Co., Inc.	111	Lakewood Equipment.	109	Rabbitte, C. F.	109	Wheler-Murray Co.	111
Fishback, D. E.	103	Lansing Co.	83	Railback, Leigh M.	101	Wilkins, J. D.	113
Fitzgerald, Paul.	101	Latture Equipment Co., J. L.	115	Ransom Concrete Machy. Co.	59	Williams Co., G. H.	77
Fitzgerald & Hudson.	112	Lawrence Co., John	87	Rapp-Huckins Co., Inc.	106	Williams Co., W. W.	115
Flory Mfg. Co., S.	91	Lawrence-Gooding Co., Inc.	99	Read Corp., Howard W.	116	Williamson Wire Rope Co.	132
Forythe Bros.	112	LeRoi Company.	124	Reed & Dickey, Inc.	119	Wilson, J. Walker.	115
Fraley, Lawrence V.	109	Lincoln Equip. & Materials Co.	109	Reichman-Crosby Co.	104	Wilson Co., B. B.	105
French Co., A. W.	96	Lind Co., G. C.	104	Reynolds Machinery Co.	102	Wilson-Wessner-Wilkinson.	119
Fuchs Equipment Co.	110	Lippincott & Bro., Inc., C. A.	110	Richards & Hitchfield, Inc.	112	Wood Hydraulic Hose & Body Co.	47
Funkhouser Equipment Co.	109	Llewellyn Machinery Corp.	103	Riddell Co., W. A.	91	Woodward, Wight & Co., Ltd.	106
		Lockett & Co., Ltd., A. M.	105	Roderrick-Lean Co.	96	Wormington & Powers, Inc.	106
Garfield & Company.	101	Loggers and Contractors Machy. Co.	116				
Garlinghouse Bros.	100	London Concrete Machy. Co., Ltd.	116				
Garst Manufacturing Co.	81	Loser Co., W. B.	104				
Gartner Co., F. W.	120	Loser Co., Inc., John C.	106				
Geijssenk Esgr. Co.	121	Louisiana Tractor & Equipment Co.	105				
General Equipment Co.	121	Lowe Co., G. F.	104				
General Equipmt. Machy. Co., Inc.	103	Lyon's Machinery Co., Inc.	100				
General Machinery.	121						

# You are THERE

*with this new  
full revolving  
convertible*

*shovel  
skimmer  
dragline  
crane  
trencher*



## —Light $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.— Model "K"      New Departure Equipped

The newest member of our "family of fast workers."

The picture shows it equipped with a standard 30-ft. crane boom and the new Owen type K,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -yd. bucket. Note the large diameter rotating base and the unit-cast manganese car body.

Safe working loads with boom as illustrated range from 8,100 lbs. at 12-ft. radius down to 2,400 lbs. at 30-ft. radius.

Model "K" has the shortest tail swing (7 ft.) of any full revolving shovel. It has a McCormick-Deering power unit, roller or ball bearings for all operations, three lever hand control, independent friction clutches for each crawler, no jaw clutches, no machinery below base.

*Complete story in Bulletin K-1. Send for it.*

**BAY CITY SHOVELS, Inc.**

*Formerly Bay City Dredge Works*

New York Office: 302 Broadway

BAY CITY, MICH.

# BAY-CITY

FULL OR PART CIRCLE — SHOVELS — CRANES — EXCAVATORS

*you will /  
appreciate  
this!*

The plant you see below produces wire rope—nothing else. Their employees are trained specialists in building a quality product.

If we could visualize to you our vast distributing organization throughout America, you would understand why

## WILLIAMSPORT WIRE Telfax Tape Marked Factory Certified ROPE

has become so much preferred by men who "know their ropes."

But its growth is due not to the superior, uniform quality of material and the service we give in every field, but to the PROTECTION against substitution of ropes of the wrong grade (tensile strength) by use of the Telfax System of tape marking. This or any such protection is obtainable in no other make of wire rope.

Let us show you how this protection is worth to you more than the rope costs—and it costs nothing to get.

### WILLIAMSPORT WIRE ROPE CO.

Main Office and Works  
Williamsport, Pa.

General Sales Office  
Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago

*The Largest Exclusive Wire Rope Plant in America*



